DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 252 372 RC 015 139

TITLE Rural Resources Guide: A Directory of Public and Private Assistance for Small Communities.
INSTITUTION Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
PUB DATE Dec 84
NOTE 564p.; Prepared by the Office of Rural Development Policy. For related document, see ED 238 655.
AVAILABLE FROM Government Printing Office, Washington, DC ($12.00 each; Stock No. 001-019-00379-1).
PUB TYPE Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS PRICE MF02/PC23 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS *Community Development; *Community Services; Databases; Financial Support; Information Sources; National Programs; Natural Resources; Philanthropic Foundations; *Private Agencies; *Public Agencies; *Public Facilities; Referral; Regional Programs; Resource Materials; *Rural Development; State Programs; Technical Assistance

ABSTRACT

Designed to help rural officials, including tribal governments and community leaders, quickly identify sources of assistance for rural development, this guide catalogs approximately 440 sources of public and private national level technical and financial resource assistance. The sources of assistance listed generally focus on local governments and communities rather than individuals. Only those sources that are available in at least a 3-state area are included. Although the federal government has by far the largest number of listings, the guide is unique in its inclusion of private nonprofit resource providers--interest groups, service and civic clubs, professional and trade associations, churches, and foundations. Sources are listed in six broad categories: Community Facilities, Services (including education), General Community Improvement, Natural Resources, Information/Research/Liaison, and Multipurpose Foundations. Within each topic, sources of technical and then financial assistance are presented. Each reference includes the resource, resource title, resource provider, who may apply, special conditions (if any), resource provided, and resource contact. The appendix lists federal agencies' state and regional offices, state government development agencies, and other useful federal and state contacts, as well as regional offices for private providers. A comprehensive subject index provides a listing of key words to help locate specific information. (BRR)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

United States
Department of
Agriculture

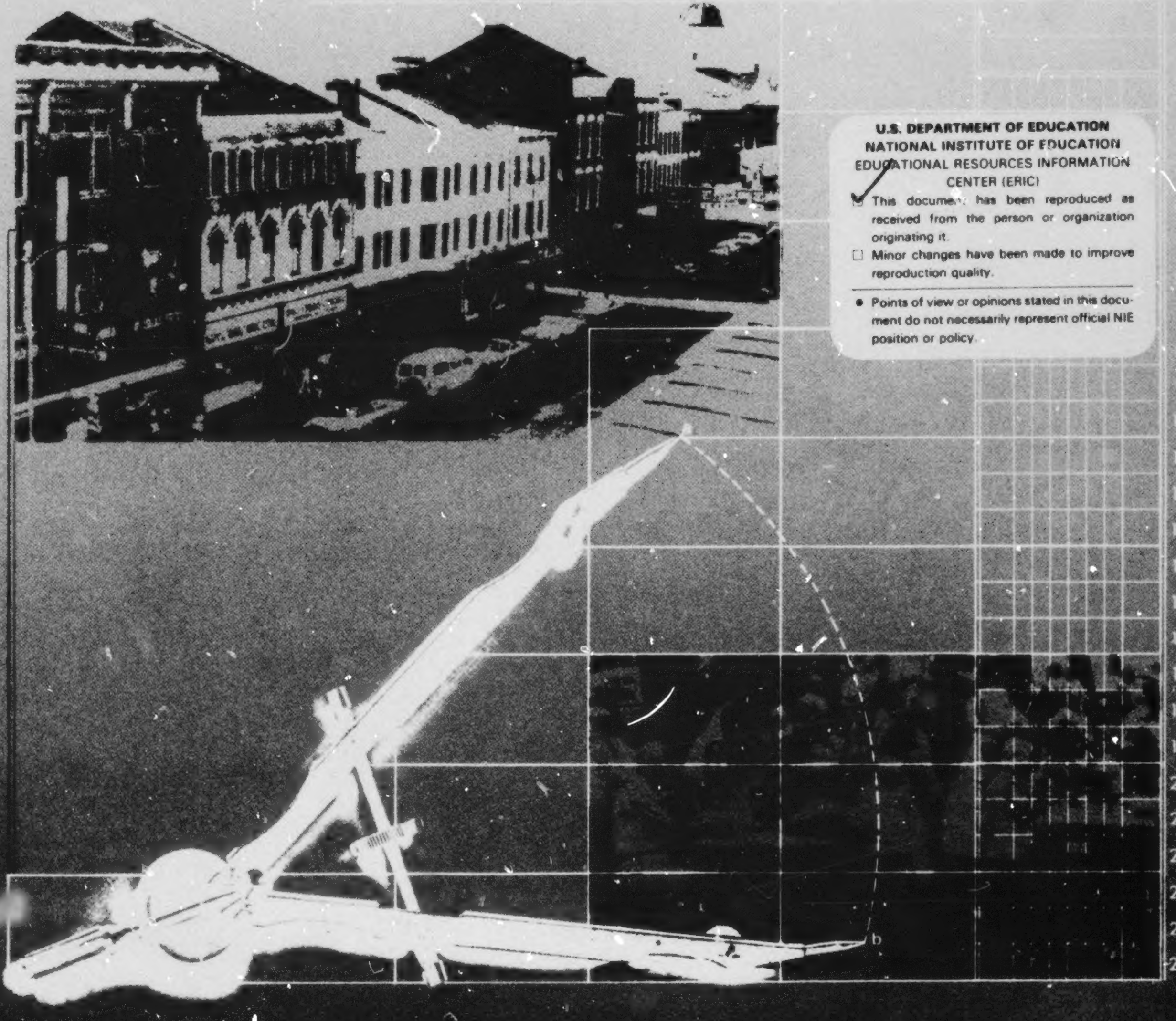
Office of
Rural Development
Policy

Rural Resources Guide

A Directory of Public and Private Assistance for Small Communities

ED252372

FEB 1985
RECEIVED
ERIC/CRESS



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

RC015139

**United States
Department of
Agriculture**

Office of
Rural Development
Policy

Rural Resources Guide

A Directory of Public and Private Assistance for Small Communities

---

John R. Block
Secretary of Agriculture

Frank W. Naylor, Jr.
Under Secretary for Small
Community and Rural Development

Willard (Bill) Phillips, Jr.
Director
Office of Rural Development Policy

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Photo Credit: James Ballard for the National Trust for Historic Preservation

FOREWORD

It is a great pleasure to present this Rural Resources Guide to the citizens of rural America. I hope that it will provide assistance to rural officials and citizens throughout this country. I have confidence in rural America and in rural Americans. Working together with their local governments and the private sector, rural people can effect change in their areas. The Federal role in this effort is one of support; the direction is primarily determined by rural citizens themselves. The "Guide" serves this purpose by providing information to local government officials so that they can use it in accomplishing their own specific objectives.

In 1982, I appointed a National Advisory Council on Rural Development. These dedicated men and women have proved an invaluable resource to the Department of Agriculture. Of the many important recommendations this Council has made, perhaps the most important concerned the need for a catalog of public and private national-level resources that was specifically written for rural America.

The Rural Resources Guide has been prepared to meet this need. It provides information on technical and financial assistance *in a single source. This information can assist rural officials and their constituents in maintaining the vitality of our rural communities.*

I look forward to working together with you in the rural development work ahead and believe that this publication will be a valuable contribution.

John R Block

JOHN R. BLOCK
Secretary of Agriculture

November 30, 1984

Dear Rural Development Colleagues:

Rural development is primarily the work of rural Americans themselves. The Office of Rural Development Policy, however, helps keep rural leaders in both the public and private sectors informed of new ideas, trends, and services that can aid them. This Rural Resources Guide has been prepared for use by local officials to help them in improving the quality of life in their communities as part of our contribution to this effort.

The Office of Rural Development Policy was created by the Secretary of Agriculture in 1981 to serve as an advocate for rural America, to identify its most important needs, and to suggest the most effective means of meeting those needs. In order to accomplish this we seek out and listen to the ideas expressed by individuals in small towns and rural communities. We discovered a need for a publication such as this by listening to rural Americans. To further fulfill our mission, we welcome comments from the readers of the Rural Resources Guide on how it serves them and suggestions on how it might better fill their needs.

I would like to express appreciation to all who provided information for the "Guide". It is through your participation and assistance that we can create positive and progressive change in rural America.

Sincerely,

Bill Phillips Jr

WILLARD (BILL) PHILLIPS, JR.
Director

INTRODUCTION

Leaders of small communities in rural America have expressed a need for information on sources of assistance that can help them guide the growth and development of their areas. This Rural Resources Guide is designed to help meet that need.

Although many resources available across the Nation can aid in the development process, the information is often hard for local leaders to get. The Rural Resources Guide will enable local governments and community leaders to quickly identify and locate public and private sources of assistance for rural development.

The Rural Resources Guide is a response to the need for information on technical and financial assistance revealed by the public, local officials, and rural leaders contacted in the course of preparing Better Country: A Strategy for Rural Development in the 1980's. This first strategy document, required by the Rural Development Policy Act of 1980, was submitted to the Congress by the Secretary of Agriculture in February 1983.

"Better Country" outlined the policy initiatives of the Federal Government in encouraging improvement of small communities in rural America. It was the product of consultation with rural experts, citizens, and leaders throughout the country. The role of the National Advisory Council on Rural Development, appointed by Secretary of Agriculture John Block, was critical. The Council, composed of 23 key public and private leaders of rural America, provided ideas and leadership in the strategy development process.

The need for finding a better way to identify and locate appropriate sources of assistance was ranked first by the National Advisory Council, as well as by many of the other rural officials and citizens contacted while preparing the strategy. Small governments are often unaware of the range of developmental services. The problem usually is not a lack of available technical information and aid, but an inability to find it.

The "Guide" is designed for rural officials, including tribal governments and community leaders. The sources of assistance listed generally focus on local governments and communities rather than individuals. Improving the quality of life of a community as a whole will ultimately benefit the individual citizens of rural America.

The *Rural Resources Guide* catalogs approximately 440 sources of public and private national level technical and financial resource assistance. Because of length, some geographical limitations had to be set. Only those sources that are available in at least a three-State area have been included. For additional information on intrastate programs and other small area sources, a list of the appropriate contacts in each State is provided in the appendix.

The Federal Government is by far the single largest provider of resources, particularly financial ones. Assistance is available in the form of grants, loans, information dissemination, training, and technical assistance. An important tool for those seriously pursuing Federal assistance is the *Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance*. It provides detailed information on almost all Federal assistance programs. The "catalog" can be found in many public and university libraries or may be ordered from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The price for the 1984 catalog with updates is $36.

A companion tool is the *Federal Assistance Programs Retrieval System (FAPRS)*, a computerized question-and-answer system designed to provide access to the *Catalog of Federal Domestic*

Assistance. The system matches the developmental needs of the applicant with Federal programs for which the applicant meets eligibility criteria. Each State has a contact for FAPRS, usually in the Extension Service or the land-grant colleges. A list of these contacts is found in the appendix.

The main difference between the Rural Resources Guide and all others is its inclusion of private nonprofit resource providers. The private providers include a variety of organizations--interest groups, service and civic clubs, professional and trade associations, churches, foundations--who provide some assistance to rural areas. Most of the private resources are technical in nature, and many require membership in the organization or a fee for services. A source for information on additional foundations that provide grant assistance for specific purposes is the Foundation Directory, which lists participating foundations by State.

Although an attempt was made to include as many nonprofit private providers as possible, no list could be exhaustive. The "Guide" serves as an introduction to the variety of private resources available, and provides enough information for the reader to begin the search for assistance on community concerns.

The "Guide" is organized by topic of interest. Under each topic listed in the table of contents, sources of technical and then financial assistance are presented. Within these two subcategories entries are listed alphabetically by resources provider. Many organizations provide assistance in a variety of areas. In these cases they have been placed under the topic that is most descriptive of their activities and cross-referenced elsewhere.

A comprehensive subject index provides a listing of key words relating to rural development to help readers locate specific information contained in the Rural Resources Guide. Also listed alphabetically within the index are the names of all organizations in the "Guide" providing assistance.

The first listing in the appendix is the Federal information centers which are a focal point for information about Federal Government services, programs, and regulations. The centers assist people who do not know where to turn for an answer, but are not the offices to which an applicant applies for an assistance program. For help with specific resources, the appendix lists Federal agencies' State and regional offices, State government development agencies, and other useful Federal and State contacts, as well as regional offices for private providers. In the main body of the "Guide" each resource included is described in the following format.

RESOURCE:	A brief phrase describes the available assistance so that the reader will know at a glance the applicability.
RESOURCE TITLE:	All Federal programs are titled. In some cases, the common or familiar name is given in parentheses. Few private resources have a specific title.
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	This entry names the organization or agency providing the assistance.
WHO MAY APPLY:	The individuals or levels of government eligible for the assistance or for whom the assistance is appropriat are listed here.
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	This entry gives any guidelines or conditions limiting or clarifying the use of the resource.
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	A detailed description of the assistance the provider offers is presented here. It should be understood that both the public and private programs listed have limited resources available. As a result, not all requests for assistance can always be met.

RESOURCE CONTACT: The contact listed is the one to whom all first inquiries should be made. The name, address, and telephone number are given. If reference is made to the appendix, the appropriate contact listed there is the one that should be used.

Throughout rural America, committed community leaders search all possible avenues of assistance in their efforts to enhance the quality of life in their communities. The Rural Resources Guide is designed to make that search easier and in the process, improve the communication assistance.

CONTENTS

Foreword....................iii

Opening letter....................v

Introduction....................vi

Rural development resources for communities

A. Community facilities

Public buildings and works....................1
Transportation....................15
Utility systems and telecommunications....................37
Water and sewer systems....................45

B. Services

Cultural activities and the arts....................59
Education....................67
Elderly concerns and child care....................87
Handicapped and disabled....................97
Health care....................107
Housing....................153
Public safety....................189
Recreation....................207
Voluntarism....................213

C. General community improvement

Administration and management....................225
Agriculture and food production....................241
Civic action....................255
Downtown revitalization and historic preservation....................261
Economic development....................273
Export marketing and international trade....................309
Human resource development....................315
Small business opportunities....................345

D. Natural resources

1. Conservation of resources....................379
2. Energy management....................397
3. Environmental contamination and hazards....................409
4. Land use and farmland preservation....................421
5. Water availability and quality....................431

E. Information/Research/Liaison....................441

F. Multipurpose foundations....................465

Appendix - Regional and State contacts....................1AA

Index....................1BB

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS

RESOURCE: Information on conttruction of lcoal public works

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Associated General Contractors of America

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Local public works officials
-Water districts
-Conservation districts

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization representing 30,000 firms, including 8,000 of America's general contracting companies performing more than 80 percent of America's contract construction of commercial buildings, highways, industrial and municipal facilities

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Through members and chapters located in all 50 States and Puerto Rico, consultation and assistance is available on:
-contracting procedures and methods
-sample contract documents
-standard specifications

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Associated General Contractors of America
1957 E Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 393-2040

RESOURCE: Information, research, and consulting services on rural library development

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Center for the Study of Rural Librarianship

WHO MAY APPLY: Libraries serving populations of under 25,000

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services provided include:

- research and consultation for all types of rural libraries (public, academic, etc.) as well as library systems and networks
- clearinghouse of rural library information and individuals concerned with rural library development
- semiannual journal, *Rural Libraries* (reports programs and suggestions of rural librarians)
- continuing education workshops, consultation, and publications
- subject bibliographies (management, trustess, etc.)
- profile of the rural library situation and problems, and strategies for overcoming difficulties

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Center for the Study of Rural Librarianship
College of Library Science
Clarion University of Pennsylvania
Clarion, Pennsylvania 16214
(814) 226-2383

RESOURCE: Financial and technical assistance for basic public services for certain distressed counties within the Appalachian region

RESURCE TITLE: Distressed Counties Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Appalachian Regional Commission

WHO MAY APPLY: Counties designated as "distressed" by the Commission based on market income, employment rate, poverty rate, and infant mortality

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Special attention is given to safe drinking water and waste disposal projects

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Financial and technical assistance may be provided to:

-complete safe drinking water projects
-complete waste treatment projects
-build safe and warm housing
-provide manpower training and basic skills education

RESOURCE CONTACT: The Commission has narrowed the focus of its activities under an ongoing finish-up program. For current information on programs and funding availability, contact the State alternate's office
See appendix page 9AA or:

Appalachian Regional Commission
1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20235
(202) 673-7893

RESOURCE: Donation of mineral materials for public projects

RESOURCE TITLE: Non-Sale Disposals of Mineral Material

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Bureau of Land Management
Department of the Interior

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Federal, State, and local governments
- Nonprofit associations and corporations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

Mineral material obtained under a free-use permit may not be bartered or sold

All free-use mineral material must be extracted in accordance with approved conservation practices that provide for protection of the environment and rehabilitation of any damage caused by mineral material extraction

RESOURCE PROVIDED:

Free-use permits are granted to governmental units for certain mineral material from federally owned lands under the Bureau of Land Managment's jurisdiction

Permits granted to nonprofit organizations for mineral material may not exceed 5,000 cubic yards during any period of twelve consecutive months

All mineral material provided under this program must be used for public projects

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Division of Mining Law and Saleable Minerals
Bureau of Land Management
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20240
(202) 343-8537

RESOURCE: Grants for construction of public facilities

RESOURCE TITLE: Economic Development--Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Economic Development Administration (EDA)
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY:
- State and local governments
- Public and private nonprofit organizations and associations representing a redevelopment area or a designated redevelopment center
- Indian tribes

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The basic grant may cover up to 50 percent of the project cost. Supplemental grants may raise the total to 80 percent; designated Indian reservations are eligible for up to 100 percent assistance

Projects must fill a pressing need of the area and improve opportunities for establishment or expansion of industrial or commercial plants or facilities; assist in creating long-term employment opportunities; or benefit the long-term unemployed and members of low-income families

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used to construct public facilities such as:
- water and sewer systems
- access roads to industrial parks or areas
- port facilities
- railroad sidings and spurs
- public tourism facilities
- vocational schools
- site improvements for industrial parks

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Economic Development Administration regional office
See appendix page 24AA

RESOURCE: Grants for construction of public facilities

RESOURCE TITLE: Economic Development--Public Works Impact Projects

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Economic Development Administration (EDA)
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY:
- State and local governments
- Indian tribes
- Public or private nonprofit organizations representing a redevelopment area or economic development center

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Corporations and associations organized for profit are not eligible

The basic grant rate for special impact areas is 50 percent except for Indian areas, where the rate can be 100 percent

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for construction of public facilities to provide immediate jobs for the unemployed and underemployed in designated project areas

RESOURCE CONTACT: Economic Development Administration regional office
See appendix page 24AA

RESOURCE:	Loans for community facilities which provide essential services to rural residents
RESOURCE TITLE:	Community Facilities Loans
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Farmers Home Administration U.S. Department of Agriculture
WHO MAY APPLY:	-Public bodies (States, municipalities, counties, districts, authorities, and other political subdivisions of a State) -Organizations operated on a not-for-profit basis (associations, cooperatives, and private corporations) -Indian tribes
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Projects must be located in a rural area of not more than 20,000 population Applicant must: -have or obtain the legal authority necessary for constructing, operating, and maintaining the proposed facility or service -give security for and repay the loan -be unable to finance the proposed project from its own resources or through commercial credit at reasonable rates and terms All facilities financed with these funds must be for public use.
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Financing may be used for such essential community facilities as: -fire and rescue services -transportation -community, social, cultural, and health services -industrial park sites, access ways, and utility extensions -other essential community facilities
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Farmers Home Administration (FmHA) county office listed in local telephone directories under U.S. Department of Agriculture or the FmHA State office See appendix page 10AA

RESOURCE: Sale or donation of Federal surplus real property

RESOURCE TITLE: Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property

RESOURCE PROVIDER: General Services Administration (GSA)

WHO MAY APPLY:

-State and local government agencies
-Nonprofit and tax supported medical and educational institutions
-Public bodies
-Private individuals

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Property is conveyed at discounts up to 100 percent or sold at fair market value, depending upon the purpose for which it will be used

There are varying restrictions on the time which a property conveyed under this program must be used for the originally intended purpose.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Federal surplus real property may be sold or donated for:

-public airport, recreation, park, health, historic monument, replacement housing, educational, and general public purposes (State and local governments are eligible to apply for surplus real property for these purposes)
-wildlife conservation (eligibility is limited to States)
-health and educational purposes (public bodies and nonprofit medical and educational institutions are eligible to apply)
-low- or moderate-income housing and for related public, commercial, and industrial facilities (public bodies or private individuals are eligible to apply)

RESOURCE CONTACT: General Services Administration regional office
See appendix page 52AA

RESOURCE: Sale, exchange, or donation of Federal surplus personal property

RESOURCE TITLE: Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property

RESOURCE PROVIDER: General Services Administration (GSA)

WHO MAY APPLY:

- State and local public agencies and Indian tribes
- Nonprofit, tax-exempt institutions and organizations (eligibility is determined by State agency for surplus property)
- Service educational activities (eligibility is determined by the Department of Defense)
- Public airports (eligibility is determined by the Federal Aviation Administration)

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Noneligible institutions and organizations include:

- animal hospitals
- summer camps or playgrounds that are not a part of a public agency or a school
- Sunday schools and churches
- nonprofit tax-exempt public health and education money-funding organizations that provide grants, scholarships, and funds to support approved or accredited public health and educational institutions, but do not themselves operate such programs

All surplus property must be placed in use by the donee within 1 year of acquisition and be used for at least 1 year thereafter.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Surplus items may be used to promote or carry out one or more public purposes. The following items are representative of those donated:

- office machines and supplies
- furniture
- hardware
- textiles
- special purpose motor vehicles, boats, airplanes
- construction equipment

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Public agencies and nonprofit, tax-exempt educational and public health entities should contact the State surplus property agency or the General Services Administration's Regional Disposal Division
See appendix page 52AA

Public airports should contact the regional office of the Federal Aviation Administration
See appendix page 45AA

Individual units of service or educational entities' national organizations, such as Boy Scout or Girl Scout troops, Red Cross chapters, etc., should contact their regional or national headquarters.

Service educational activity schools should contact their sponsoring military service.

RESOURCE: Grants to support American museums and the museum field

RESOURCE TITLE: Promotion of the Arts--Museums

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
National Endowment for the Arts
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Nonprofit organizations, State and local governments, and State arts agencies, if donations to such organizations qualify as charitable deductions under the Internal Revenue Code
- Individuals, ordinarily U.S. citizens only, who possess exceptional talent

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Funds may not be used for construction of facilities or for general operating costs

Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Grants may be used for:
- special exhibitions
- utilization of permanent collections
- visiting specialists
- conservation
- training of museum professionals
- collection maintenance (climate control, security, and storage)
- fellowships
- cataloging of permanent collections

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Museum Program
National Endowment for the Arts
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities
1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20506
(202) 682-5442

RESOURCE: Grants to maintain and improve the operations of museums

RESOURCE TITLE: Institute of Museum Services

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

WHO MAY APPLY:

-Nonprofit organizations, State and local governments, and State arts agencies, if donations to such organizations qualify as charitable deductions under the Internal Revenue Code
-Museums that have provided services, including exhibiting objects, to the general public on a regular basis for at least 2 years prior to application for assistance under this program
-Public and private nonprofit agencies, such as a municipality, college, or university, which are responsible for the operation of a museum, may apply on behalf of the museum

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: A museum may apply for either a general operating support grant or a special project grant, but not both, in any fiscal year; museums that have received a museum assessment program grant may not apply again for this particular grant.

Museum includes aquariums and zoological parks; botanical gardens and arboreta, nature centers, museums relating to art, history (including historic buildings), natural history, science and technology, and planetariums. A museum must have at least one staff member, paid or unpaid, who devotes his or her time primarily to the acquistion, care, or exhibition of objects.

Matching requirements vary, depending upon the category of the grant.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: There are four categories of grants:
-general operating support grants are 1-year competitive awards made to maintain or improve the operations of museums
-special projects grants are 1-year competitive awards made to provide funds for innovative or exemplary museum projects
-museum assessment program grants are 1-time awards made to museums to provide for an independent professional assessment of their programs and operations
-conservation grants

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Institute of Museum Services
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities
1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Room 609
Washington, D.C. 20202
(202) 786-0539

RESOURCE: Grants for school construction in federally impacted areas and for reconstruction necessary due to a major natural disaster

RESOURCE TITLE: School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas--Construction (Impact Aid/Disaster Aid)

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Department of Education

WHO MAY APPLY:
- -Local educational agencies which provide free public elementary or secondary education in federally impacted areas
- -Local educational agencies and certain public educational agencies which provide technical, vocational, or other special education to elementary or secondary children where school facilities are damaged as a result of a declared natural disaster

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Federally affected areas are those which have substantial increases in school membership as a result of new or increased Federal activities (military base, Federal offices, etc.)

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used to:
- -construct and equip urgently needed minimum school facilities
- -reconstruct facilities damaged as a result of a declared major natural disaster

RESOURCE CONTACT:
State educational agency or:
Division of Impact Aid
State and Local Educational Programs
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(202) 245-8427

TRANSPORTATION

RESOURCE: Information on transportation and highways

RESOURCE PROVIDER: American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials

WHO MAY APPLY: Membership in the Association is limited to State agencies

Anyone may purchase publications

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association:

- develops voluntary technical standards and transportation a policies and provides services to member departments
- publishes a weekly newsletter on transportation issues and quarterly magazine
- issues reports on pending regulatory issues
- prepares technical documents on transportation, especially the design, construction, and maintenance of highways

RESOURCE CONTACT:
American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials
Suite 225
444 North Capitol Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001
(202) 624-5800

RESOURCE:	Training in motor carrier safety inspection, hazardous materials identification, and incident response
RESOURCE TITLE:	Motor Carrier Safety
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Federal Highway Administration U.S. Department of Transportation
WHO MAY APPLY:	State and local police, rescue, and firefighting units
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Training is provided at no cost on a funds and time available basis
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Orientation and training in: -motor carrier safety inspection -hazardous materials identification -incident response
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Bureau of Motor Carrier Safety Federal Highway Administration U.S. Department of Transportation 400 Seventh Street, S.W. Washington, D.C. 20590 (202) 426-1790

RESOURCE: Investigation of complaints on railroad safety problems

RESOURCE TITLE: Railroad Safety

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Federal Railroad Administration
U.S. Department of Transportation

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone concerned with railroad safety

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services include:

- investigation of safety regulation violations by a carrier and legal action if warranted
- recommendations to the responsible party of corrective action to be taken

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Federal Railroad Administration
U. S. Department of Transportation
Room 7325
400 Seventh Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20590
(202) 426-0895

RESOURCE: Information on the railroad industry

RESOURCE TITLE: LABOR Newspaper

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Labor Cooperative Educational and Publishing Society

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Subscription is $5 per year

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Newspaper provides:
-information on rail labor-management issues
-coverage of Congressional rail-related issues, including appropriations for the Department of Transportation and bills on railroad development

RESOURCE CONTACT: LABOR Newspaper
Labor Cooperative Educational and Publishing Society
400 First Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001
(202) 628-9260

RESOURCE: Advice and technical information to promote the development of adequate domestic shipping capability and waterborne transportation

RESOURCE TITLE: Development and Promotion of Domestic Waterborne Transport Systems

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Maritime Administration
U.S. Department of Transportation

WHO MAY APPLY:
- State and local governments
- Port authorities
- Private industry
- Individuals
- Organizations

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Federal personnel advise and consult with domestic water carriers, governments, and others requesting assistance on domestic waterborne transportation and shipping in the Great Lakes; inland waterways; and noncontinguous, coastwide, and intercoastal waters

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Office of Domestic Shipping
Maritime Administration
U.S. Department of Transportation
Washington, D.C. 20590
(202) 426-7939

RESOURCE: Advice and technical information on development and utilization of ports, port facilities, and intermodal transportation

RESOURCE TITLE: Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Maritime Administration
U.S. Department of Transportation

WHO MAY APPLY: State and local government agencies, including port authorities

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Federal personnel conduct cooperative studies with ports, or groups of ports, and advise and consult with port authorities, governments, and private industry requesting assistance

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Office of Port and Intermodal Development
Maritime Administration
U.S. Department of Transportation
Washington, D.C. 20590
(202) 426-4357

RESOURCE: Information and technical assistance on improving the quality and quantity of rail passenger service

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Association of Railroad Passengers

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization--$15 per year

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association:
- serves as a resource for information to put consumers in contact with the proper agencies and officials and in some instances, will lobby for specific projects
- lobbies for adequate Amtrak funding and equitable public policies towards all modes of transportation
- works with Amtrak management on scheduling trains, new station stops, and handling consumer complaints
- publishes a monthly newsletter for members
- encourages activities to improve and add rail services

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Association of Railroad Passengers
417 New Jersey Avenue, S.E.
Washington, D.C. 20003
(202) 546-1550

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and training for transportation problems in rural and nonurbanized areas

RESOURCE TITLE: Rural Technical Assistance Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
National Highway Institute
Federal Highway Administration
U.S. Department of Transportation

WHO MAY APPLY: Any local or nonurbanized agency with responsibility for roads, bridges, and public transportation

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Mechanisms used to carry out Rural Technical Assistance Program projects include contracts, reimbursable agreements, and cooperative agreements using normal Federal Highway Administration procedures

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Assistance provided may include:
- transfer of technology on planning, designing, constructing, and maintaining roads, bridges, and public transportation
- newsletters, technical materials, and publications
- training courses in various subject areas including maintenance, tort liability, preventive maintenance, right-of-way, and heavy equipment operation

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Highway Institute
Federal Highway Administration
U.S. Department of Transportation
Washington, D.C. 20590
(202) 426-3100

RESOURCE: Information to foster a better understanding of the public value of the American waterways system

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Waterways Conference, Inc.

WHO MAY APPLY: General public

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Information services only

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Information on:

-planning terminals or other facilities interfacing with ports or inland waterways
-economic feasibility studies
-permitting procedures
-availability of waterway transportation services
-commerical navigation programs
-waterway carrier and shipping industries
-engineering and economic planning
-river terminals and intermodal facilities
-public policy issues

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Waterways Conference, Inc.
1130 17th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 296-4415

RESOURCE: Technical assistance, research, and information on rural transportation

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Office of Transportation
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY: The office is primarily a service organization of Federal Government assisting:
- local and State officials and organizations responsible for and interested in rural transportation problems
- farmers
- transportation firms
- agricultural cooperatives
- exporters
- other rural officials with transportation problems

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: There are no specific eligibility requirements, but resources are limited and assistance is provided where it will yield the greatest benefits.

RESOURCE USES: Services provided may include:
- planning assistance for improving rural transportation facilities/services including rural roads and bridges, short-line railroads, and rural passenger services
- public education efforts
- technical assistance on domestic and international transportation problems
- economic research and marketing analyses for developing new/modified transportation and physical distribution systems
- technological research to improve the physical distribution of agricultural products
- information on regulatory, policy, planning, and legislative matters
- publications
- workshops and conferences
- joint research projects
- liaison with potential sources of funding for research and study efforts
- feasibility studies on cooperative railroad passenger transportation services and continuing rail service on branch lines

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Office of Transportation
U.S. Department of Agriculture
1405 Auditors Building
Washington, D.C. 20250
(202) 447-3963

RESOURCE:	Information on rural transportation programs and policies
RESOURCE TITLE:	Rural Transportation Network
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Rural America
WHO MAY APPLY:	-Local transportation agencies -Public and private community leaders -Local, State, and Federal officials -Anyone interested and involved in rural transportation
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Services provided include: -monthly newsletter, The Rural Transportation Reporter -reference library on rural transportation -networking with local operators and State special transportation associations -special analyses and reports on rural transportation services and policies
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Rural America 1302 18th Street, N.W., No. 302 Washington, D.C. 20036 (202) 659-2800

RESOURCE: Subsidy payments to provide essential air transportation to eligible communities

RESOURCE TITLE: Payments for Essential Air Services

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Civil Aeronautics Board

WHO MAY APPLY: Carriers found fit by the Civil Aeronautics Board and selected to perform the subsidized service

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Subsidy payments are made to air carriers providing essential air services that would not be provided except for subsidy

Subsidy is paid to cover the carrier's costs and return needs

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Director, Bureau of Domestic Aviation
Civil Aeronautics Board
1825 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20428
(202) 673-5319

RESOURCE: Cost sharing, design, and construction assistance for small navigation projects

RESOURCE TITLE: Navigation Projects

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Corps of Engineers
Department of Army

WHO MAY APPLY:
- States
- Political subdivisions of States
- Other responsible local agencies established under State law with full authority and ability to undertake necessary legal and financial responsibility

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Each project selected must be feasible from the standpoint of engineering, complete within itself, and economically justified

The non-Federal sponsoring agency must:
- agree to assume full responsibility for all project costs in excess of the Federal limit of $2 million
- contribute toward project costs for construction and maintenance of recreational, land enhancement, or other special local benefits
- provide all necessary lands, easements, and rights-of-way
- hold and save the United States free from damages
- provide adequate public landing or wharfs, piers, access roads, parking areas, and other needed public facilities which must be open and available to all on equal terms

RESOURCE PROVIDED: To provide the most practical and economic means of fulfilling the needs of general navigation, through projects not specifically authorized by Congress, the Corps of Engineers:
- designs and constructs the project
- provides up to $2 million in funding

RESOURCE CONTACT:
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, District Engineer
See appendix page 25AA

RESOURCE: Cost sharing and specialized services to restore channels for navigation and flood control purposes

RESOURCE TITLE: Protection, Clearing, and Straightening Channels (Emergency Dredging Projects)

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Corps of Engineers
Department of Army

WHO MAY APPLY:

- States
- Political subdivisions of States
- Other responsible local agencies established under State law with full authority and ability to undertake necessary legal and financial responsibilty

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Each project selected must be feasible from the standpoint of engineering, complete within itself, and economically justified.

The non-Federal interest must:
- provide all lands, easements, and rights-of-way for construction of the project
- bear the cost of necessary annual maintenance until such time as the location may become a part of a specifically authorized project

Annual Federal expenditures are limited to $300,000

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Cost-sharing and specialized services to restore channels for purposes of navigation or flood control

RESOURCE CONTACT: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, District Engineer
See appendix page 25AA

RESOURCE:	Cost sharing, design, and construction assistance for projects to protect highways, highway bridges, and essential public works endangered by flood-caused erosion
RESOURCE TITLE:	Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works (Emergency Bank Protection)
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Corps of Engineers Department of Army
WHO MAY APPLY:	-States -Political subdivisions of States -Other responsible local agencies established under State law with full authority and ability to undertake necessary legal and financial responsibilities
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Each project selected must be feasible from the standpoint of engineering, complete within itself, and economically justified. Non-Federal interests are responsible for all project costs in excess of the Federal limit of $250,000 Non-Federal sponsors must: -provide lands, easements, and rights-of-way -provide utility relocations -hold and save the United States free from damages -maintain the project at local cost after completion
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	The Corps of Engineers: -provides up to $250,000 in funding -designs and constructs the project
RESOURCE CONTACT:	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, District Engineer See appendix page 25AA

RESOURCE: Grants for planning, constructing, improving, or repairing public use airports

RESOURCE TITLE: Airport Improvement Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Federal Aviation Administration
U.S. Department of Transportation

WHO MAY APPLY:
- States
- Counties and municipalities
- U.S. territories and possessions
- Other public agencies
- Indians tribes and puebloes
- Certain privately owned, public use airports (reliever airports and airports enplanting over 2,500 persons annually)

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The airport must be for public use.

The airport must be listed in the National Plan of Intergrated Airport Systems published by the Federal Aviation Administration.

Matching funds are required--the percentage varies depending on the type of airport and development activities.

Grants may not be made for the construction of hangers, parking areas for automobiles, or for buildings not related to the safety of persons on the airport.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:
- developing airport master and system plans
- developing and carrying out airport noise programs
- land acquisition and site preparation
- construction, alteration, and repair of runways, taxiways, aprons, and roads within airport boundaries
- construction and installation of lighting utilities, navigational aids, and certain offsite work
- safety equipment required for certification of the airport facility
- security equipment required by the Secretary of Transportation for the safety and security of persons and property on the airport
- snow removal equipment
- terminal development
- aviation-related weather reporting equipment
- equipment to measure runway surface friction

RESOURCE CONTACT: Federal Aviation Administration regional office
See appendix page 25AA

RESOURCE: Grants for constructing and rehabilitating roads, streets, and bridges

RESOURCE TITLE: Highway Planning and Construction

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Federal Highway Administration
U.S. Department of Transportation

WHO MAY APPLY:
-State and Territorial highway agencies
-Counties and other political subdivisions may propose projects through the State or territorial highway agency

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Most projects must be located on one of the designated Federal Aid Systems and be included in a statewide or areawide program of projects submitted for Federal approval. Major exceptions are the Highway Bridge Replacement and Rehabilitation Program, which provides assistance for bridges on and off the Federal Aid System, and the Hazard Elimination and Rail-Highway Crossings Program, which provides funds for any public road other than interstate.

Funds may not be applied to any maintenance activities, such as pothole patching or snowplowing.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Depending on which aspect of the program funds are applied to (program includes over 30 sub-program areas), they may be used for planning, research, surveying, engineering, right-of-way acquisition, relocation assistance, new construction, reconstruction, repair, improvement, restoration, rehabilitation, resurfacing, and roadside beautification.

Funds may be applied to highways, bridges, and in some cases, bicycle transportation, pedestrian walkways, fringe and corridor parking facilities, and rest areas.

Projects related to bicycle transportation, forest and public lands highways, certain projects in urban areas, or projects off the State highway systems may be proposed by counties and other political subdivisions or agencies through the State highway agency.

RESOURCE CONTACT: Counties and other political subdivisions should contact the appropriate State highway agency.

RESOURCE: Loans for acquisition, rehabilitation, and improvement of railroad facilities and equipment and for development of new railroad facilities

RESOURCE TITLE: Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement--Guarantee of Obligations

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Federal Railroad Administration
U.S. Department of Transportation

WHO MAY APPLY: Any railroad or other person, including State and local government entities

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Government entities may apply for and receive guarantees; however, the policy is not to guarantee tax exempt obligations unless the applicant can demonstrate compelling reasons why such a guarantee should be extended

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Up to 100 percent of the project costs may be guaranteed for acquisition, rehabilitation, and improvement of facilities or equipment or development of new railroad facilities including:

- locomotives
- freight cars
- track
- roadbed and related structures
- communication and power transmission systems
- signals, yard, and terminal facilities
- shop or repair facilities

RESOURCE CONTACT: Office of National Freight Assistance Programs
Federal Railroad Administration
U.S. Department of Transportation
400 Seventh Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20590
(202) 426-9657

RESOURCE: Grants for highway safety programs to reduce traffic accidents, deaths, injuries, and property damage

RESOURCE TITLE: State and Community Highway Safety

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
U.S. Department of Transportation

WHO MAY APPLY:
-States
-Federally recognized Indian tribes
-District of Columbia
-Puerto Rico
-Local governments (apply for funds through the State highway safety agency)

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Forty percent of the Federal funds apportioned to a State for any fiscal year must be expended by the political subdivisions of the State.

The Federal share of project costs cannot exceed 75 percent or applicable sliding scale (revenue sharing funds may be used as match)

Incentive grants are available to States that implement effective programs to reduce drunk driving.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:
-national priority program areas of alcohol countermeasures, police traffic services, occupant protection, traffic records, emergency medical services, and safety construction and operational improvements
-other program areas identified by a State as constituting a highway safety problem (Motorcycle, pedestrian, and bicycle programs may be eligible subject to a detailed review.)

RESOURCE CONTACT: Local governments should apply through the State highway safety agency. National office contact is:
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
U.S. Department of Transportation
400 Seventh Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20590
(202) 426-1634

RESOURCE: Loans to support increased populations stemming from new or expanded coastal energy activity

RESOURCE TITLE: Coastal Energy Impact Program--Loans and Loan Guarantees

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY: Any coastal State with an approved management program

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Units of general purpose local government in the coastal zone areas may apply for assistance under this program through their designated State coastal zone agency

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Financing may be used for public facilities including but not limited to:
-highways and secondary roads
-parking
-mass transit
-docks
-navigation aids
-fire and police protection
-water supply
-waste collection and treatment (including drainage)
-schools and education
-hospitals and health care

RESOURCE CONTACT: Coastal Energy Impact Program
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce
3300 Whitehaven Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20235
(202) 254-8000

RESOURCE: Grants, cooperative agreements, and contracts for programs that address human resource needs related to public transportation

RESOURCE TITLE: Human Resource Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Urban Mass Transportation Administration
U.S. Department of Transportation

WHO MAY APPLY:
-State and local agencies
-Public bodies
-Other legally constituted public agencies
-Institutions of higher learning
-Nonprofit institutions
-Businesses for profit (contracts only)

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Matching requirements vary for this program

RESOURCE PROVIDED:
Funds may be used for:
-employment training programs
-outreach programs to increase minority and female employment in public transportation activities
-research on public transportation manpower and training needs
-training and assistance for minority- and female-owned business opportunities including assistance in seeking venture capital, obtaining surety bonding, obtaining management and technical services, and contracting with public agencies organized for such purposes

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Urban Mass Transportation Administration
U.S. Department of Transportation
400 Seventh Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20590
(202) 425-4018

RESOURCE:	Grants for public transportation in nonurbanized areas
RESOURCE TITLE:	Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Urban Mass Transportation Administration U.S. Department of Transportation
WHO MAY APPLY:	-State agencies -Local public bodies and agencies -Nonprofit organizations -Indian tribes -Operators of public transportation services, including intercity bus service in rural and small urban areas
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Funds are allocated to the States on a formula basis. Local governments and organizations apply to the State for grants The Federal share of capital and project administration costs cannot exceed 80 percent. Operating deficits or user side subsidy deficits require a 50-percent local match (up to one-half of the local share may come from unrestricted Federal funds). Urbanized areas, as defined by the Bureau of the Census, are not eligible
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Funds may be used for acquisition, construction, and improvement of facilities and equipment and the payment of operating expenses by contract, lease, or otherwise including: -purchase of capital equipment and facilities (buses, vans, shelters, and garages) -payment of transit operating expenses (driver salaries, fuel, oil, and administrative costs) -State administration, planning, and technical assistance -user side subsidies
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Local agencies should contact the State agency designated by the Governor to manage this program. The national office contact is: Urban Mass Transportation Administration U.S. Department of Transportation 9315 Nassif Building 400 Seventh Street, S.W. Washington, D.C. 20590 (202) 426-2360

UTILITY SYSTEMS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

RESOURCE: Information on rural telecommunications policy

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Organization for the Protection and Advancement of Small Telephone Companies (OPASTCo)

WHO MAY APPLY: Small independent telephone companies serving under 50,000 subscribers

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Informational and educational trade association providing:
-communication between and among the public and private sectors interested in rural telecommunications policy and affairs
-general information on rural telecommunications policy
-educational sessions at the biannual conventions
-seminars on topics of interest to members

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Organization for the Protection and Advancement of Small Telephone Companies
Suite 530
2301 M Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037
(202) 659-5990

RESOURCE: Technical assistance on telecommunications

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Public Service Satellite Consortium (PSCC)

WHO MAY APPLY: Nonprofit organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership in PSSC ($500 annual fee)

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services provided to members include:
- information
- consultation
- educational briefings
- representation before Federal agencies and other organizations
- contracting assistance for operational functions such as systems engineering and networking
- technical assistance through Services by Satellite, PSSC'S operational arm for profit (PSSC members receive preferred rates)

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Public Service Satellite Consortium
1660 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 331-1154

PSSC Technical Center
2480 26th Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80211
(303) 458-7273

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and information on electric utility system service and operation, grants for energy research and demonstration projects, and scholarships for energy projects

RESOURCE TITLE:
Energy Service Exchange
Demonstration of Energy Efficient Development (DEED)

RESOURCE PROVIDER: American Public Power Association

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Municipal electric utilities
- Public utility and power districts
- State and local government entities
- Rural electric cooperatives

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services and assistance provided to members may include:
- technical assistance and information on service policies, Federal legislation and regulations, filings with Federal agencies, and other operating problems
- matching grants of up to $20,000 (under the DEED program) for energy research and demonstration projects
- ten $1,000 scholarships to students for energy projects (under the DEED program)
- Energy Service Exchange Program promotes sharing of expertise and experiences among utilities through telephone referrals, peer matches, and onsite seminars

RESOURCE CONTACT:
American Public Power Association
2301 M Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037
(202) 775-8300

RESOURCE:	Loans, loan guarantees, and consulting services to rural utilities and nonelectric utility services
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	National Rural Utilities Cooperative Finance Corporation
WHO MAY APPLY:	-Nonprofit rural electric systems which have or are eligible to receive a loan from the Rural Electrification Administration (REA) -Nonprofit entities organized on a cooperative basis which are associated with an electric distribution system member of the Cooperative Finance Corporation (associate members) which are engaged in or planning to engage in the furnishing of nonelectric utility services
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	The Corporation is a nonprofit financial organization owned by rural electric systems throughout the United States
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	The Corporation: -provides financing to supplement REA loans and for purposes outside REA's legal authority through a number of loan and loan guarantee programs to meet the varied capital needs of its member systems including electric plant construction or acquisition and electric operations financing -offers specialized consulting and other services to power supply borrowers -makes loans for nonelectric utility financing to associate members
RESOURCE CONTACT:	National Rural Utilities Cooperative Finance Corporation 1115 30th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20007 (202) 337-6700

RESOURCE:	Grants for public telecommunication facilities planning and construction
RESOURCE TITLE:	Public Telecommunications Facilities
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	National Telecommunications and Information Administration U.S. Department of Commerce
WHO MAY APPLY:	-Public broadcast stations -Noncommercial telecommunications entities -A system of public telecommunications entities -Nonprofit foundations, corporations, institutions, or associations organized primarily for educational or cultural purposes -State and local government agencies
SPECIAL CONDITIONS	The maximum amount of the Federal grant for construction of a public telecommunication facility is 75 percent of the total eligible project costs; up to 100 percent Federal funding may be provided for planning a facility. Buildings and renovations of buildings, land, operational expenses, and indirect costs are not eligible.
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Funds may be used for the planning and construction of public telecommunications facilities to: -extend delivery of public telecommunications services to as many citizens of the U.S. and territories as possible by the most efficient and economical means, including the use of broadcast and nonbroadcast technologies -increase public telecommunications services and facilities available to, operated by, and owned by minorities and women -strengthen the capability of existing public television and radio stations to provide public telecommunications services

Matching grants may be given for:
- -apparatus necessary for production, dissemination, interconnection, and reception of noncommercial educational and cultural radio and television programs
- -related noncommercial instructional or informational material
- -costs associated with filing for Federal assistance
- -installation costs
- -other preoperational costs

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Public Telecommunications Facilities Program
National Telecommuncations and Information Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 377-5802

RESOURCE: Loans and loan guarantees to provide electric services in rural areas

RESOURCE TITLE: Rural Electrification Loan and Loan Guarantees

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Rural Electrification Administration (REA)
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY:

- Rural electric cooperatives
- Public utility districts
- Power companies
- Municipalities
- Other qualified power suppliers

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Loan applications are made by resolutions of the board of directors of the borrowing organization.

The project must serve a rural area having a population of less than 1,500 inhabitants.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Financing is provided for the purpose of supplying central station electric services on a continuing basis in rural areas.

RESOURCE CONTACT: Rural Electrification Administration
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
(202) 382-1255

RESOURCE: Loans and loan guarantees to supply and improve telephone service in rural areas

RESOURCE TITLE: Rural Telephone Loans and Loan Guarantees

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Rural Electrification Administration (REA)
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Telephone companies and cooperatives
- Nonprofit associations
- Limited dividend associations
- Mutual associations
- Public bodies

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Financing is provided in rural areas that do not exceed 1,500 population.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Financing is provided to supply and improve telephone service in rural areas.

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Rural Electrification Administration
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
(202) 382-1255

WATER AND SEWER SYSTEMS

RESOURCE: Technical assistance in developing and finding solutions to water and sewage problems

RESOURCE PROVIDER: American Clean Water Association

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Public officials
- Individuals and groups
- Engineers, contractors, financiers, equipment manufacturers, etc.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association assists in solving water and sewage problems with affordable, resource conserving, revenue producing solutions by providing technical assistance on:
- innovative and alternative technologies
- locating financing (public and private)

RESOURCE CONTACT:
American Clean Water Association
Suite 519
2025 I Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 293-0044

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and information on water and wastewater disposal facilities

RESOURCE TITLE: Regional Technical Services Center

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Community Resource Group, Inc.

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Organizations
- Individuals

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: To receive technical assistance without cost, the community must be rural (under 10,000 population) and have a significant low-income population.

Services are available in Alabama, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas, and Tennessee

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services include:
- technical consultation through onsite assessments of water/wastewater problems and exploration of alternatives for solving them
- information on working with engineers and on financial, legal, regulatory, and managerial aspects of system development
- operation and management assistance with rate structure analysis, billing and accounting, maintenance scheduling, and debt service problems
- assistance in identifying and applying for public and private financing
- appropriate technology alternatives for communities where conventional approaches do not work or are too expensive

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Community Resource Group, Inc.
Regional Technical Services Center
2705 Chapman Road
Springdale, Arkansas 72764
(501) 756-2900

RESOURCE: Training and technical support to improve water and wastewater systems

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Great Lakes Rural Network

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Community action agencies
-Community based organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The area to be served must be rural and have a significant low-income population. Services are available in Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, and West Virginia.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Training and technical support with water and wastewater systems improvements including:
-surveys
-selection of engineering consultants
-engineering review (not design)
-development of funding applications
-assistance to individual families in obtaining funds for onsite systems, tap/hook to community systems
-local ground-water management
-small systems management

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Great Lakes Rural Network
P.O. Box 568
Fremont, Ohio 43420
(419) 334-8911

RESOURCE: Technical and capacity building assistance in finding financial and community development resources to solve water and wastewater problems

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Midwest Assistance Program, Inc.

WHO MAY APPLY: Low-income rural communities under 10,000 in population in the States of Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, and North Dakota

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Technical assistance is not limited to construction of new systems, nor is it limited in scope.

Communities that do not meet the eligibility requirements will be directed to another resource that can help them.

Preference is given to communities under 2,500 population.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services provided include:
- onsite technical assistance to solve community water and sewer problems
- operating and maintenance/management assistance including billing/accounting procedures, rate structure analysis, water audit/leak detection, creation of reserve funds, etc.
- information and training on problem assessment, surveying and signing users, appropriate technologies, etc.
- assistance in locating and packaging applications for funding
- engineering review

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Midwest Assistance Program, Inc.
P.O. Box 81
New Prague, Minnesota 56071
(612) 758-4334

RESOURCE: Technical and information assistance on improving rural water and sanitation services delivery, particularly to low-income families

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Demonstration Water Project

WHO MAY APPLY: Rural communities needing to develop, upgrade, repair, operate, maintain, or improve water or wastewater systems

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Information services are available to all

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services provided include:

- operation and maintenance assistance
- development assistance and seed money for water and sewer programs primarily serving migrant farmworkers
- program assistance in developing water, sewer, and rural development programs
- engineering review assistance
- information services on water and sewer programs at the Federal level
- direct technical assistance in all phases of facilities development through 27 affiliated local and regional organizations

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Demonstration Water Project
Suite 402
1725 DeSales Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 659-0661

RESOURCE: Technical assistance, training, and information on rural water systems development and management

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Rural Water Association

WHO MAY APPLY: Rural and small community water systems':
- managers
- operators
- bookkeepers
- council members
- directors

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Assistance is offered at no charge.

Rural Water Magazine is free.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association:
- provides monthly training sessions in each of the 33 member States
- provides technical assistance on small water system construction techniques, new technology, financial management, water pressure problems, water quality testing, and maintenance and management programs

RESOURCE CONTACT:

State Rural Water Association or:
National Rural Water Association
1503 Bois D'Arc
Duncan, Oklahoma 73533
(405) 252-0629

RESOURCE: Demonstration of various alternatives for onsite treatment and disposal of wastewaters for individual residences and small communities

RESOURCE TITLE: North Carolina Small Wastewater Flows Research/Demonstration Project

RESOURCE PROVIDER: North Carolina State University Soil Science Department

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Public officials, sanitarians, environmental engineers
-Individuals and groups
-Consultants

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The project maintains a wide variety of onsite wastewater disposal systems for demonstration and evaluation purposes which may be used to solve wastewater disposal problems for individual residences and for small communities. The wastewater disposal systems displayed include:
-elevated sand mound
-shallow low pressure pipe (LPP) system
-aerobic treatment unit
-recirculating sand filter
-spray irrigation system
-various onsite gravity systems including V-ditch and large diameter piping

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Soil Science Department
North Carolina State University
Box 7619
Raleigh, North Carolina 27695-7619
(919) 737-3285

RESOURCE:	Training and technical assistance on housing (self-help, migrant and seasonal farmworker) and on water/wastewater development
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Rural Community Assistance Corporation
WHO MAY APPLY:	Rural communities and agencies (eligibility varies for each service; groups not eligible for free services may contract with the Corporation for services)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Assistance available in the nine Western States of Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, and Washington Limited pass through funding is available for water supply and contamination technical assistance and training.

RESOURCE PROVIDED:

To build the capability of low-income rural people and organizations to improve living conditions in their own communities, the Corporation provides the following training and technical assistance services:

Self-Help Housing
- program application
- construction planning and supervision
- grant management
- land acquisition and finance
- loan processing and family participation

Water/Wastewater Development
- formation of service districts
- selection of engineers
- preparation of needs assessments
- financial applications development
- systems design review
- construction monitoring
- training for utility boards in operation and maintenance of community facilities

Migrant and Seasonal Farmworker Housing
- development of self-help, cooperative, rental, and migrant farmworker housing
- housing rehabilitation and weatherization
- community development projects appropriate to farmworker needs

The Corporation also publishes newsletters and has publications, books, and manuals on rural development, housing, and water/sewer development

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Rural Community Assistance Corporation
Suite 202
1900 K Street
Sacramento, California 95814
(916) 447-2854

RESOURCE:	Training, technical assistance, and information on rural water and wastewater problems
RESOURCE TITLE:	Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Virginia Water Project, Inc.
WHO MAY APPLY:	Local governments (through a local community action agency or community-based organization if one exists in the community)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Services are targeted to small rural communities and towns of 10,000 in population and isolated low-income households in Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida Community must be substantially low-income (as of February 1983, an income of $12,375 for a family of four)
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Services include: -onsite technical assistance to assess rural water/wastewater problems and explore cost-effective and appropriate solutions, including alternative and innovative technologies -assistance with water/wastewater systems' operation, maintenance, financial management, billing, accounting procedures, rate structure analysis, and creation of reserve funds -assistance in identifying and applying for available public and private loans and grants to use in solving local water/wastewater problems -training in all areas of water and wastewater facility development including needs assessments, financing, and selection of engineers and consultants -training to enhance the effectiveness of citizen participation -training in water and other resource conservation techniques -seed grants from the Virginia Water Project for qualified projects in Virginia only
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project P.O. Box 2868 702 Shenandoah Avenue, N.W. Roanoke, Virginia 24001 (703) 345-6781, est. 250 or the appropriate lead State agency See appendix page 59AA or 63AA

RESOURCE:	Loans and grants for rural water and waste disposal systems
RESOURCE TITLE:	Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Farmers Home Administration U.S. Department of Agriculture
WHO MAY APPLY:	Municipalities, counties, and other political subdivisions of a State, such as special purpose districts and authorities
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Facilities must primarily serve rural residents in cities or towns of up to 10,000 population. Applicants must be unable to obtain credit elsewhere at reasonable rates and terms, have legal authority to borrow money and repay the loan, pledge security, and be responsible for operating and maintaining the facilities or services. Grants are made only when necessary to reduce the average annual benefitted user charges to a reasonable level.
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Funds may be used for: -installation, repair, improvement, or expansion of a rural water facility including distribution lines, well pumping facilities, and other related costs -installation, repair, improvement, or expansion of a rural waste disposal facility including the collection and treatment of sanitary, storm, and solid wastes
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Farmers Home Administration (FmHA) county office listed in local telephone directories under U.S. Department of Agriculture or the FmHA State office See appendix page 10AA

RESOURCE:	Loans and technical assistance for predevelopment costs for water and wastewater systems which serve substantial populations of rural low-income people
RESOURCE TITLE:	Water/Wastewater Loan Fund
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Housing Assistance Council
WHO MAY APPLY:	-Nonprofit organizations -Public bodies -User associations
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	-$300,000 revolving loan fund -Loans are made for 1 year with a 2-percent service fee and 5-percent interest -May be renewed for a second year at a 1-percent service fee
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Financing may be used for: -preliminary engineering studies -soil and water tests -test wells -land control or purchase -district formation Technical assistance is available to current and former borrowers.
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Housing Assistance Council Suite 606 1025 Vermont Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 842-8600 or one of the Housing Assistance Council regional offices See appendix page 73AA

RESOURCE: Grants for construction of municipal wastewater treatment works to meet State and Federal water quality standards

RESOURCE TITLE: Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Municipalities
-Intermunicipal agencies
-State or interstate agencies
-Federally recognized Indian tribal governments

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: For grants awarded before October 1, 1984, 75 percent Federal funding may be provided.

For grants awarded after September 30, 1984, 55 percent Federal funding may be provided.

Exceptions to this are segmented or phased projects and innovative and/or alternative projects (Federal share cannot exceed 85 percent)

Priority is given to areas where a reduction of pollution from municipal discharges would substantially restore surface or groundwater uses.

The grantee must initiate an acceptable system of user charges.

Grantee must require pretreatment of any industrial waste which would otherwise be detrimental to efficient operation and maintenance or prevent the entry of such waste into the treatment plant.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:
-construction of municipal wastewater treatment works (including, but not limited to, treatment of industrial waste)
-construction of privately owned individual treatment systems for residences or small commercial establishments constructed and inhabited or in use prior to December 27, 1977. (A municipality must apply on behalf of a number of such systems.)
-planning and design work allowances which will be decided at the time the construction grant is awarded

RESOURCE CONTACT: State water pollution control agency or the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency regional office
See appendix page 46AA

RESOURCE: Loans for construction of municipal sewage treatment works

RESOURCE TITLE: Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)

WHO MAY APPLY:
-State and interstate agencies
-Municipalities or intermunicipal agencies that have received or will receive a title II EPA construction grant

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: There is a nonrefundable fee for processing an application and a fee for issuance of a commitment to guarantee a loan.

Funds must not be available from other sources on reasonable terms.

RESOURCE USES: Financing may be used for certain portions of the eligible and allowable local share of a grant for construction of wastewater treatment works.

The Environmental Protection Agency guarantees the loan through the Federal Financing Bank.

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Environmental Protection Agency regional office
See appendix page 46AA

CULTURAL ACTIVITIES AND THE ARTS

RESOURCE: Grants for arts education

RESOURCE TITLE: Promotion of the Arts--Artists-in-Education

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Endowment for the Arts
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

WHO MAY APPLY: Nonprofit organizations, State and local governments, and State arts agencies, if donations to such organizations qualify as charitable deductions under the Internal Revenue Code

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched dollar for dollar with non-Federal funds.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used to:
- assist in the development of arts education nationwide
- enhance career development of artists and the skills of teachers and administrators
- provide broad geographic and cultural access to quality arts experiences
- place practicing artists of professional excellence in a wide variety of educational settings
- support projects that assist in the design, implementation, and dissemination of programs which have State, regional, or national implication for arts education

RESOURCE CONTACT: Artists-in-Education Program
National Endowment for the Arts
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities
1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20506
(202) 682-5426

RESOURCE: Grants for design arts projects

RESOURCE TITLE: Promotion of the Arts--Design Arts

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
National Endowment for the Arts
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

WHO MAY APPLY:
- -Nonprofit organizations, State and local governments, and State arts agencies, if donations to such organizations qualify as charitable deductions under the Internal Revenue Code
- -Individuals (ordinarily U.S. citizens only) who possess exceptional talent

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:
Funds may not be used for capital improvements or construction, general operating costs, school tuition, or debt elimination

Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched dollar for dollar with non-Federal funds

RESOURCE PROVIDED:
Grants may be used for projects fostering:
- -professional education and development
- -environmental education
- -public awareness
- -research
- -design projects

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Design Arts Program
National Endowment for the Arts
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities
1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20506
(202) 682-5437

RESOURCE: Grants for art that reflects the culture of minority, inner city, rural, or tribal communities

RESOURCE TITLE: Promotion of the Arts--Expansion Arts

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
National Endowment for the Arts
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

WHO MAY APPLY: Nonprofit organizations, State and local governments, and State arts agencies, if donations to such organizations qualify as charitable deductions under the Internal Revenue Code

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched dollar for dollar with non-Federal funds

Funds may not be used for construction of facilities or other short-term projects or local arts services organizations

Particular attention is given to those organizations which create, produce, or teach art that allows for direct community participation

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Grants may be used to create, produce, exhibit, and teach art that is reflective of the culture of a minority, inner city, rural, or tribal community including support for:
-access to quality art of all types
-professional training for talented persons aspiring to be professional artists
-services to the field
-financial and technical assistance through subgrant programs

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Expansion Arts Program
National Endowment for the Arts
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities
1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20506
(202) 682-5443

RESOURCE: Grants for traditional American folk arts

RESOURCE TITLE: Promotion of the Arts--Folk Arts

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
National Endowment for the Arts
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Nonprofit organizations, State and local governments, and State arts agencies, if donations to such organizations qualify as charitable deductions under the Internal Revenue Code
- Individuals (U.S. citizens only) who possess exceptional talent

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched dollar for dollar with non-Federal funds (range from $2,000-$50,000)

Grants to individuals are on a nonmatching basis (range from $1,000-$5,000)

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:
- presentation of American folk arts including festivals, concerts, workshops, residencies, and exhibits
- media documentation and dissemination of American folk arts, including local and regional programs on television, radio, sound recordings, film, and videotape
- individual study for apprenticeship with a master traditional artist
- development of organizations professionally involved in the support of folk arts and folk artists
- services to the field through conferences, surveys, and assistance to local or State-based programs staffed by full-time professional folk arts experts

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Folk Arts Program
National Endowment for the Arts
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities
1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20506
(202) 682-5449

RESOURCE: Grants for projects that involve two or more art forms and have potential for regional or national impact

RESOURCE TITLE: Promotion of the Arts--Inter-Arts

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Endowment for the Arts
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

WHO MAY APPLY: Nonprofit organizations, State and local governments, regional organizations, and State arts agencies, if donations to such organizations qualify as charitable deductions under the Internal Revenue Code

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: There are no grants to individuals.

Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar for dollar with non-Federal funds

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Grants may be used for:
-projects which involve two or more art forms which meet professional standards and have potential for national or regional significance or are justifiable on the basis of geographic isolation from other quality arts activity
-assistance to presenting organizations and artists' colonies where professional artists from various disciplines can work and meet their colleagues
-interdisciplinary projects involving two or more disciplines in the arts.
-arts services organizations
-State arts agencies and regional organizations for dance presentation

RESOURCE CONTACT: Inter-Arts Program
National Endowment for the Arts
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities
1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20506
(202) 682-5444

RESOURCE: Grants to aid creative writers through fellowships, funding of residencies for writers, and support for noncommercial literary magazines and small presses

RESOURCE TITLE: Promotion of the Arts--Literature

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
National Endowment for the Arts
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Nonprofit organizations, State and local governments, and State arts agencies, if donations to such organizations qualify as charitable deductions under the Internal Revenue Code
- Individuals (ordinarily U.S. citizens only) who possess exceptional talent

SPECIAL CONDITONS: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched dollar for dollar with non-Federal funds.

Funds may not be used for construction or rehabilitation of facilities.

Creative writers include:
- poets
- novelists
- short story writers
- essayists
- translators of literary works

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Grants may be used to:
- publish, distribute, or promote volumes of poetry, fiction, and other creative prose by contemporary writers
- publish journals of contemporary creative literature
- support residencies for writers
- assist national literary service organizations and literary centers
- promote and develop audiences for contemporary creative writing
- publish noncommercial literary magazines and small presses

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Literature Program
National Endowment for the Arts
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities
1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20506
(202) 682-5451

RESOURCE:	Grants to promote a sustained, higher level of commitment to the arts
RESOURCE TITLE:	Promotion of the Arts--Test Program of Support for Local Arts Agencies
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	National Endowment for the Arts National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities
WHO MAY APPLY:	State and local arts agencies, if donations to such organizations qualify as charitable deductions under the Internal Revenue Code
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Individuals are not eligible Grants to State arts agencies require a 3 to 1 match Direct grants to local arts agencies require a 2 to 1 match Matching funds must be new or increased State and/or local public dollars
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Grants are awarded to: -promote increased and sustained funding with new public dollars at the State and local levels -encourage joint planning among State and local art agencies, artists, art organizations, and public officials -elicit a variety of imaginative proposals for projects that could serve as models
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Test Program of Support for Local Arts Agencies National Endowment for the Arts National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities 1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20506 (202) 682-5431

RESOURCE:	Grants to assist visual artists and to support institutions devoted to the development of the visual arts in America
RESOURCE TITLE:	Promotion of the Arts--Visual Arts
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	National Endowment for the Arts National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities
WHO MAY APPLY:	-Nonprofit organizations, State and local governments, and State arts agencies, if donations to such organizations qualify as charitable deductions under the Internal Revenue Code -Individuals (ordinarily U.S. citizens) who possess exceptional talent
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched on a dollar for dollar basis with non-Federal funds Grants to individuals are made on a nonmatching basis Visual arts include: -drawing -photography -crafts -painting -sculpture -printmaking -conceptual performance -new genres -video
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Funds may be used for: -assistance to individuals working within a visual arts context (includes critical/theoretical writers) -commissions to place art work in public spaces -organizations sponsoring visual artists' activities including publications, symposia, or residencies of artists or critics -organizations that provide programming for exhibitions, services, workshop facilities, and honoraria for visual artists
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Visual Arts Program National Endowment for the Arts National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities 1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20506 (202) 682-5448

EDUCATION

RESOURCE: Information, publications, and research material to promote adult and continuing education

RESOURCE PROVIDER: American Association for Adult and Continuing Education

WHO MAY APPLY:

-Students
-Profit-making and nonprofit organizations
-Others involved in adult and continuing education

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: There are several membership categories with varying fees.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services provided may include, but are dependent upon, type of membership:

-periodical publications
-membership directory
-leadership seminars
-legislative seminars
-national adult education conference
-assistance in 41 adult education program areas

RESOURCE CONTACT:

American Association for Adult and Continuing Education
Suite 230
1201 16th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 822-7866

RESOURCE: Information, technical assistance, and representation for community and junior colleges

RESOURCE TITLE: Small Business Network

RESOURCE PROVIDER: American Association of Community and Junior Colleges

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Community colleges
-Junior colleges
-Technical colleges

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association represents member colleges and assists them in enhancing economic development through development of improved business management training courses

RESOURCE CONTACT:
American Association of Community and Junior Colleges
Suite 410
One Dupont Circle, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 293-7050

RESOURCE: Technical assistance, professional development opportunities and information systems for rural, adult post-secondary education

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Division of Continuing Education, University for Man, Kansas State University

WHO MAY APPLY: Any person interested in adult learning in rural areas within traditional and nontraditional settings

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Division of Continuing Education:

- maintains a statistical data base regarding the characteristics of rural learners
- publishes a Directory of Model Rural Programs
- publishes a Directory of Consultants for Rural Adult Education
- develops workshops and seminars for professional development in the area of rural post-secondary adult education presented via State and national conferences
- publishes project research findings and accomplishments
- provides coordination of national networking, accessing, and advocacy activities
- encourages regional and national legislative efforts pertaining to programming and funding of rural education programs for adult learners
- develops and presents four national/regional conferences on rural adult learners
- develops and presents one International Invitational Conference on Post-secondary Rural Education
- develops cost-effective plans for funding rural education programs for adult learners

RESOURCE CONTACT:

University for Man
1221 Thurston, Manhattan
Manhattan, Kansas 66502
(913) 532-5866

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education
P.O. Drawer P
Boulder, Colorado 80302

University of Minnesota at Morris
Morris, Minnesota 56267

Fund for the Improvement of Post-secondary Education
7th & D Streets, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202

RESOURCE: Information, technical assistance, and workshops on education

RESOURCE PROVIDER: ERIC Clearinghouse on Rural Education and Small Schools

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The requestor must pay for:
- computer searches
- publications
- technical assistance
- workshops

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Clearinghouse gathers, processes, and disseminates information on:
- American Indian education
- Mexican American education
- migrant education
- outdoor education
- rural education and small schools

Services provided in these areas include:
- computer searches
- workshops
- educational materials and publications
- semiannual news bulletin
- responses to questions

RESOURCE CONTACT:

ERIC Clearinghouse on Rural Education and Small Schools
Box 3AP
Las Cruces, New Mexico 88003
(505) 646-2623

RESOURCE: Training in comprehensive rural development

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Rural Fellows Program

WHO MAY APPLY: Applicants should:

- have at least 2 years rural managerial development experience
- demonstrate commitment to return to a rural area upon completion of program
- have skills equivalent to the bachelor's degree level
- be willing to relocate

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Priority is given to minority men and women

There is an application fee

Fellows receive:

- $13,000 stipend over 14 months
- paid round-trip travel to University of Massachusetts at Amherst for midyear conference
- relocation allowance
- paid health benefits and partially paid health benefits for Fellow's dependents

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Fellowship program:

- identifies, recruits, and trains mostly minority men and women to develop, manage, and administer enterprises that will improve the quality of life for rural people
- provides 14 months of intensive training in comprehensive rural development with an emphasis on economic development
- provides, upon successful completion of the program, a master's degree in regional planning/rural development

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Rural Fellows Program
22nd Floor
1776 Broadway
New York, New York 10019
(212) 541-5711

RESOURCE: Rural education information, data, and research to enhance educational opportunities in rural and small school systems

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Rural Education Association

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Administrators
-Teachers
-Parents
-Others interested in enhancing rural education

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services provided include:
-newsletters
-journal
-annual conference
-research
-data
-bullentins
-reports
-limited small research grants focusing on rural education

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Rural Education Association
Colorado State University
300 Education Building
Fort Collins, Colorado 80523
(303) 491-7022

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and grants to increase the use of education as a tool for community development

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Association for Community-Based Education

WHO MAY APPLY: Organizations that are independent, community controlled, and involved in educational programs that are linked to community development in low-income communities

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

Grants range from $500 to $9,000

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association:
- provides technical and fund-raising assistance
- publishes a bimonthly newsletter and other printed resources
- holds an annual conference
- provides minigrants to strengthen management and organizational operations and to develop or test community-based educational programs

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Association for Community Based Education
1806 Vernon Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009
(202) 462-6333

RESOURCE: Grants and loans to further education beyond high school

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Ruritan National Foundation

WHO MAY APPLY: Any individual recommended by two active Ruritan members

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Financial assistance varies--average award is $1,000

Awards are determined on the basis of financial need, character, scholarship, academic promise, and desire by the applicant for further education or training

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Financial assistance may be used for formal training beyond high school

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Ruritan National Foundation
Ruritan Road
P.O. Box 487
Dublin, Virginia 24084
(703) 674-5431

RESOURCE: Grants to expand and establish adult education programs

RESOURCE TITLE: Adult Education--State Administered Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Department of Education

WHO MAY APPLY:

- Designated State educational agencies
- Local educational agencies and, where permitted by State law, public or private nonprofit agencies, organizations, and institutions (may make applications to the designated State educational agency)

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: States must provide a 10 percent non-Federal match (except for Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands).

Ten percent of the State allocation must be used for special experimental demonstration projects and teacher training projects.

Up to 20 percent of the State allocation may be used for programs of equivalency or for a certificate of graduation from a secondary school.

Up to 20 percent of the State allocation may be used for education of institutionalized adults.

Out-of-school adults 16 years of age or older who lack sufficient mastery of basic educational skills to enable them to function effectively in society or who have not graduated from secondary school may participate in programs funded with these grants.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for programs of instruction in computational skills and in speaking, reading, or writing English for those adults who are least educated and most in need of educational assistance.

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Division of Adult Education Services
U.S. Department of Education
Washington, D.C. 20202-3585
(202) 245-0636

RESOURCE: Grants and contracts to provide leadership, training, and technical assistance to school systems for developing the capacity to deal with local alcohol and drug abuse problems

RESOURCE TITLE: Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Department of Education

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Institutions of higher education
- State and local educational agencies
- Public and private education and community agencies, institutions, and organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Requests for proposals and application deadlines are announced in the Commerce Business Daily

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:
- materials development, testing, evaluation, and dissemination
- training for students, educational personnel, law enforcement officials, and public service and community leaders
- community education programs
- bilingual activities

Emphasis is on helping teams and clusters to assess and solve problems themselves and develop and sustain programs with local resources

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(202) 472-7960

RESOURCE: Grants to develop and carry out programs of bilingual education in elementary and secondary schools and at the preschool level

RESOURCE TITLE: Bilingual Education

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Department of Education

WHO MAY APPLY:

-State educational agencies
-Local educational agencies
-Institutions of higher education, including junior and community colleges
-Private nonprofit organizations
-Nonprofit institutions or organizations of Indian tribes that operate elementary or secondary schools on reservations and are approved for this program

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Children with limited proficiency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing English in both public and nonprofit private elementary and secondary schools may receive services funded under this program

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:

-establishing, operating, and improving programs of bilingual education
-auxiliary and supplementary community and educational activities designed to facilitate and expand the implementation of such programs, including adult education programs, preschool programs, and training for parents
-training for personnel including teachers, staffs, and parents who are participating in, or preparing to participate in, programs of bilingual education; training institutes; and establishing, operating, and improving undergraduate and graduate bilingual education training programs, and fellowships for study at the post-master's level in the field of training teachers for bilingual education
-developing, assessing, and disseminating curriculum and materials
-coordination by State educational agencies of technical assistance provided by other agencies to elementary and secondary schools carrying out programs of bilingual education assisted under this program
-authorized research activities
-a national clearinghouse for bilingual education

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Office of Bilingual Education and
Minority Language Affairs
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(202) 245-2609

RESOURCE: Grants to provide English language instruction and skills training to unemployed and underemployed individuals of limited English speaking ability

RESOURCE TITLE: Bilingual Vocational Training

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Department of Education

WHO MAY APPLY:

- Local educational agencies
- State agencies
- Post-secondary educational institutions
- Private nonprofit vocational training institutions
- Nonprofit educational or training organizations especially created to serve a group whose usual language is other than English
- Private agencies and organizations operating for profit (eligible for contracts only)

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Applications must be submitted to the appropriate State board of education for review

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used to provide English language instruction and skills to persons who have completed or left elementary or secondary school and who are unable to secure gainful employment suited to their needs, interests, and abilities because their ability to speak English is limited.

The bilingual vocational training program must include instruction in the English language designed to insure that participants in the training will be assisted to pursue occupations in environments where English is the language normally used.

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Office of Bilingual Education and
Minority Language Affairs
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(202) 447-9227

RESOURCE: Grants for innovative programs which improve access to and quality of post-secondary education

RESOURCE TITLE: Fund for the Improvement of Post-secondary Education

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Department of Education

WHO MAY APPLY:

-Local government agencies
-Student groups
-Consortia
-Museums
-Libraries
-Community organizations
-Two- and four-year colleges and universities
-Other providers of post-secondary educational services

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Construction costs are not eligible

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for activities sponsored by institutions and agencies which develop and demonstrate more effective approaches to the provision of post-secondary education

Priority is given to activities which increase cost effectiveness and have broad dissemination and impact--low priority is given to requests for student aid and equipment.

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
U.S. Department of Education
ROB 3, Room 3100
7th and D Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(202) 245-8091

RESOURCE: Grants for research, dissemination, demonstration, improvement of training, and technical assistance activities which address a national education priority

RESOURCE TITLE: Secretary's Discretionary Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Department of Education

WHO MAY APPLY:

-State and local educational agencies
-Institutions of higher education
-Other public and private agencies, organizations, and institutions

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: No awards can be made to provide general operating support to a local educational agency

Specific priorities are announced in the Federal Register. Unsolicited applications that address national education priorities are also funded

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for research, dissemination, demonstration, improvement of training, and technical assistance activities which address a national education priority related to the purposes of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Secretary's Discretionary Program
U.S. Department of Education
Washington, D.C. 20202
(202) 426-6420

RESOURCE:	Grants to meet the special educational needs of eligible refugee children
RESOURCE TITLE:	Transition Program for Refugee Children
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	U.S. Department of Education
WHO MAY APPLY:	-State and local educational agencies -Institutions of higher education -Nonprofit private organizations
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Children participating in the program must be eligible refugees as defined by the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended Refugee children must be enrolled in elementary and secondary schools
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Funds may be used for: -bilingual education and other special English language instruction and materials -training for educational personnel who work with eligible children -counseling and guidance services to eligible children -coordination with local and State social service and health programs -other support services, such as training of staff
RESOURCE CONTACT:	State educational agency or: Transition Program for Refugee Children U.S. Department of Education Washington, D.C. 20202 (202) 245-2922

RESOURCE: Grants to plan and conduct vocational education programs

RESOURCE TITLE: Vocational Education--Basic Grants to States

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Department of Education

WHO MAY APPLY:

-State boards for vocational education
-Eligible recipients for subgrants are local educational agencies and post-secondary institutions

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Fifty percent of the project cost must be provided by non-Federal sources (except for American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific)

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:

-acquisition, maintenance, and repair of vocational education instructional supplies, teaching aids, equipment, and facilities
-State and local administration costs

Special emphasis is placed on programs in:

-agricultural education
-distributive education
-office education
-health education
-home economics education
-trade and industrial education
-technical education
-industrial arts education

Other areas of instruction include:

-work study
-cooperative education
-energy education
-education for displaced persons
-construction education
-placement of students
-stipends for student support services for women and day care programs for children of vocational students

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Division of Vocational Education Services
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(202) 472-3440

RESOURCE:	Grants for consumer and homemaking education
RESOURCE TITLE:	Vocational Education--Consumer and Homemaking Education
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	U.S. Department of Education
WHO MAY APPLY:	-State boards for vocational education -Eligible recipients for subgrants are local educational agencies and post-secondary institutions
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Emphasis is placed on programs located in economically depressed areas or areas of high unemployment. Ninety percent of the project costs may be paid by the Federal Government for programs in economically depressed areas A 50 percent matching share is required for other projects Both males and females must be encouraged to participate in these programs.
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Funds may be used for educational programs in consumer and homemaking education consisting of instructional programs, services, and activities at all educational levels for occupations of: -homemaking -consumer education -food and nutrition -family living -parenthood education -child development and guidance -housing and home management (including resource management) -clothing and textiles Funds may also be used for ancillary services, activities, and other means of assuring quality in homemaking programs such as: -teacher training and supervision -curriculum development -research, evaluation, experimental, and special demonstration programs -development of instructional materials -exemplary projects -equipment -State administration and leadership
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Division of Vocational Educational Services U.S. Department of Education 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W. Washington, D.C. 20202 (202) 472-3440

RESOURCE: Grants to improve vocational education programs and provide supportive services

RESPOURCE TITLE: Vocational Education--Program Improvement and Supportive Services

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Department of Education

WHO MAY APPLY:

-State boards for vocational education
-Eligible recipients for subgrants are local educational agencies and post secondary institutions

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Fifty percent of the project cost must be provided from non-Federal sources (except for American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territories of the Pacific)

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for improving programs of vocational education and providing supportive services for such programs with special emphasis placed on:

-research
-curriculum
-exemplary development and innovative programs
-vocational education professional development (preservice and inservice training)
-guidance and counseling
-overcoming sexual bias
-State and local administration costs

RESOURCE CONTACT:

State board of vocational education or:
Division of Vocational Education Services
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(202) 472-3440

RESOURCE:	Grants for special vocational education programs
RESOURCE TITLE:	Vocational Education--Special Programs for the Disadvantaged
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	U.S. Department of Education
WHO MAY APPLY:	-State boards for vocational education -Eligible recipients for subgrants are local educational agencies and post-secondary institutions
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Funds are allocated within the State to areas of high concentrations of youth unemployment or school dropouts
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Funds may be used only for vocational education programs for persons who have academic or economic handicaps Students may be provided special courses in reading, math, and science to assist them in succeeding in vocational education Tutors and special equipment may also be provided
RESOURCE CONTACT:	State board for vocational education or: Division of Vocational Education Services U.S. Department of Education 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W. Washington, D.C. 20202 (202) 472-3440

ELDERLY CONCERNS AND CHILD CARE

RESOURCE: Technical assistance to local agencies and persons seeking employment opportunities for older persons

RESOURCE TITLE: Title V Senior Community Service Employment Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Green Thumb, Inc.

WHO MAY APPLY:

- Persons over 55 years of age with an annual income below the current Federal low-income guidelines
- Local governments and nonprofit organizations are eligible to participate as host agencies

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Does not fund projects or agencies, but provides a pool of available older workers for community service work

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Green Thumb enrolls and pays older workers as they perform needed community services that could not be undertaken through normal community resources including:

- home health/outreach
- transportation
- weatherization
- nutrition
- day care
- crime control
- outdoor beautification
- recreation

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Green Thumb, Inc.
1401 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, Virginia 22209
(703) 276-0750

The previous numbered page in the original document was blank.

RESOURCE: Technical assistance, training, and information on elderly program administration

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Association of Area Agencies on Aging

WHO MAY APPLY: Depends on service--preference is given to member area agencies on aging

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association:

- promotes national policy that would allow elderly Americans to remain independent in their communities and homes for as long as possible
- provides technical assistance and training for area agency staff and advisory council members
- conducts research on programs for the elderly
- provides a computerized information service on State and area agencies on aging (National Data Base on Aging) which is available to the public

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Association of Area Agencies on Aging
Suite 208
600 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20024
(202) 484-7520

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and information to improve the quality of life for black children

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Black Child Development Institute, Inc.

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

A nominal cost is attached to selected materials

Direct technical assistance is provided only to affiliate groups of the Institute

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Members of the Institute receive:
- quarterly newsletter, *The Black Child Advocate*
- periodic legislative alerts on policy changes and current issues on child care, foster care, adoption, and education

Affiliate groups receive direct technical assistance on:
- community organization
- service projects
- development of issues and advocacy strategies

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Black Child Development Institute, Inc.
1463 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 387-1281

RESOURCE: Resource clearinghouse and public advocate on behalf of older persons who live in rural America

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Center on Rural Aging

WHO MAY APPLY: Any individual or agency interested in enhancing the lives of older Americans in rural areas and improving rural aging services

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization. Fees are:
-$40 for individuals
-$75 for organizations
-$12 for students and retirees

Quarterly newsletter, Roundup on Rural Aging, is provided to members.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Center:
-provides referrals, technical assistance, and consultation on rural elderly program planning and implementation
-develops social and public policy positions on the needs and interests of rural older adults
-works closely with national organizations and government agencies to improve and increase services to the rural elderly
-participates in national and regional conferences and seminars
-collects, prepares, and circulates information on rural aging

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Center on Rural Aging
National Council on the Aging
West Wing 100
600 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20024
(202) 479-1200

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and information on home-based child care

RESOURCE TITLE: National Family Care Advocacy Project

RESOURCE PROVIDER: The Children's Foundation

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Family day-care providers and advocates
-Parents
-Others interested in home-based child care

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: There is a charge for some publications.

If staff travel is required to provide assistance, the requester must pay this cost.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Foundation:
-provides factsheets and publications on child care issues and the child support enforcement issue
-provides training and technical assistance on starting family care homes and local family care associations
-provides information to help mothers get court ordered child support

RESOURCE CONTACT:
The Children's Foundation
Suite 800
1420 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 347-3300

RESOURCE: Financial and technical assistance for community-based services for the elderly

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Area Agencies on Aging

WHO MAY APPLY: Depends on the agency's plan; preference is usually given to nonprofit providers

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Service must be available to all persons over 60 regardless of income.

Each area agency on aging must develop and administer plans to meet the need for services to the elderly in its area.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funding, technical assistance, and training may be provided in connection with the delivery of the following services to the elderly:

-advocacy
-assessment
-chore services
-client finding
-counseling
-escort
-housekeeping
-information and referral
-personal care services
-recreation
-shopping assistance
-telephone reassurance
-transportation
-home visiting
-congregate dining
-home delivered meals

RESOURCE CONTACT: Local area agency on aging or the State unit on aging

RESOURCE:	Part-time employment opportunities for the low-income elderly in rural communities
RESOURCE TITLE:	Senior Community Service Employment Program
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Forest Service U.S. Department of Agriculture
WHO MAY APPLY:	Community residents who are age 55 and older who meet the low-income guidelines
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	The Forest Service serves as the employer and does not solicit host organizations for this program
RESOURCE USES:	Services provided include: -community services to the general public -part-time employment and supplemental income for program participants -training and transition of participants to the private sector labor market
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Human Resource Programs Forest Service P.O. Box 2417 Washington, D.C. 20013 (202) 382-1703

RESOURCE:	Grants and contracts for research and demonstration projects in the area of child and family development and welfare
RESOURCE TITLE:	Administration for Children, Youth, and Families--Child Welfare Research and Demonstration
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Office of Human Development Services Department of Health and Human Services
WHO MAY APPLY:	-State and local governments -Nonprofit institutions of higher learning -Nonprofit agencies or organizations engaged in research or child welfare activities -Any public or private organization may apply for contracts
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Grantees are required to provide at least 5 percent of the total direct costs
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Funds may be used for: -special research and demonstration projects in the field of child welfare which are of regional or national significance -special projects for the demonstration of new methods or facilities which show promise of substantial contribution to the advancement of child welfare -projects demonstrating the use of research in the field of child welfare to encourage experimental and special types of welfare services Contracts are for conducting research, evaluation, or demonstration projects
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Administration for Children, Youth, and Families Office of Human Development Services Department of Health and Human Services P.O. Box 1182 Washington, D.C. 20013 (202) 755-7758

RESOURCE: Grants and contracts for programs to identify, prevent, and treat child abuse and neglect

RESOURCE TITLE: Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Office of Human Development Services
Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY:

For grants:
- State and local governments and nonprofit institutions of higher learning
- private nonprofit agencies or organizations engaged in activities related to the prevention, identification, or treatment of child abuse and neglect

For contracts:
- public and private organizations

For formula grants:
- States qualifying under the provisions of Section 4(B)(2) of the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Research grant recipients are required to provide at least 5 percent of the total direct costs for the research project

RESOURCE PROVIDED:

Project grants and contracts may be used for:
- technical assistance to public and nonprofit private agencies and organizations
- demonstration programs and projects to develop and establish multi-disciplinary training programs
- establishing and maintaining centers to provide a broad range of activities (including parent self-help) to prevent, identify, and treat child abuse and neglect

Formula grants to States may be used to:
- strengthen State capacities to reduce the incidence of child abuse
- assist States in developing, strengthening, and carrying out child abuse and neglect prevention and treatment programs

Research funding is provided for research into the causes, prevention, and treatment of child abuse and neglect

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Department of Health and Human Services regional office
See appendix page 33AA

RESOURCE: Grants to provide nutritional services for the elderly

RESOURCE TITLE: Special Programs for the Aging--Title III, Part C--Nutrition Services

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Office of Human Development Services
Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY:
-States and territories apply for the formula grants
-Any local government entity, nonprofit organization, or public service group that meets a State's program participation requirements may apply to the State agency for this program

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: A 15 percent matching share is required

Up to 8.5 percent of the funds may be used for area agency administration

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Nutritional services provided by local projects to people 60 years of age or older and their spouses must include a hot or other appropriate meal at least once per day, five or more days per week. The meal may be provided in congregate settings or be delivered to the home

RESOURCE CONTACT: State agency responsible for food services to the aged or the Department of Health and Human Services regional office
See appendix page 33AA

HANDICAPPED AND DISABLED

RESOURCE: Information and training to elevate the social, economic, and cultural levels of the blind and visually impaired

RESOURCE PROVIDER:

American Council of the Blind

WHO MAY APPLY:

Individuals and organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

Membership organization:
- Member at-large $3
- Individual $10
- Organizations $25

RESOURCE PROVIDED:

The Council offers the following services:
- information and referral on all aspects of blindness
- legal consultation and representation
- support to consumer advocates working on issues related to visual handicaps
- assistance in chapter and program development
- employment opportunities information
- speaker referral service
- monitors existing service delivery systems, advocating for improvement when necessary
- consultation and assistance in technological research
- national legislative hotline 1-800-424-8666 (after 6 p.m.)
- the Braille Forum, a monthly publication in braille, disc, cassette, and large print

RESOURCE CONTACT:

American Council of the Blind
Suite 506
1211 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036-2775
(202) 833-1251

RESOURCE: Information and technical assistance to enhance services for handicapped individuals who live in rural America

RESOURCE PROVIDER: American Council on Rural Special Education

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone interested in improving services for rural citizens with disabilities

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services include:
- national system linking applicants with available rural education positions
- annual national conference
- information retrieval systems
- electronic rural bulletin board
- quarterly newsletters

RESOURCE CONTACT:
American Council on Rural Special Education
Box 2470
Murray State University
Murray, Kentucky 42071
(502) 762-2056

RESOURCE: Technical counsel in establishing local vocational rehabilitation and employment activities for disabled adults

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Goodwill Industries of America, Inc.

WHO MAY APPLY: Local officials, organizations, and interested individuals

RESOURCE PROVIDED: To train and place handicapped persons in the economic mainstream, Goodwill Industries offers technical counsel to local communities seeking to establish a viable Goodwill Industries organization. Assistance may be in the form of:

-written materials
-personal advice
-site visits

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Goodwill Industries of America, Inc.
9200 Wisconsin Avenue
Bethesda, Maryland 20814-3896
(301) 530-6500

RESOURCE: Research and training on rural disabled problems and service delivery

RESOURCE TITLE: National Rural Research Project

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Murray State University

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone interested in improving services to rural disabled individuals

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Project:

- conducts research in schools and other service-providing agencies to determine problems of rural disabled individuals and identifies effective service delivery strategies
- develops inservice and preservice curriculum, trains field personnel, and provides information to service personnel--curriculum modules are available for use/field tests

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Rural Research Project
Murray State University
1603 Hamilton Street
Murray, Kentucky 42071
(502) 762-2056

RESOURCE: Technical assistance, training, and information on rehabilitation facilities for the handicapped

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Association of Rehabilitation Facilities

WHO MAY APPLY: Facilities which provide a rehabilitation program in one or more of the following areas:

- medical
- psychological
- social services
- personal adjustment
- vocational training
- employment/placement

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Direct funding is limited to pass through of Federal grants

Technical assistance is individually prescribed

Membership organization (some seminars and publications are offered to nonmembers for a fee)

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services provided to members include:

- technical assistance and information on governmental affairs, regulations, bills, and legislation related to rehabilitation for use by rehabilitation specialists and administrators interested in starting new programs
- seminars and training to improve rehabilitation services
- publications, including a weekly newsletter with a complete analysis of Federal activities
- information on the location of rehabilitation and vocational services and centers

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Association of Rehabilitation Facilities
P.O. Box 17675
Washington, D.C. 20041
(703) 556-8848

RESOURCE: Information and data on handicapped services, programs, and conditions

RESOURCE TITLE: Clearinghouse on the Handicapped

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Department of Education

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Single copies of publications are free. Some publications are also for sale by the Government Printing Office.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Information and data are provided on:

- the location, provision, and availability of services and programs for handicapped individuals
- research and recent medical and scientific developments bearing on handicapping conditions (and their prevention, amelioration, causes, and cures)
- the current number of handicapped individuals and their needs

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Clearinghouse on the Handicapped
U.S. Department of Education
Washington, D.C. 20202
(202) 732-1241

RESOURCE: Grants and information for arts and arts education programs for handicapped adults and students

RESOURCE TITLE: Very Special Arts Festival Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
The National Committee
Arts for the Handicapped

WHO MAY APPLY:
- States, District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico
- Local governments and nonprofit arts and handicapped organizations and universities (must apply through designated State Very Special Arts Festival Program sponsor)

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: In 1983-84, State programs were receiving up to $12,800 to assist with the development of Very Special Arts Festival Programs

State sponsors may apply annually for supplemental funds (up to $2,500 per project) for projects which enhance the overall program. Support is highly competitive with 6 to 10 projects funded each year

RESOURCE PROVIDED: To increase the aesthetic awareness and general learning achievement of disabled students and adults through the arts, the Committee:
- funds Very Special Arts Festival Programs in each State that address ongoing arts programming in schools and community settings; promote cooperation among agencies and organizations at the State and local levels; train educators, artists, other service providers, parents, and volunteers; and promote public awareness
- maintains a resource library (print and nonprint materials)
- provides publications concerning the planning and development of arts programs in schools and community settings, as well as special education curricular materials (available for purchase)

RESOURCE CONTACT:
The National Committee
Arts for the Handicapped
c/o Education Office
John F. Kennedy Center
Washington, D.C. 20566
(202) 293-3989
(202) 332-6960

RESOURCE:	Grants to establish and operate regional resource centers for improving education of the handicapped
RESOURCE TITLE:	Handicapped Regional Resource Centers
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	U.S. Department of Education
WHO MAY APPLY:	-State and local educational agencies -Institutions of higher education -Combinations of the above including one or more local educational agencies
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Regional resource centers provide the following services to State and local educational agencies: -work with them and consumer representatives to identify and analyze persistent problems that interfere with the provision of services to handicapped children -linkage with the most recent developments in special education research, technology, and practices that can be used in solving identified problems -linkage with States experiencing similar problems
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Funds may be used to pay all or part of the cost of establishing or operating regional resource centers for improving education of the handicapped
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Office of Special Education U.S. Department of Education 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W. Washington, D.C. 20202 (202) 732-1052

RESOURCE: Grants to improve education, training, and related services for handicapped youth

RESOURCE TITLE: Secondary Education and Transitional Services for Handicapped Youth

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Department of Education

WHO MAY APPLY:

-State and local educational agencies
-Institutions of higher education
-Other appropriate public and private nonprofit institutions
-State job training coordinating councils and service delivery area administrative entities established under the Job Partnership Training Act

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used to:

-strengthen and coordinate education, training, and related services to handicapped youth
-assist in the transitional process to post-secondary education, vocational training, competitive employment, continuing education, and adult services
-stimulate the improvement and development of programs for secondary level special education

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Office of Special Education Programs
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(202) 472-5040

RESOURCE: Grants for training of handicapped education personnel

RESOURCE TITLE: Training Personnel for the Education of the Handicapped

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Department of Education

WHO MAY APPLY:

-State and local educational agencies
-Institutions of higher education
-Public and private senior colleges and community colleges
-Public and private nonprofit agencies are eligible for participation, including parent organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Applications from institutions of higher education and other public and private nonprofit agencies are subject to evaluation and recommendation by field reviewers with final approval resting with the Secretary of Education

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:

-undergraduate, graduate, and summer traineeships and special projects and special study institutes
-students stipends, dependency allowances, or institutional support
-stipends to students who are preparing for, or are engaged in work with handicapped children as a teacher, supervisor, administrator, or researcher. Stipends may also be paid to students enrolled in inservice programs funded under this program (emphasis is increasingly on preservice training)
-developing innovative instructional models for use by providers of preservice and inservice training
-training deans and local educational agency officials so they can train regular classroom teachers
-training trainers of volunteers including, parents

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Special Education Programs
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202
(202) 732-1094

HEALTH CARE

RESOURCE:	Technical information on alcohol, drug abuse and mental health
RESOURCE TITLE:	Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Department of Health and Human Services
WHO MAY APPLY:	Anyone
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	No grant funds are provided
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Information provided includes: -brochures, fliers, fact sheets, pamphlets, and exhibits -news releases, news features, films, television and radio productions, articles for national magazines, and daily assistance to representatives of the public media The National Clearinghouse for Mental Health Information serves as a central facility to coordinate information exchange in the mental health field The National Clearinghouse for Drug Abuse Information serves as a central facility to coordinate information exchange in the antidrug abuse field. The National Clearinghouse for Alcohol Information provides information on alcohol abuse and alcoholism
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Office of Communications and Public Affairs Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Department of Health and Human Services 5600 Fishers Lane Rockville, Maryland 20857 (301) 443-3783

RESOURCE: Information to assist in recruiting physicians

RESOURCE PROVIDER: American Academy of Family Physicians

WHO MAY APPLY: Areas in need of a physician

RESOURCE PROVIDED: A directory of not for profit placement services and a variety of articles dealing with placement and placement opportunities are available at no cost

RESOURCE CONTACT:
American Academy of Family Physicians
1740 West 92nd Street
Kansas City, Missouri 64114
(800) 821-2512
(816) 333-9700

RESOURCE: Research, education, information, and referral to services for cancer patients and their families

RESOURCE PROVIDER: American Cancer Society

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Very limited funds may be available through local offices--hospital costs and professional fees are not eligible for funding.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The National Office:

- -develops medical and scientific information
- -provides a delivery system for this data
- -assists in establishing local units/chapters where they do not exist and are needed

Local division/unit offices offer:

- -information and referral of cancer patients and families to the American Cancer Society and local resources for assistance with their problems
- -home care loan items such as beds, walkers, etc.
- -transportation to diagnostic, treatment, and rehabilitation facilities
- -patient and family education programs
- -rehabilitation programs
- -other programs, depending on the facilities and resources of local divisions/units

RESOURCE CONTACT: Local American Cancer Society office or:

American Cancer Society
777 3rd Avenue
New York, New York 10017
(212) 371-2900

RESOURCE: Information on certified nurse-midwife services

RESOURCE PROVIDER: American College of Nurse-Midwives

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: There is a charge for publications

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The College:
-assists in locating the nearest nurse-midwife for communities and consumers at no charge
-provides information to assist communities and hospitals in establishing nurse-midwifery services

RESOURCE CONTACT:
American College of Nurse-Midwives
Suite 1120
1522 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 347-5445

RESOURCE: Information and educational assistance on alcoholism

RESOURCE PROVIDER: American Council on Alcoholism, Inc.

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Membership organization:
$25 individual membership dues
$100 agency membership dues (1983-84)

Requests for specialized assistance are reviewed on their individual merits.

RESOURCE PROVIDED:

The Council:
- assists communities by providing information to be used as a direct source of contact for an alcoholic, a family seeking guidance, a student looking for information, a teacher in search of a film, or anyone seeking treatment information about alcoholism
- informs the general public and other interested groups and organizations on current trends in alcoholism research and programs
- assists industries in establishing alcoholism prevention and treatment programs
- provides expertise to government and various legislative bodies on alcoholism problems and other related areas of health planning and health care delivery systems affecting the alcoholic

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Community affiliate of the American Council on Alcoholism
or:
American Council on Alcoholism, Inc.
Suite 16-B, Medical Level
300 East Joppa Road
Baltimore, Maryland 21204
(301) 296-5345

RESOURCE: Technical, educational, and advisory assistance to small and rural hospitals

RESOURCE TITLE: The Center for Small or Rural Hospitals

RESOURCE PROVIDER: American Hospital Association

WHO MAY APPLY:

-Institutions that have fewer than 100 acute care beds
-Acute care hospitals located outside a standard metropolitan statistical area
-Hospitals having 4,000 or fewer annual admissions

RESOURCE PROVIDED:

The Center provides the following services in behalf of small and rural hospitals:
-representation and advocacy (monitors legislation and regulations and brings their constituents' viewpoints to the attention of legislators, Federal agencies, and others)
-data gathering and analysis (tabulates national data on utilization, finance, and manpower to provide insight into the role played by small and rural hospitals in health care delivery)
-publications (Small or Rural Hospital Report--bimonthly; Physician Recruitment and the Hospital, a guide to setting up and operating an effective hospital-based physican recruitment program; White Papers, 1980 and 1982; and a bibliography)
-educational programs (Annual Conference Series for Small and Rural Hospitals and management strategy workshops which provide "hands on" information on present and future options available to these institutions)
-videotape programs (videotapes on key issues affecting small and rural institutions management today; financial management for nonfinancial managers; and multi-institutional arrangements)
-liaison with allied hospital associations and related organizations
-works on issues of concern to small and rural hospitals including medicare reimbursement, capital financing, competition, and manpower recruitment and retention

RESOURCE CONTACT:

The Center for Small or Rural Hospitals
American Hospital Association
840 North Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 280-6395

RESOURCE: Information on the nursing profession

RESOURCE PROVIDER: American Nurses Association

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization for nurses

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association:

- establishes standards of practice, education, and nursing services for the profession
- established a system of state licensure for the practice of nursing
- provides continuing education for nurses through the biennial convention and other conferences
- works to influence development of national health policy, legislation, and regulations that will enable more people to have access to nursing care
- serves as a source of information about nursing to public officials and bodies, and to nurses about governmental activities and processes
- has a variety of publications on nursing

RESOURCE CONTACT:

American Nurses' Association
2420 Pershing Road
Kansas City, Missouri 61408
(800) 821-5834

RESOURCE:	Technical information, research, and promotion of educational opportunities to improve rural health and rural health care delivery
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	American Rural Health Association
WHO MAY APPLY:	Any person or organization interested in rural health
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Membership organization -individuals $20 -organizations $100
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	The Association: -encourages and disseminates research on rural health issues and problems -serves as a technical resource for persons working to improve the health of rural people -works to create education, interaction, and professional growth opportunities for its clientele -publishes The American Journal of Rural Health -holds an annual conference -publishes a quarterly newsletter -recognizes exemplary contributions made in the field of rural health through an awards program
RESOURCE CONTACT:	American Rural Health Association 8 Weaver Building University Park, Pennsylvania 16802 (814) 865-9541

RESOURCE: Technical assistance, training, and information on control of communicable diseases, chronic diseases, and other preventable health conditions

RESOURCE TITLE: Centers for Disease Control--Investigations and Technical Assistance

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Centers for Disease Control
Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY:
- States and political subdivisions of States
- Local health authorities
- Individuals and organizations with specialized health interests

RESOURCE PROVIDED: To strengthen State and local disease prevention and control programs, such as tuberculosis, childhood immunization, and venereal disease, investigations and evaluation of all methods of controling or preventing disease are carried out by providing:
- epidemic aid
- technical assistance (field studies and investigations of ongoing disease problems and occupational safety and health)
- dissemination of technical information
- provision of specialized services and assistance, including responses to public health emergencies
- training (at the State's request) of State and local health professionals in the broad areas of epidemiology including hospital infections, rabies, hepatitis, and veneral disease

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Centers for Disease Control
1600 Clinton Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30333
(404) 329-3291

RESOURCE: Information and development of educational resources on rural mental health

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Association for Rural Mental Health, Inc.

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone interested in rural mental health services delivery

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association:

- provides a means of communication and support among individuals engaged in the promotion of rural service delivery
- disseminates information on rural mental health
- develops educational resources on the unique aspects of rural mental health
- links service providers with resources on rural mental health service delivery, administration, and policy

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Association for Rural Mental Health, Inc.
414 Lowell Hall
610 Langdon Street
Madison, Wisconsin 53706
(608) 263-2088

RESOURCE: Training, technical assistance, and information on health care delivery systems

RESOURCE TITLE: Migrant/Rural Health Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Association of Community Health Centers

WHO MAY APPLY: Privately operated nonprofit community health centers operating in medically underserved areas and/or health manpower shortage areas (as defined by the Department of Health and Human Services)

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization--fee based on total operating budget of member organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association provides:

-education and training seminars for health care professionals working in community health
-policy analysis and dissemination of information on legislation and regulations affecting health care delivery
-research on health to assess the impact of governmental policies on low-income and minority populations
-technical assistance on Medicare/Medicaid problems
-information of Federal resources for health care services

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Association of Community Health Centers
Suite 420
1625 Eye Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 833-9280

RESOURCE: Information on improving the nutritional status of low-income children and others in low-income households

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Child Nutrition Project

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Most information is provided free of charge

Consulting services require a fee.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Project provides information on:

- Federal food programs and ways to help low-income people gain access to available resources
- information on increasing the number of low-income women who breast-feed

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Child Nutrition Project
101 North 33rd Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104
(215) 662-1024

RESOURCE: Information services on ambulatory health care

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Clearinghouse for Primary Care Information

WHO MAY APPLY:
- -Primary audience is health care practitioners and administrators
- -Responses will be made to other inquirers

RESOURCE PROVIDED: To support planning, development, and delivery of ambulatory health care to urban and rural areas where there are shortages of medical personnel and services, the Clearinghouse:
- -distributes publications focusing on ambulatory care, financial management, primary health care, and health services administration
- -publishes manuals, handbooks, and resource guides
- -provides an annual annotated guide to books, reports, and manuals on ambulatory health care
- -publishes *The Development and Management of Ambulatory Care Programs* bibliography

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Clearinghouse for Primary Care Information
Suite 600
1555 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, Virginia 22209
(703) 522-0870

RESOURCE: Information and advocacy to promote the provision of quality dental care to the unserved and underserved

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Dental Association

WHO MAY APPLY: Minority dentists

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association:

- advocates the inclusion of dental care services in local, State, and Federal health care programs
- provides scholarships and support programs to promote dentistry as a viable profession for minorities
- provides publications, continuing education, an annual conference, special project activities, and a bimonthly newsletter, Flossline, to members
- works with government agencies through the Head Start and Early and Diagnostic Screening and Treatment programs to provide dental services to children and youth eligible for health services under Medicaid and/or the Head Start program

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Dental Association
Suites 24-25
5506 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20015
(202) 244-7555

RESOURCE: Information and referral service on digestive diseases

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Digestive Diseases Education Information Clearinghouse

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Limitied bulk quantities (up to 50 copies) of publications are provided free of charge.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Clearinghouse provides the following services to promote understanding of digestive health and disease to meet the special needs of neglected populations such as rural Americans, the elderly, minority groups, and children:

- -inquiry and referral service that responds to professional and public requests and refers requests for information about rare diseases to relevant resources
- -fact sheets written by experts on specific digestive diseases
- -information on research developments and organizational and Governmental activities

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Digestive Diseases Education Information
Clearinghouse
Suite 600
1555 Wilson Boulevard
Rosslyn, Virginia 22209-2461
(301) 496-9707

RESOURCE:	One-stop information and referral service on health-related topics
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	National Health Information Clearinghouse
WHO MAY APPLY:	-Health professionals -Consumers
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Services are free The Clearinghouse does not give medical advice, diagnose, or recommend treatment Indepth research and computerized literature searches are not provided
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	The Clearinghouse: -determines which resource agency can best answer a question, contacts the resource, and asks them to respond directly to the inquirer -maintains a data base of descriptions of health-related organizations and programs throughout the country, such as hospices and self-help groups -produces resource guides that provide suggestions on where to go for health information -maintains contact with health educators and resources across the country to keep abreast of changes in the health field -publishes a thesaurus, Health Information Terms, which indexes subjects and services provided by public and private health reference books, directories, and books on health promotion -produces resource lists in response to current health concerns
RESOURCE CONTACT:	National Health Information Clearinghouse P.O. Box 1133 Washington, D.C. 20013-1133 (800) 336-4797 (toll-free) (703) 522-2590 (Virginia and Washington metropolitan area)

RESOURCE: Technical assistance on nursing educational preparation for nursing practictioners

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National League for Nursing

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

On services where fee is required, members' fees are reduced

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The League promotes quality nursing service by fostering the effective educational preparation of nursing practictioners through:

- continuing education programs with a focus on health needs of the community
- nursing curriculum consultation
- vocational/career counseling and placement services and nursing career information
- operating a speaker's bureau

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National League for Nursing
10 Columbus Circle
New York, New York 10019
(212) 582-1022

RESOURCE: Information on minority physician placement

RESOURACE TITLE: Physician Placement and Practice Development Service

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Medical Association

WHO MAY APPLY: Black and minority physicians

Anyone may request information

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership orgainzation

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association:

-identifies positions for new or established physicians in public, private, or governmental health care agencies

-assists members in establishing a new practice or relocating individual or group practices in a more suitable geographic area

-assists communities seeking physicians with information or will place an ad in the Association's journal describing the communities need

-assists members with incorporation, practice financing, and obtaining hospital privileges

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Medical Association
1012 Tenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001
(202) 347-1895

RESOURCE: Information and public education services and materials on mental illness/mental health

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Mental Health Association

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization--annual dues $10

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Through 650 local chapters, 41 State divisions, and the National Mental Health Association, the following assistance is provided:

- monitoring performance of State hospitals and community centers
- stimulating development of halfway houses for hospital patients ready to return to community life
- preparing educational material for distribution to the general public, schools, doctors, and other target groups
- volunteering in mental hospitals
- bringing knowledgeable speakers into the community
- organizing self-help groups
- conducting community forums in how to recognize and deal with excessive stress
- undertaking litigation to secure patients' rights
- information and referral

RESOURCE CONTACT: Local chapter, State division, or:

National Mental Health Association
1800 North Kent Street
Arlington, Virginia 22209
(703) 684-7722

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and information to facilitate the development and improvement of health care services in rural America

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Rural Primary Care Association

WHO MAY APPLY: Individuals and organizations interested in rural health

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association:

- facilitates information and idea exchange between resources related to rural health care delivery
- publishes the Rural Primary Care Newsletter
- assists in a national health promotion program for community health centers
- sponsors clinical and management seminars
- advocates public policy development
- sponsors annual National Conference on Rural Primary Care

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Rural Primary Care Association
2220 Holmes
Kansas City, Missouri 64108
(816) 421-3075

RESOURCE: Information on Black women's health issues

RESOURCE TITLE: Black Women's Health Project

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Women's Health Network

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Through the Black Women's Health Project, interested individuals and organizations may request the following:
-slide presentation which outlines demographic information, chronic conditions, need for health information, access to services, and what can be done to improve health status
-quarterly Black Women's Health Newsletter
-information on regional conference and meetings
-information on forming self-help groups

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Black Women's Health Project
National Women's Health Network
450 Auburn Avenue, Suite 157
Atlanta, Georgia 30312
(404) 659-3854

RESOURCE: Financial and technical assistance to extend primary health care, reduce infant mortality, and increase health manpower in the Appalachian area

RESOURCE TITLE: Health Finish-Up Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Appalachian Regional Commission

WHO MAY APPLY: Certain counties in Appalachia that have been designated to receive funds based on statistical evidence of need for primary health care services

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Projects should support economic development in eligible areas.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Financial and technical assistance may be provided to:
-extend basic health care to counties that lack basic health care
-recruit health manpower in shortage areas
-reduce infant mortality in those counties with rates at least 150 percent of the national average

RESOURCE CONTACT: The Commission has narrowed the focus of its activities under an ongoing finish-up program. For current information on programs and funding availability, contact the State alternate's office
See appendix page 9AA or:

Appalachian Regional Commission
1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20235
(202) 673-7893

RESOURCE: Grants to establish and maintain immunization programs to control vaccine preventable diseases of childhood (including measles, rubella, poliomyelitis, diphtheria pertussis, tetanus, and mumps)

RESOURCE TITLE: Childhood Immunization Grants

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Centers for Disease Control
Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY: States, and in consultation with State health authorities, political subdivisions of States, and other public entities

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Vaccine purchased with grant funds may be provided to private practitioners who agree not to charge for the vaccine (a charge for vaccine administration is permitted)

Grant funds may be used to supplement, but not substitute, existing influenza immunization services provided by a State or locality

RESOURCE USES: Grant funds may be used for:

- costs associated with planning, organizing, and conducting immunization programs directed toward vaccine preventable diseases of childhood
- purchase of vaccine
- implementation of other program elements, such as assessment of the problem; surveillance and outbreak control; service delivery; information and education; adequate notification of the risks and benefits of immunization; and compliance with compulsory school immunization laws
- vaccine storage, supply, and delivery
- citizen participation
- use of volunteers

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Health and Human Services regional office
See appendix page 33AA

RESOURCE: Grants to develop and operate community health centers

RESOURCE TITLE: Community Health Centers

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY:
-State and local governments
-Public and private nonprofit agencies, institutions, and organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Direct grants are made only in those States opting not to receive the Primary Care Block Grant

Project must serve a medically underserved community

Priority is given to:
-maintenance of existing centers
-capacity building in the most medically underserved areas
-monitoring and assessment of project performance
-development and implementation of mechanisms for improving quality of care
-maximizing third party reimbursement levels through improved project administration and management

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:
-development and operation of community health centers which provide primary, supplemental, and environmental health services
-acquisition and modernization of existing buildings, including the costs of amortizing the principal and paying the interest on loans

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Health and Human Services regional office
See appendix page 33AA

RESOURCE: Grants for family planning services

RESOURCE TITLE: Family Planning Services

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY:
-City, county, local, regional, and State governments
-Private nonprofit entities

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Priority is given to projects serving low-income families

Funds may not be used in programs where abortion is a method of family planning

Funds may not be used for purchase or construction of buildings, salaries of personnel paid from other Federal grant funds, and for other miscellaneous items specified in the program regulations

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:
-contraceptive services and supplies (information on medically approved methods of contraception, counseling, physical examinations including cancer detection and laboratory tests, contraceptive supplies, and periodic followup examinations)
-infertility services (diagnostic and appropriate workup, information, education, and counseling)
-services to adolescents, including indepth information, educational counseling, and referral to other social and medical agencies

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Department of Health and Human Services regional office
See appendix page 33AA

RESOURCE: Grants for development and operation of migrant health centers and projects which are accessible to migrant and seasonal agricultural workers and their families as they move and work

RESOURCE TITLE: Migrant Health Centers Grants

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Department and Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY: Any public or nonprofit private entity

Priority is given to applications submitted by community-based organizations which are representative of the population to be served.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Funds may not be used for:

-direct construction of buildings
-trainee stipends
-subgrants
-property taxes
-equipment in access of $1,000
-library support
-foreign travel
-honoraria
-contingency reserves
-entertainment

RESOURCE USES: Funds may be used for:

-planning, development, and operation of clearly defined migrant health centers and migrant health programs that meet specific requirements of services available to migrant and seasonal farmworkers
-acquisition and modernization of existing buildings
-training related to the management of programs assisted through grants and contracts
-assistance to States in the implementation and enforcement of acceptable environmental health standards, including enforcement of standards for sanitation in migrant labor camps and for pesticide control standards
-conducting projects and studies related to camp and field sanitation, pesticide hazards, and other environmental health hazards to which migratory and seasonal agricultural workers and members of their families are exposed

Technical and other nonfinancial assistance may also be provided to assist in developing and operating a migrant health center

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Health and Human Services regional office
See appendix page 33AA

RESOURCE: Loans for construction or rehabilitation of group practice facilities

RESOURCE TITLE: Mortgage Insurance--Group Practice Facilities

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Department of Housing and Urban Development

WHO MAY APPLY: Private nonprofit sponsors:

-undertaking to provide comprehensive health care to members or subscribers on a group practice prepayment or fee-for-service basis
-established for the purpose of improving the availability of health care in the community, which will make the group practice facility available to an eligible group

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The owner of the facility must be organized on a nonprofit basis, but may make it available to a practicing group through a lease.

The maximum insurable mortgage is 90 percent of the estimated replacement cost of the facility, including major movable equipment.

Feasibility review, application, and inspection fees vary and the mortgagee may impose a service charge of up to 2 percent of the total mortgage amount.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Lenders are insured against loss on mortgage loans which may be used to:

-finance the construction or rehabilitation of facilities
-purchase major movable equipment for the provision of preventive, diagostic, and treatment services by a medical, dental, optometric, osteopathic, or podiatric group

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office
See appendix page 34AA

RESOURCE: Loans for construction or rehabilitation of private nonprofit and proprietary hospitals

RESOURCE TITLE: Mortgage Insurance--Hospitals

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Department of Housing and Urban Development

WHO MAY APPLY: A proprietary facility or a facility of a private nonprofit corporation or association licensed or regulated by the State, municipality, or other political subdivision

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Maximum mortgage amount may not exceed 90 percent of the estimated replacement cost.

Mortgage insurance premiums, application, and inspection fees are charged under this program.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Lenders are insured against loss on mortgages which may be used to finance:

-the construction or rehabilitation of private nonprofit and proprietary hospitals
-major movable equipment

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office
See appendix page 34AA

RESOURCE:	Grants for mental health training programs
RESOURCE TITLE:	Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	National Institute of Mental Health Department of Health and Human Services
WHO MAY APPLY:	-Public and private nonprofit institutions and organizations -State and local government agencies
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Projects supported by grants are generally limited to 5 years or less. Trainee stipends may be awarded only to citizens or nationals of the United States, or to persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence Individuals seeking training stipend support must apply to and be accepted by the trainee institution, and submit an acceptable statement of appointment and a payback form
RESOURCE USES:	Funds may be used to: -defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses) -provide trainee stipends and other allowances (tuition, fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the mental health disciplines of psychology, psychiatry, psychiatric nursing, and social work and for paraprofessional training in other areas relevant to mental health Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program. Grants are awarded to: -encourage mental health specialists to work in areas and settings where severe shortages exist -increase the number of qualified minority personnel in the mental health profession and the number of mental health personnel trained to deal with the special problems of children, adolescents, the elderly, the chronically mentally ill, and rural populations -assure that the skills and knowledge of mental health personnel are appropriate to the needs of those they serve
RESOURCE CONTACT:	National Institute of Mental Health 5600 Fishers Lane Rockville, Maryland 20857 (301) 443-4257

RESOURCE: Grants to promote positive, family-centered programs to prevent adolescent pregnancy and improve service delivery to pregnant adolescents

RESOURCE TITLE: Adolescent Family Life--Demonstration Projects

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Office of Adolescent Pregnancy Programs
Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Public and private nonprofit organizations may apply for demonstration care and prevention project grants
- Public agencies, private organizations, and institutions of higher learning may apply for research and evaluation grants and contracts

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Federal participation is limited to 70 percent of the total project costs for the first and second years; and decreases to 60 percent in the third year, 50 percent in the fourth year, and 40 percent in the fifth year of funding, the maximum length of funding

Primary emphasis is given to unmarried adolescents 17 years of age and under

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used to:
- provide care services, prevention services, or both to eligible recipients
- coordinate and provide linkages among providers of care, prevention, and other services for eligible persons
- provide supplemental services where these services are not adequate or not available to eligible persons in the community and which are essential to the care of pregnant adolescents and to the prevention of adolescent premarital sexual relations and adolescent pregnancy
- plan for the administration and coordination of pregnancy prevention services and programs of care for pregnant adolescents and adolescent parents

Features which may be included in model care and prevention projects include:
- efforts to improve the outcome of pregnancy for young mothers and their children, emphasizing health care, nutrition education, and counseling services

-effective ways to reach young people before they become sexually active and discourage premarital sexual relations
-family involvement to enable parents to help teenagers withstand pressures to become sexually active or to cope with a pregnancy that has occurred

Research projects investigate the causes and consequences of early sexual activity and child bearing and provide a base of information on these subjects

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Office of Adolescent Pregnancy Programs
Department of Health and Human Services
North Building, Room 1300
330 Independence Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20201
(202) 245-0146

RESOURCE: Grants and contracts to provide comprehensive health, educational, nutritional, and other services to disadvantaged children

RESOURCE TITLE: Administration for Children, Youth, and Families--Head Start

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Office of Human Development Services
Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Local governments
-Private nonprofit agencies
-Indian tribes
-Migrant farmworker organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Ninety percent of the enrollees in a program must come from families whose income is below the poverty guidelines established by the Office of Management and Budget or from families receiving Aid to Families with Dependent Children

Training and technical assistance is available to Head Start programs and agencies which provide services to these programs

A 20 percent non-Federal share must be supplied

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used to provide:
-educational services
-social services
-health services (includes medical, dental, and nutritional services)

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Health and Human Services regional office
See appendix page 33AA

RESOURCE: Grants to furnish a variety of social services to eligible individuals

RESOURCE TITLE: Social Services Block Grant

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Office of Human Development Services
Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY: States

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Criteria for selecting proposals are determined by the States and vary among the States

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for operation of social service programs to enable eligible individuals to:
-prevent, reduce, or eliminate dependency
-achieve or maintain self-sufficiency
-prevent neglect, abuse, or exploitation of children and adults
-prevent or reduce inappropriate institutional care
-secure admission or referral for institutional care when other forms of care are not appropriate

States may use 10 percent of their allotment for:
-health services
-health promotion and disease prevention activities
-low-income home energy assistance
-any combination of those activities

RESOURCE CONTACT: Applicants below the State level should contact the State agency administering the Social Services Block Grant. States should contact the Department of Health and Human Services regional office
See appendix page 33AA

RESOURCE: Grants to support alcohol and drug abuse projects and community mental health centers

RESOURCE TITLE: Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grant

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Public Health Service
Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY:
-State and U.S. territorial governments
-Indian tribes or tribal organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Funds may be used at the discretion of the State to achieve the block grant objectives except that:
-the amount alloted for mental health must be used to support community health centers that otherwise would have received direct grants under the Community Mental Health Centers Act
-not less than 35 percent of the amount allotted for substance abuse must be used for alcohol and drug abuse activities and 20 percent must be used for prevention/early intervention activities

Funds may not be used for:
-inpatient services
-cash payments to recipients of health services
-purchase of land or buildings
-non-Federal match
-assisting profit-making entities

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:
-projects for the development of more effective prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation programs and activities to deal with alcohol and drug abuse
-support of community mental health centers that otherwise would have received direct grants under the Community Mental Health Centers Act to provide services for individuals with chronic mental illness children and adolescents with severe mental problems, mentally ill elderly individuals, identifiable populations which are currently underserved, and for coordination of mental health and health care services provided by these centers

RESOURCE CONTACT: Applicants below the State level should contact the State agency administering the Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grant. States should contact:

Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
Public Health Service
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Maryland 20857
(301) 443-4564

RESOURCE: Grants to provide clinical and other services to coal workers with pulmonary impairments (black lung)

RESOURCE TITLE: Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Public Health Service
Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY:
-State and local government agencies
-Private nonprofit agencies

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Support is available only in areas where it can be demonstrated that there are significant numbers of active and/or inactive coal miners

RESOURCE PROVIDED: This program is designed to:
-develop high-quality patient-oriented integrated systems of care which assure access to and continuity of care with maximum use of existing resources
-emphasize patient and family member education to maximize the patient's ability for self care
-expand the local capacity to perform examinations of miners seeking eligibility for black lung benefits

Funds may be used for:
-costs of operating clinical services
-costs of equipment and facilities when these costs are demonstrated to be necessary to enable implementation of services

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Health and Human Services regional office
See appendix page 33AA

RESOURCE: Grants for job specific training of personnel to improve the delivery of family planning services

RESOURCE TITLE: Family Planning Personnel Training

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Public Health Service
Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY:
-City, county, local, regional, and State governments
-Nonprofit private entities

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The training project must not advocate abortion, must not train personnel to perform abortions, and funds may not be used in programs where abortion is a method of family planning.

RESOURCE USES: Funds may be used to:
-provide job specific training for personnel to improve the delivery of family planning services
-improve utilization and career development of paraprofessional and paramedical manpower in family services, particularly in rural areas

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Health and Human Services regional office
See appendix page 33AA

RESOURCE: Technical assistance, loans, and loan guarantees to develop and increase the number of prepaid comprehensive health maintenance organizations and promote expansion of federally qualified health maintenance organizations

RESOURCE TITLE: Health Maintenance Organizations

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Public Health Service
Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY: Present and prospective health maintenance organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: No new loans or loan guarantees have been awarded since fiscal year 1983.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: To stimulate development and increase the number and models of prepaid comprehensive health maintenance organizations throughout the United States, financing is provided for:
-initial startup and operating costs and costs for acquisition and construction of ambulatory health care facilities
-determining Federal qualification of health maintenance organizations, with resultant benefits under the law

Technical assistance is provided on planning, development, and operation of health maintenance organizations including:
-organization and management
-health services delivery
-marketing and finance
-law
-board of directors

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Health and Human Services regional office
See appendix page 33AA

RESOURCE: Grants for area health resource planning

RESOURCE TITLE: Health Planning--Health Systems Agencies

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Public Health Service
Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Private nonprofit corporations
- Single units of local government
- Regional planning bodies

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

One health system agency will be designated in each health service area

Public entities must create a separate governing body to carry out the health planning function; it and the governing body of a private corporation must meet detailed structural and compositional requirements

Funds may not be used to:
- provide health services or to make payments under a grant or contract for the delivery of health services
- develop and construct health care facilities or other resources

RESOURCE PROVIDED:

Funds may be used for:
- compensation of agency personnel
- collection of data
- planning and performance of agency functions specified in the authorizing legislation (either directly or through contracts) to meet problems in health care delivery systems, maldistribution of health care facilities and manpower, and increasing costs of health care

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Department of Health and Human Services regional office
See appendix page 33AA

RESOURCE: Grants, contracts, and loans to train home health services paraprofessionals and to establish or expand existing home health agencies

RESOURCE TITLE: Home Health Services and Training Grants and Loans

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Public Health Service
Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY: Grants:
-nonprofit organizations
-State and local governments
-Indian tribal governments

Loans:
-profit-making entities only

Training grants:
-private and public entities

Contracts:
-profit-making entities

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Loans may be made for up to a 10-year period at an interest rate based upon the prevailing rate of interest of marketable obligations of the United States on the date the loan is made.

The program is intended to expand and improve the quality of home health services available primarily to the elderly, medically indigent, and disabled.

Entities awarded grants or loans for the establishment or expansion of a home health agency must be a Medicare certified home health services provider or provide assurance of becoming a Medicare certified provider.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Grants and loans may be provided to establish or expand an existing home health agency.

Grants and contracts may be awarded for training of home health services paraprofessionals.

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Health and Human Services regional office
See appendix page 33AA

RESOURCE: Grants to provide health services to mothers and children who do not have access to adequate health care

RESOURCE TITLE: Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Public Health Service
Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY: State health agencies

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: States determine the health needs of their populations and select priority health programs

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used by States for the provision of health services and related activities, including planning, administration, education, and evaluation

Funds may not be used for:
-inpatient services other than those provided to crippled children or to high risk pregnant women and infants and such other inpatient services as the Secretary may approve
-cash payments to intended recipients for health services
-purchase and improvement of land, construction, or permanent improvement of buildings or purchase of major medical equipment
-matching other Federal grants
-providing funds for research or training to any entity other than a public or private nonprofit entity

RESOURCE CONTACT: Applicants below the State level should contact the State health agency. States should contact:

Health Resources and Services Administration
Department of Health and Human Services
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Maryland 20857
(301) 443-2170

RESOURCE: Loans to establish health professions practices and assignment of health personnel to provide health care services to residents in areas with a critical shortage of health personnel

RESOURCE TITLE: National Health Service Corps

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Public Health Service
Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY: Public and nonprofit private health and health related organizations in designated areas

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The beneficiary community must be closely involved with the application. The area must be a designated health manpower shortage area. Designation is based on the ratio of health care professionals to the general population and other factors such as a high percentage of families below the poverty level and a high percentage of elderly in the community.

The local community provides the health facility, support personnel, and management support. The community reimburses the government for health and medical care services based on fees paid by patients. Patients fees are on a sliding scale based on income. Assignments of personnel will be based in part on availability of service personnel to provide requested services.

RESOURCE USES: Health care personnel are assigned to provide primary medical or dental care such as:
-general and family practitioners
-internists
-pediatricians
-nurse practitioners
-physician assistants
-dentists

Loans may be provided in conjunction with the assignment of personnel to:
-help in establishing medical, dental, or other health professions practices
-acquire equipment and renovate buildings

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Health and Human Services regional office
See appendix page 33AA

RESOURCE: Grants for preventive health service programs

RESOURCE TITLE: Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Public Health Service
Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY:
- State governments
- Tribes or tribal organizations in certain cases

RESOURCE PROVIDED: States may use funds for preventive health service programs including:
- control of rodents
- school or community-based flouridation
- screening, detection, diagnosis, prevention, referral, and followup for hypertension
- community-based efforts to demonstrate and evaluate methods for organizing and delivering comprehensive health services and efforts designed to deter smoking and the use of alcoholic beverages among children and adolescents, and other risk reduction and health education activities
- comprehensive public health services
- demonstrating the establishment of home health agencies in areas where the services of such agencies are not available (funds may not be used for the direct provision of home health services)
- feasibility studies and planning for emergency medical services systems and the establishment, expansion, and improvement of such systems (funds may not be used for the costs of the operation of the systems or the purchase of equipment)
- providing services to rape victims and for rape prevention (amounts provided for services to rape victims or for rape prevention must be used for such services)

RESOURCE CONTACT: Applicants below the State level should contact the State agency administering the Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant. States should contact:

Centers for Disease Control
Atlanta, Georgia 30333
(404) 329-3850

RESOURCE: Grants for venereal disease intervention and education activities

RESOURCE TITLE: Preventive Health Services--Venereal Disease Control Grants

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Public Health Service
Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY:
- States
- Political subdivisions of a State in consultation with the appropriate State health authority

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: There specific matching requirements, but applicants generally must assume part of the project costs.

Grant funds may not be used for:
- supplanting funds supporting existing venereal disease control services provided by a State or locality
- performing diagnostic tests (other than gonorrhea screening tests), maintaining central registries, providing diagnostic and treatment facilities and services, or purchasing automatic data processing equipment unless specifically approved for that purpose

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:
- venereal disease surveillance activities, including reporting, screening, and followup of diagnostic tests for, and diagnosed cases of, venereal disease
- case-finding and case followup activities including tracing of sex partners to infectious cases of venereal disease and followup systems
- interstate epidemiologic referral and followup activities
- professional (including appropriate allied health personnel) venereal disease education, training, and clinical skills improvement activities
- program specific venereal disease education and information activities specifically authorized by the Public Health Services Act
- special studies or demonstrations to evaluate or test venereal disease prevention and control strategies and activities as prescribed by the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Health and Human Services regional office
See appendix page 33AA

RESOURCE: Grants for projects that deliver family oriented health services in medically underserved rural and urban areas

RESOURCE TITLE: Primary Care Block Grant

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Public Health Service
Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY:
- States
- U.S. territories
- Federally recognized Indian tribal governments (under certain conditions)

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Funds may not be used to:
- provide inpatient services
- make cash payments to intended recipients of health services
- purchase or improve land; purchase, construct, or permanently improve (other than minor remodeling) any building or other facility, or purchase major medical equipment
- satisfy any requirement for the expenditure of non-Federal funds as a condition for the receipt of Federal funds
- provide financial assistance to any entity other than a public or nonprofit private community health center
- administer grants by States

RESOURCE PROVIDED: States opting to administer the Primary Care Block Grant may use funds for providing grants to public and private nonprofit entities for planning, development, and operation of community health centers.

RESOURCE CONTACT: Applicants below the State level should contact the State agency administering the Primary Care Block Grant. States should contact:

Health Resources and Services Administration
Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance
Department of Health and Human Services
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Maryland 20857
(301) 443-2380

RESOURCE: Grants to improve health care delivery

RESOURCE PROVIDER: The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Nonprofit tax-exempt organizations (Section 501(c)(3))
-Public instrumentalities

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:
Support may not be used for:
-ongoing general operating expenses
-endowment, construction, or equipment
-basic biomedical research
-international activities or programs and institutions in other countries
-direct support to individuals

RESOURCE PROVIDED:
Funds may be used for:
-improving access to personal health care for the most underserved population groups
-making health care arrangements more effective and affordable
-helping people maintain or regain maximum attainable function in their everyday lives
-developing and testing new and previously untried approaches to health care problems
-demonstrations to assess operational effectiveness and value of selected new health care arrangements and approaches which have been effective in more limited settings
-projects designed to promote broader diffusion of programs to improve health status or make health care more affordable

RESOURCE CONTACT:
The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation
P.O. Box 2316
Princeton, New Jersey 08540
(609) 452-8701

RESOURCE: Contracts to provide for the exchange of or mutual use of specialized medical resources

RESOURCE TITLE: Sharing Specialized Medical Resources

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Veterans Administration

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Medical schools
-Federal, State, local, or other public or private hospitals
-Medical installations having hospital facilities, hospitals, clinics, and blood and organ banks

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Specialized resources or underutilized resources that are unique in the medical community or can have maximum utilization only through mutual use:
-are exchanged through an agreement which will obviate the need for a similar resource to be provided in a Veterans Administration facility
-provided to the community through resources that have been justified on the basis of veterans' care, but which are not utilized to their maximum effective capacity

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Nearest Veterans Administration hospital or:
Associate Deputy Chief Medical Director
(Sharing Staff 10B/EMS)
Veterans Administration
Washington, D.C. 20420
(202) 389-3604

HOUSING

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and information on rental housing

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Council for Rural Housing and Development

WHO MAY APPLY: Open to any interested party

SPECIAL CONDITIONS Membership organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Members of the Council may request techncial assistance o any aspect of the Farmers Home Administration multifamily rental housing program including:

- management
- development
- financing
- role of the private sector

In addition, members receive:

- a monthly newsletter, CRHD Report, which provides timely, indepth information on administrative and legislative developments in Farmers Home Administration programs
- special mailings on policy changes, key regulations, and legislative developments
- professional training sessions (may involve a fee)

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Council for Rural Housing and Development
Suite 400 South
1800 M Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 457-9121

RESOURCE:	To provide supervisory and technical assistance to aid very low-income individuals and families with self-help housing efforts
RESOURCE TITLE:	Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance (Section 523 Technical Assistance)
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Farmers Home Administration U.S. Department of Agriculture
WHO MAY APPLY:	-State and political subdivisions -Public nonprofit corporations -Private nonprivate corporations
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Project must be in a rural area with 10,000 population or less or, under certain conditions, in an area with up to 20,000 population Projects must serve rural families with low- and very low income and usually involve groups of 6 to 10 families
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Funds may be used to: -hire personnel to carry out a program of technical assistance for self-help housing -pay necessary and reasonable office and administrative expenses -make essential equipment such as power tools available to families participating in self-help housing construction -pay fees for training self-help group members in construction techniques -other professional services needed Funds may not be used to: -hire personnel to perform any construction work -buy real estate or building materials -pay any debts, expenses, or costs not previously mentioned
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Farmers Home Administration (FmHA) district or county office listed in local telephone directories under U.S. Department of Agriculture or the FmHA State office See appendix page 10AA

RESOURCE:	Research, training, technical assistance, and information on low-income rural housing and development
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Housing Assistance Council
WHO MAY APPLY:	-Anyone may request technical assistance or information -Conferences are open to those involved with the provision of housing for low-income rural residents.
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Research reports and publications are available to the general public at a slight cost.
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	The Council provides: -biweekly HAC News (free to anyone requesting to be on mailing list) -publications (technical handbooks, program guides, and other housing and community development materials written in nontechnical language) -conferences and training sessions on housing and development subjects -research information on a variety of topics relating to low-income rural housing -technical assistance (usually delivered by one of the three regional offices)
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Housing Assistance Council Suite 606 1025 Vermont Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 842-8600 or one of the Housing Assistance Council regional offices See appendix page 73AA

RESOURCE: Technical assistance, training, and information on housing and community development

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Officials

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Public and private agencies and officials
-Individuals

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization:
-agency memberships
active member (public agencies)--dues range from $45 to $3,500 per year based on size of agency programs or community
RESOURCE PROVIDED: affiliate member (private and quasi-public agencies)--dues range from $25 to $100 depending on annual income
active member (commissioners, city managers, mayors, council members) $25 per year
-affiliate member (consultants, developers, architects, manufacturers, suppliers, bankers, and others working for profit-making organizations) $110 per year
-affiliate member (full-time students) $25 per year.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Agency and individual members receive:
-semimonthly newsletter, the NAHRO Monitor which provides information on legislation, policy changes, program funding, personnel exchanges, and regulations on housing and community development
-bimonthly magazine, The Journal of Housing, which contains analytical articles on programs and policies in housing and community development, as well as news reports, features, court decisions, technical innovations, city and State activities, and new books

Agency members also receive:
- NAHRO Action Alert, an overnight flyer alerting agencies to impending action on program funding, regulations, legislation, and policy
- a free personnel exchange service

The Association:
- conducts training sessions on public housing management, housing rehabilitation, public housing modernization and maintenance, role of housing and community development commissioners, and executive management for directors and administrators (reduced fee for members)
- grants recognized professional credentials for public housing managers and housing rehabilitation specialists
- provides specialized technical assistance (at an agreed upon fee) on a wide range of housing and community development operations (development, management, land acquisition, financing, relocation of businesses and individuals, etc.)

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Officials
2600 Virginia Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037
(202) 333-2020
or one of the regional offices
See appendix page 75AA

RESOURCE:	Legal services and information on fair housing
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	National Committee Against Discrimination in Housing
WHO MAY APPLY:	Local fair housing groups
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Legal representation is limited to individuals and tenant groups in Maryland, Virginia, and the District of Columbia who believe they are victims of unlawful housing discrimination
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Services include: -litigation, fair housing legislation technical assistance, and monitoring of Federal housing agencies -biweekly newsletter and conferences and development of a fair housing strategy for affiliate organizations -public information and a bimonthly newsletter on fair housing trends and issues
RESOURCE CONTACT:	National Committee Against Discrimination in Housing Suite 410 1425 H Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 783-8150

RESOURCE: Legal assistance on housing laws

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Housing Law Project

WHO MAY APPLY: Legal services attorneys and paralegals may request backup assistance on housing law (low- and moderate-income housing as defined by the Legal Services Corporation)

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The Law Project library materials are not circulated; photocopying is available.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Project provides backup legal assistance in the following areas of housing law:

- community development
- displacement and relocation
- landlord-tenant
- HUD-subsidized multifamily housing
- public housing and Section 8
- rural housing
- single-family housing
- State housing finance agencies
- syndication
- housing management

Assistance is in the form of:

- materials from the Law Project library
- staff assistance by letter and telephone and through the use of prepared packets and other materials
- training on various aspects of housing law
- publications including a bimonthly Housing Law Bulletin (free to Legal Services offices--$25 year to all others)

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Housing Law Project
1950 Addison Street
Berkeley, California 94704
(415) 548-9400

RESOURCE: Information on rural housing and community facility legislation

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Rural Housing Coalition

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization:
-regular member $25 minimum
-sustaining Honor Roll member $50-$100 minimum
-organizational member $100 minimum
-Legislative Update subscription $250 minimum

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Coalition:
-works with the Congress and Federal officials to promote new programs and improve existing programs to better serve the rural poor
-provides information about important legislative developments on rural housing and community facility programs
-publishes Legislative Update, a biweekly news memo published when Congress is in session

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Rural Housing Coalition
1016 16th Street, N.W., 8th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 775-0046

RESOURCE:	Training and technical assistance on housing and water/wastewater development
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Rural Housing Improvement, Inc.
WHO MAY APPLY:	-Local officials -Community-based organizations -Concerned individuals
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Must serve rural, lower income communities Selection of projects is subject to funding restrictions and specific work program requirements Assistance is limited to consultant services available through the organization's staff and third party professionals (engineers, architects, etc.)
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Training and technical assistance is provided in the following areas: -water/wastewater development (assistance in applying for Federal and State financing, determining system adequacy, needs analysis, ground water protection, and water conservation programs) -multifamily, farm labor, and self-help housing development (assistance with applying for financing) -building local capacity to carry on additional development activity
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Rural Housing Improvement, Inc. 218 Central Street Winchendon, Massachusetts 01475 (617) 297-1376

RESOURCE: Technical assistance to develop low cost rural housing system construction technology

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA)

WHO MAY APPLY: Organizations with objectives consistent with TVA demonstration activities

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The construction technology must be designed specifically for building in rural areas

Farmers Home Administration financing and administrative funds may be combined with TVA technical assistance

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Technical assistance may be provided for demonstrations involving:
-use of nonprime farmland for housing development
-expansion of existing housing component manufacturing operations
-creation of new industries for component manufacturing, construction, and marketing

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Office of Natural Resources and
Economic Development
Division of Economic Development
Tennessee Valley Authority
400 West Summit Hill Drive
Knoxville, Tennessee 37902
(615) 632-4400

RESOURCE:	Grants to provide meals and other nonmedical supportive services to elderly, handicapped, and temporarily disabled residents of approved housing projects
RESOURCE TITLE:	Congregate Housing Services Program
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Department of Housing and Urban Development
WHO MAY APPLY:	-Conventional public housing projects (as defined in the Housing Act of 1937) -Nonprofit corporations providing housing for the elderly or handicapped (as defined in the Housing Act of 1959)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Beneficiaries of this program must be residents of approved housing projects and be elderly (62 or over), handicapped, or temporarily disabled Projects must not duplicate services which are already affordable, accessible, and sufficiently available on a long-term basis to project recipients Applicants must maintain services currently being provided and establish fees for program participants to pay all or part of the costs of the congregate housing services provided
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	To enable program participants to maintain independent living, funds may be used to provide the following supportive services: -two meals a day, seven days a week (mandatory) -personal assistance, escort, and housekeeping services -transportation -limited preventative health screening -other essential services with approval
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office See appendix page 34AA

RESOURCE: Grants to develop and enforce fair housing laws and ordinances

RESOURCE TITLE: Fair Housing Assistance Program--State and Local

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Department of Housing and Urban Development

WHO MAY APPLY: State and local governments administering fair housing laws and ordinances

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The applicant must provide substantially equivalent rights and remedies to those provided by title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, and execute a formal memorandum of understanding with the Department of Housing and Urban Development to process title VIII complaints.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: For first and second year participating agencies, funds may be used for capacity building and training to assure that State and local agencies have the resources, skills, and technical knowledge required for an effective law enforcement program. Thereafter, agencies will be reimbursed on a complaint basis for complaints actually processed

Funds may also be used for:
- development and improvement of comprehensive automated data processing systems
- determining the nature and extent of discrimination in a jurisdiction
- specialized projects conducted by State and local agencies
- development of improved administrative processes or legal authorities

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office
See appendix page 34AA

RESOURCE: Grants to provide housing counseling to homeowners, homebuyers, and tenants in projects assisted or insured by the Department of Housing and Urban Development

RESOURCE TITLE: Housing Counseling Assistance Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Department of Housing and Urban Development

WHO MAY APPLY: Public and private nonprofit agencies approved by the Department of Housing and Urban Development

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Federal funds can only partially support the costs of housing counseling activities of grantees; additional funding sources, either State, local, or other resources, need to be obtained.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used to provide comprehensive housing counseling, including rental delinquency and mortgage default counseling services to housing consumers to assist them in meeting the responsibilities of homeownership and tenancy.

Special grants, on a limited basis, are made to organizations for various aspects of housing counseling.

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office
See appendix page 34AA

RESOURCE: Grants for construction or substantial rehabilitation of residential rental housing

RESOURCE TITLE: Housing Development Grants

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Department of Housing and Urban Development

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Cities
-Urban counties
-States acting on behalf of units of general local government

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The area must have a population of 2,500 or more and be designated an eligible area by the Department of Housing and Urban Development. Designation is based on:
-the extent of poverty
-the extent of occupancy of physically inadequate housing by lower income families
-the extent of housing overcrowding experienced by lower income families
-the level and duration of rental housing vacancies
-the extent of the lag between estimated need for and production of rental housing

A grant may be made for a project that is not located in a designated eligible area if the Department of Housing and Urban Development determines that:
-the project is necessary to meet a special housing need
-the project will advance a neighborhood preservation purpose

The maximum grant amount for a project normally may not exceed 50 percent of the project costs, less the cost of site/property acquisition

At least 20 percent of an assisted project's units must be occupied, or available for occupancy, by lower income families at rents not exceeding 30 percent of the adjusted income of a family whose income equals 50 percent of the area median income

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used to:
- provide grants or loans to defray costs including acquisition, demolition, relocation, site improvements, construction costs, and related soft costs
- make interest reduction payments for other comparable activities approved by the Department of Housing and Urban Development to support the new construction
- substantially rehabilitate real property to be used primarily for nontransient residential rental purposes (includes cooperative housing or mutual housing that has a resale structure that enables the cooperative to maintain affordability for lower income households)

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office See appendix page 34AA

RESOURCE: Loans for construction and rehabilitation of housing and related facilities for the elderly and the handicapped

RESOURCE TITLE: Housing for Elderly or Handicapped

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Department of Housing and Urban Development

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Private nonprofit corporations
- Consumer cooperatives

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Beneficiaries of housing developed under this program must be elderly (62 years of age or older), physically handicapped, developmentally disabled, or suffer chronic mental illness

Families whose incomes fall within 50 percent of the median family income for the area in which the project is located may benefit from subsidy payments under the section 8 of the Housing Assistance Payments Program.

The applicant must provide a capital investment of one-half of 1 percent of the mortgage amount, up to a maximum of $10,000.

Public bodies and their instrumentalities are not eligible for this program.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used to finance construction or rehabilitation of rental or cooperative detached, semi-detached, row, walkup, or elevator-type structures and related facilities (such as central dining)

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office
See appendix page 34AA

RESOURCE: Direct payments to participating private owners to provide rental housing for families of low and very low income.

RESOURCE TITLE: Lower Income Housing Assistance Program (Section 8)

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Department of Housing and Urban Development

WHO MAY APPLY: Authorized public housing agencies which engage in or assist in the development or operation of housing for low-income families (State, county, municipality, governmental entity, public body, or agency or instrumentality thereof)

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Assisted families are required to contribute up to 30 percent of their adjusted family income toward rent.

Very low-income families, lower-income families and very low-income or lower-income single persons who are elderly, disabled or handicapped, or the remaining member of an eligible tenant family are assisted under this program; at least 90 percent of the families assisted should be families of very low-income with gross incomes not in excess of 50 percent of median income of the locality

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Housing assistance payments are provided to participating private owners to make up the difference between the owner's approved rent and the occupant family's required contribution toward rent.

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office
See appendix page 34AA

RESOURCE:	Loans for purchase or refinancing of existing multifamily housing projects
RESOURCE TITLE:	Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Department of Housing and Urban Development
WHO MAY APPLY:	Private or public mortgagors (as defined in Section 207.17 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR 24))
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	The estimated cost of required repairs may not exceed 15 percent of the estimated value after repairs or $6,500 per unit, whichever is greater. For the first year, there is a 1 percent mortgage insurance premium; thereafter, a 1.5 percent mortgage insurance premium will be applied. Maximum loan amount cannot be in excess of 85 percent of estimated value. The property must consist of not less than five living units and meet the following criteria: -Three years must have elasped from the later of the date of completion of the project or beginning of occupancy to the date of application for mortgage insurance -remaining economic life must be long enough to permit at least a 10-year mortgage term
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Lenders are insured against loss on mortgage loans which may be used to purchase or refinance existing multifamily housing projects As a matter of policy, only rental housing projects not requiring substantial rehabilitation are acceptable under this program.
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office See appendix page 34AA

RESOURCE: Loans for construction or rehabilitation of multifamily housing to be sold to nonprofit cooperative ownership housing corporations or trusts

RESOURCE TITLE: Mortgage Insurance--Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Department of Housing and Urban Development

WHO MAY APPLY:

- Investors, builders, and developers
- Public bodies
- Others who meet Department of Housing and Urban Development requirements for mortgagors

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The maximum amount of the loan is 90 percent of the estimated replacement costs.

Application, commitment, and inspection fees are charged along with a mortgage insurance premium.

There are per-unit mortgage limits which vary depending on the type of building and cost levels for the area.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Lenders are insured against loss on mortgages which may be used to finance the construction or rehabilitation of detached, semidetached, row, walkup or elevator type structures with five or more units

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office
See appendix page 34AA

RESOURCE: Loans for purchase of land and the development of building sites for subdivisions

RESOURCE TITLE: Mortgage Insurance--Land Development

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Department of Housing and Urban Development

WHO MAY APPLY: Prospective developers subject to the approval of the Department of Housing and Urban Development

Public bodies are not eligible.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The maximum mortgage amount and mortgage insurance premium varies.

Application and commitment fees and loan origination fees are charged for this program.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Lenders are insured against loss on mortgage loans which may be used to:
-finance the purchase of land
-finance the development of building sites for subdivisions, including water and sewer systems, streets and lighting, and other installations needed for residential communities

Nonresidential buildings, such as schools or commercial buildings, are not included except for water supply and sewage disposal installations, clubhouses, and parking garages owned and maintained jointly by property owners

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office
See appendix page 34AA

RESOURCE: Loans for construction or rehabilitation of mobile home parks

RESOURCE TITLE: Mortgage Insurance--Manufactured (Mobile) Home Parks

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Department of Housing and Urban Development

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Investors, builders, and developers
-Others who meet requirements for mortgagors

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The maximum mortgage limit is $9,000 per space. In areas where cost levels so require, limits may be increased up to 75 percent (or up to 140 percent on a case-by-case basis)

The maximum amount of the loan may not exceed 90 percent of the estimated value.

The maximum interest rate is established by the Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

A mortgage insurance premium and an inspection fee will be charged to the mortgagor.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Lenders are insured against loss on mortgages that may be used to finance construction or rehabilitation of mobile home parks consisting of five or more spaces.

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office
See appendix page 34AA

RESOURCE:	Loans for construction or rehabilitation of rental or cooperative housing for low- and moderate-income families
RESOURCE TITLE:	Mortgage Insurance--Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low- and Moderate-Income Families, Market Interest Rate
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Department of Housing and Urban Development
WHO MAY APPLY:	-Public sponsors -Nonprofit sponsors -Cooperative sponsors -Builder-seller sponsors -Investor sponsors -Limited distribution mortgagors -General mortgagors
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	For general and limited distribution mortgagors, the maximum loan amount is 90 percent of the estimated replacement cost; for nonprofit, public, and cooperative mortgagors, the maximum amount of the loan is equal to 100 percent of the estimated replacement cost in most cases. The mortgage insurance premium is one-half percent of the mortgage amount. Unit mortgage limits vary and depend on the type of building and area cost levels.
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Lenders are insured against loss on mortgages which may be used to finance construction or rehabilitation of rental or cooperative detached, semidetached, row, walkup, or elevator structures with five or more units
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office See appendix page 34AA

RESOURCE: Loans to construct or rehabilitate rental housing for low- and moderate-income families

RESOURCE TITLE: Mortgage Insurance--Rental Housing for Moderate-Income Families

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Department of Housing and Urban Development

WHO MAY APPLY:

-Profit motivated sponsors
-Limited distribution and nonprofit sponsors
-Others who meet Department of Housing and Urban Development requirements for mortgagors

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Maximum loan amount is equal to 90 percent of the estimated replacement cost.

Mortgage insurance premiums and application processing and inspection fees are charged under this program.

Unit mortgage limits vary and depend on the type of building and area cost levels.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Lenders are insured against loss on mortgages which may be used to finance construction or rehabilitation of detached, semidetached, row, walkup, or elevator-type rental housing containing five or more units

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office
See appendix page 34AA

RESOURCE: Loans for construction or rehabilitation of rental housing for the elderly

RESOURCE TITLE: Mortgage Insurance--Rental Housing for the Elderly

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Department of Housing and Urban Development

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Investors, builders, and developers
-Public bodies
-Nonprofit sponsors

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: All elderly and handicapped persons are eligible to occupy apartments in a project whose mortgage is insured under this program.

For nonprofit and public mortgagors, the maximum loan amount is 100 percent of the estimated replacement cost; for all other mortgagors, the maximum loan amount is 90 percent of the replacement cost.

Mortgage insurance premiums and application and inspection fees are charged under this program

Unit mortgage limits vary and depend on the type of building and area cost levels.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Lenders are insured against loss on mortgages which may be used to finance construction or rehabilitation of detached, semidetached, walkup, or elevator-type rental housing designed for occupancy by elderly or handicapped individuals and consisting of eight or more units

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office
See appendix page 34AA

RESOURCE: Loans for preconstruction expenses for planning housing projects financed under Section 202, Housing for the Elderly and Handicapped

RESOURCE TITLE: Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Department of Housing and Urban Development

WHO MAY APPLY: Private nonprofit sponsors participating in the section 202 direct loan program for the elderly or handicapped

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: These loans, which are interest free, may not exceed 80 percent of the eligible development costs incurred in planning and obtaining financing for an eligible housing proposal or $50,000, whichever is less

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Eligible expenses which may be financed include, but are not limited to:
-organization expenses
-legal fees
-consultant fees
-architect fees
-preliminary site engineering fees
-fees attributable to attaining site control

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office
See appendix Page 34AA

RESOURCE: Payments to assist low-income families with rent

RESOURCE TITLE: Rent Supplements--Rental Housing for Lower Income Families (Rent Supplement Program)

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Department of Housing and Urban Development

WHO MAY APPLY:

-Nonprofit and cooperative sponsors
-Builder, seller, and investor sponsors
-Limited distribution mortgagors

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Families must be within the income limits for admission to section 8 housing in order to qualify for benefits under this program

Assistance covers the difference between the tenant's payment and the basic market rental, but may not exceed 70 percent of the market rental.

The tenant's payment is between 25 and 30 percent of monthly adjusted income or of market rental.

Rental projects must be part of an approved workable program for community improvement or be approved by local government officials.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Payments to owners of approved multifamily rental housing projects to supplement the partial rent payments of eligible tenants.

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office
See appendix page 34AA

RESOURCE: Loans to purchase or refinance existing multifamily projects

RESOURCE TITLE: Section 223(F)--Co-insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Projects

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Department of Housing and Urban Development

WHO MAY APPLY: Mortgagors may be either private or public as defined in section 207.17 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Property must consist of not less than five living units and meet the following criteria:

-three years must have elapsed from the later of the date of completion of construction or rehabilitation or the date of initial occupancy to date of application for mortgage insurance

-remaining economic life must be long enough to permit at least a 10-year mortgage term

-must meet livability criteria without need for substantial rehabilitation

Maximum amount of the loan will not be in excess of 85 percent of the estimate of value in the case of acquisition or 70 percent of lender estimates in refinancing cases.

There is a 1 percent mortgage insurance premium for the first year and a 0.5 percent premium thereafter.

The estimated cost of required repairs may not exceed 15 percent of the estimated value after repairs or $6,500 (adjusted for high cost areas) per unit, whichever is greater

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Department of Housing and Urban Development and co-insuring lenders insure against loss on mortgage loans which may be used to purchase or refinance existing multifamily rental housing projects not requiring substantial rehabilitation

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office
See appendix page 34AA

RESOURCE:	Loans to finance additions and improvements to multifamily housing projects and group practice facilities and for energy conservation improvements to conventionally financed projects
RESOURCE TITLE:	Supplemental Loan Insurance--Multifamily Rental Housing
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Department of Housing and Urban Development
WHO MAY APPLY:	Owners of a multifamily project or facility subject to a mortgage insured or held by the Department of Housing and Urban Development Owners of noninsured multifamily projects who propose energy conservation improvements
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	The maximum loan amount for a project with a Department of Housing and Urban Development insured or held mortgage may not exceed 90 percent of the estimated value of the improvements, additions, or equipment. For energy conservation improvements, the maximum loan shall not exceed the cost of purchasing and installing energy conservation improvements.
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Lenders are insured against loss on loans made either: -to finance additions and improvements to any multifamily project, group practice facility, hospital, or nursing home insured or held by the Department of Housing and Urban Development -to finance energy conservation improvements to conventionally financed projects Loans involving a nursing home or a group practice facility may also be used to purchase equipment to be used in the operation of the nursing home or group practice facility.
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office See appendix page 34AA

RESOURCE: Transfer of federally-owned properties for use in homesteading programs

RESOURCE TITLE: Urban Homesteading

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Department of Housing and Urban Development

WHO MAY APPLY: State and local governments or their designated public agencies

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Localities have flexibility in designing program procedures, homesteader eligibility requirements, and selection criteria. Localities are required to impose two requirements on the applicant:

-that the homesteaders demonstrate a need for housing
-that they have ability to make or have the needed repairs made on the property

Localities assist the homesteader in obtaining financing for the needed repairs

The homesteader must agree to make the necessary repairs and reside in the property as their principal place of residence for a minimum of 5 years

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Department of Housing and Urban Development, the Veterans Administration, and the Farmers Home Administration provide one-to four unit properties at no cost to local units of government. Local government in turn transfers the property for a nominal sum to qualified homesteaders.

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office
See appendix page 34AA

RESOURCE: Loans and grants for domestic farm labor housing development and improvement

RESOURCE TITLE: Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Farmers Home Administration
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY:

-Loans are available to farmers and associations of farmers.

-States, political subdivisions of States, broad-based nonprofit organizations, and nonprofit corporations of farmworkers may qualify for both loans and grants.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: When grant funds are used, 10 percent or more of the total development costs must be obtained through a loan or from other sources.

Housing must be practical and be constructed in an economical manner.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Loans and grants may be used for:
-construction, repair, or purchase of housing
-land acquistion and improvements associated with the housing project, and related support facilities including:
 --recreation areas
 --central cooking and dining facilities
 --small infirmaries
 --day care centers
 --laundry facilities
 --other essential equipment and facilities
 --certain fees (building permits, legal fees, water/sewer hook-ups, etc.)
 --interest incidental to the project

RESOURCE CONTACT: Farmers Home Administration (FmHA) county or district office listed in local telephone directories under U.S. Department of Agriculture or the FmHA State Office
See appendix page 10AA

RESOURCE: Loans for rural housing sites

RESOURCE TITLE: Rural Housing Site Loans
(Section 523 and 524 Site Loans)

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Farmers Home Administration
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Private nonprofit organizations
- Public nonprofit organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Developed site must be provided on a nonprofit basis to families eligible for lower and very low income housing loans

Site must be located in a rural area of 10,000 population or less or in places up to 20,000 population under certain conditions.

Repayment of the loan is expected within 2 years.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Financing may be used for:
- purchase and development of sites and associated equipment
- water and sewer facilities
- engineering, legal, and closing costs
- landscaping
- walks, driveways, and parking areas related to the housing site

RESURCE CONTACT: Farmers Home Administration (FmHA) district or county office listed in local telephone directories under U.S. Department of Agriculture or the FmHA State office
See appendix page 10AA

RESOURCE: Direct payments to reduce the rents paid by rural low-income housing occupants

RESOURCE TITLE: Rural Rental Assistance Payments

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Farmers Home Administration
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Rural rental housing loan borrowers and low-income housing loan borrowers/grant recipients
-Twenty percent or more of the families in an eligible project may petition the borrower to obtain rental assistance on their behalf

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The rental project must have been financed through the Farmers Home Administration's Rural Rental Housing, Rural Cooperative Housing, or Farm Labor Housing programs, or be an existing HUD section 8 project

The rental housing occupants must be in a low-income bracket:
-senior citizens
-families
-domestic farm laborers
-handicapped citizens whose rent exceeds 25 percent of the adjusted monthly income limit established for the State

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Direct payments to reduce the rent paid by low-income families occupying rural housing financed by the Farmers Home Administration.

RESOURCE CONTACT: Farmers Home Administration (FmHA) county office listed in local telephone directories under U.S. Department of Agriculture or the FmHA State office
See appendix page 10AA

RESOURCE:	Loans for rental and cooperative housing for low- to moderate-income families, senior citizens, and handicapped rural residents
RESOURCE TITLE:	Rural Rental Housing Loans
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Farmers Home Administration U.S. Department of Agriculture
WHO MAY APPLY:	-Individuals -Cooperatives -Nonprofit organizations -State and local public agencies -Profit corporations, trusts, partnerships, and limited partnerships
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Housing must be located in a rural area of up to 10,000 population or communities up to 20,000 population under certain conditions Loans cannot be made for nursing, special care, or institutional-type homes
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Financing may be provided for: -construction, purchase, improvement, or repair of rental or cooperative housing -recreational and service facilities appropriate for use with the housing -purchase and improvement of land on which the housing will be located
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Farmers Home Administration (FmHA) county office listed in local telephone directories under U.S. Department of Agriculture or the FmHA State Office See appendix page 10AA

RESOURCE: Loans and technical assistance for predevelopment costs for production of housing for low-income people in rural areas

RESOURCE TITLE: Rural Housing Loan Fund

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Housing Assistance Council

WHO MAY APPLY:

- Nonprofit organizations
- Public agencies

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

- $Three million dollars is available in a revolving loan fund
- Loans are generally for 1 year, with a 2-percent service fee and an interest rate two points lower than the Farmers Home Administration's rate at the time the loan was made
- Loans may be renewed for a second year at a 1-percent service fee at the Farmers Home Administration's interest rate

RESOURCE PROVIDED:

Financing may be used for:

- land options and downpayment
- architectural and engineering work, surveys, and other predevelopment costs
- land purchase and development costs
- construction financing
- leveraging of loans from private or public lenders

Technical assistance is provided to current and former borrowers

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Housing Assistance Council
Suite 606
1025 Vermont Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 842-8600

or one of the Housing Assistance Council regional offices
See appendix page 73AA

RESOURCE: Technical, information, and loan assistance to address land and housing problems of the poor

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Institute for Community Economics, Inc.

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Community land trusts
-Limited-equity housing cooperatives
-Community loan funds
-Other grassroots organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Most loans are short or medium term.

Fees for services are assessed on a sliding scale based on what community groups pay their own staffs.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: To promote equitable access to land, housing, and capital, the Institute offers the following:
Technical assistance, information, and on-site assistance on:
-community organization and incorporation
-tax exemption
-property acquisition and development
-lease arrangements
-finance and negotiations with public agencies and other organizations
Revolving Loan Fund
-acquisition and development of land and housing
-facilities and equipment for worker-owned businesses, community development corporations, and other local organizations
Community Construction Assistance
-guidance, training, and skilled labor for building or rehabilitating housing
-advice on design, energy efficiency, and cost control

In addition, the Institute:
-works with borrowers to secure long-term financing and local sources of capital for future projects
-conducts and distributes research on technical matters affecting community land trusts, housing coops, community investment, and community economic development
-publishes a Community Land Trust Handbook and has a slide show on land trusts
-publishes a quarterly newsletter and other publications

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Institute for Community Economics, Inc.
151 Montague City Road
Greenfield, Massachusetts 01301
(413) 774-5933

RESOURCE: Loans for housing and development to meet the needs of low-income families

RESOURCE TITLE: Rural Development Loan Fund

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Rural America

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Nonprofit housing and community development organizations
- Public agencies
- Consumer-controlled cooperatives
- Others whose main function is to provide housing and development for low-income families

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Project must be located in rural areas outside towns of 50,000 or more and their adjacent urbanized areas.

Principal beneficiaries must be low-income families as defined by the Federal poverty guidelines

Loan maximum is $100,000 for a period of 2 years or less with varying interest rates depending on repayment ability

One-time administrative and service charge of 5 percent is placed on approved loans

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Financing is provided for:
- land options, purchase, and development
- compensating deposits or loans secured by collateral with local lending institutions
- operating capital, interim construction finance, and other front-end costs for housing construction and rehabilitation
- stimulation of local community development and employment generating activities associated with the production of low-income rural housing
- special projects serving the rural elderly and handicapped
- innovative, energy-efficient, and affordable housing alternatives development

RESOURCE CONTACT

Rural America
1302 18th Street, N.W., No. 302
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 659-2800

or the regional offices
See appendix page 73AA

PUBLIC SAFETY

RESOURCE: Voluntary services and training for emergency prevention and preparedness and health related programs

RESOURCE PROVIDER: American Red Cross

WHO MAY APPLY: Depends on service requested

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Fees may be charged for some services and training courses.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: American Red Cross chapter services governed and directed by volunteers include:
-youth services which provide for the development of young people through a progression of training and volunteer experiences
-blood services which mobilize blood donors, collect, process, and distribute blood and blood products, maintain a blood research and development program, provide round-the-clock consultation on blood and transfusion problems, maintain a rare donor registry, and provide blood educational programs
-disaster services which provide mass care to disaster victims and evacuees
-armed forces and veterans services which provide counseling, communication, financial, and other assistance to active duty military and families and veterans and families s
-transportation services for senior citizens (WHEELS)
-Carrier Alert Program which enlists individual letter carrier to keep an eye on elderly, infirmed disabled, and homebound residents living alone
-health, safety, and accident prevention courses
-direct health services including detection and followup, emergency first aid stations, immunization clinics, health screening, etc.
-training for disaster workers and health care professionals

RESOURCE CONTACT:
American Red Cross local chapters or:
American Red Cross
National Headquarters
Government Liaison Office
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 639-3645

RESOURCE: Training in laws relating to alcohol, tobacco, firearms, and investigations of explosives

RESOURCE TITLE: Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms--Training Assistance

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms
Department of the Treasury

WHO MAY APPLY: State, county, and local law enforcement agencies

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Participation in training is limited to non-uniformed police personnel engaged in firearms/arson investigations or in the process of being assigned or promoted to such assignments

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Training programs in the areas of:
-identification of firearms problems
-motives and analysis of applicable Federal, State, and local laws
-laboratory capabilities
-sources of information
-interviewing
-investigative techniques
-case management

RESOURCE CONTACT: Technical Training Branch
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms
Department of the Treasury
Building 20, FLETC
Glynco, Georgia 31524
(912) 267-2251

RESOURCE: Training in the control of narcotics and dangerous drugs

RESOURCE TITLE: Law Enforcement Assistance--Narcotic and Dangerous Drugs Training

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Drug Enforcement Administration
Department of Justice

WHO MAY APPLY:
- State, local, military, Federal, and other law enforcement and regulatory officials
- crime laboratory technicians and forensic chemists

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Applications for the 8 week police school must be submitted by the nominating agency.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Training to acquaint professional and enforcement personnel with:
- techniques in conducting drug investigations
- aspects of physical security in legitimate drug distribution
- techniques in analysis of drugs for evidential purposes
- pharmacology, socio-psychological aspects of drug abuse, drug education, and investigative techniques

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Office of Training
Drug Enforcement Administration
Federal Law Enforcement Training Center
Department of Justice
Glynco, Georgia 31524
(912) 230-2789

RESOURCE:	Training for criminal justice agency personnel
RESOURCE TITLE:	Law Enforcement Assistance--FBI Advanced Police Training
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Federal Bureau of Investigation Department of Justice
WHO MAY APPLY:	-Regular, full-time personnel of a criminal justice agency serving a municipality, county, locality, or State -Selected qualified representatives of Federal agencies having criminal justice responsibilities
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Candidates must meet certain age, experience, education, physical, and character requirements. Applications for enrollment in the Police Academy must be approved and submitted by the agency head Round-trip travel from residence to Washington, D.C., provided where necessary, and where eligible, to local, county, and State police officers Housing, food, laundry, and dry cleaning are furnished all students at the FBI Academy, Quantico, Virginia
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	General curriculum includes training on: -criminal law and investigations -behavioral science -forensic science -education -management Specialized courses of instruction are provided on specific topics such as: -applied criminology -white-collar crimes -latent fingerprint examinations -police law specialists -executive development -advanced training technology -laboratory matters Conferences and seminars are provided on topics such as: -budgeting -police killings -crime prevention -bombing investigations -organized crime
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Federal Bureau of Investigation Department of Justice Washington, D.C. 20535 (202) 324-3000

RESOURCE: Training to develop the professional skills of criminal justice personnel

RESOURCE TITLE: Law Enforcement Assistance--FBI Field Police Training

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice

WHO MAY APPLY: All authorized municipal, county, local, and State criminal justice personnel

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Training assistance is available in complete programs of instruction or as supplemental courses to already existing local police training sessions

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Courses available from FBI instructors range from basic recruit training to specialized instruction in such areas as:

-fingerprinting
-legal topics
-police-community relations
-hostage negotiation
-white collar crime
-organized crime
-computer fraud
-management techniques, etc.

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20535
(202) 324-3000

RESOURCE: Training in preparing for, responding to, and recovering from natural and manmade disasters

RESOURCE TITLE: Emergency Management Institute--Training Assistance

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Federal Emergency Management Agency

WHO MAY APPLY: State and local emergency management personnel with substantial involvement in emergency management operations who meet specific course criteria

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Training courses are divided into three broad categories:
-emergency management curricula
-technical curricula
-executive programs curricula

Applications must be reviewed and approved by:
-the local emergency program manager
-the State emergency management director
-the Federal Emergency Management Agency regional director

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Training courses to develop and improve skills in managing emergencies, including mitigation, preparedness, response, and recovery are conducted at the Emergency Management Institute, Emmitsburg, Maryland

Stipends are provided to State and local government employees or volunteers accepted to attend courses and may include:
-reimbursement for a portion of travel
-on-campus participant quarters at no charge (participant pays for meals)

RESOURCE CONTACT: Applications may be obtained from the State emergency management office or local emergency management office

Emergency Management Institute
Federal Emergency Management Agency
16825 South Seton Avenue
Emmitsburg, Maryland 21727
(301) 447-6771 ext. 7156

RESOURCE: Technical and education assistance on firesafety programs

RESOURCE TITLE: Technical Support Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Fire Protection Association

WHO MAY APPLY: Membership in the association includes:

- fire service leaders
- insurance underwriters
- business, industry, and trade fire protection specialists
- health care administrators
- architects and engineers
- government officials
- transportation executives
- fire science educators

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization-$50 fee

As a contract service, the Technical Support Program is limited to direct assistance to fire department and community leaders (fee is based on type of service provided)

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Technical Support Program contract service provides specialists to:

- teach fire department and community officials planning skills and techniques
- assist in identifying and defining fire problems and fire problems and fire protection needs
- advise in the adoption of improved fire service management practices

Specialists areas of expertise include:

- arson investigation
- microcomputer use
- fire prevention
- hazardous materials planning and response
- televison and media planning and production
- health care facility fire protection
- fire apparatus specification writing
- juvenile firesetter counseling
- emergency medical service planning, etc.

Practical firesafety information is provided to millions of private citizens through the Association's public awareness campaigns

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Technical Support Program
National Fire Protection Asssociation
Batterymarch Park
Qunicy, Massachusetts 02269
(617) 770-3000

RESOURCE: Grants, training, and technical assistance to upgrade the operation of correctional programs at the State and local levels

RESOURCE TITLE: Corrections--Training and Staff Development

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
National Institute of Corrections
Department of Justice

WHO MAY APPLY:
- State and local governments
- Public and private agencies, educational institutions, organizations, and individuals involved in the development, implementation, or operation of correctional programs and services

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Emphasis is given to training of management personnel in agencies that deal with prisoners and other offenders

Services are available to the entire range of correctional agencies including probation, parole, institutions, jails, and community programs

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds and technical assistance may be provided to:
- devise and conduct seminars, workshops, and training programs for law enforcement officers, judges and judicial personnel, probation and parole personnel, correctional personnel, welfare workers, and other personnel, including lay ex-offenders and paraprofessionals, connected with the treatment and rehabilitation of criminal and juvenile offenders
- develop technical training teams to aid in the development of seminars, workshops, and training programs for State and local agencies which work with prisoners, parolees, probationers, and other offenders
- provide management and staff training, offender classification, and develop policies and procedures to deal with prisoners and other offenders
- staffing analysis, caseload management, and overcrowding

RESOURCE CONTACT:
For training information, contact:
Superintendent, National Academy of Corrections
Department of Justice
1730 30th Street
Boulder, Colorado 80301
(303) 497-6060

Applications are to be sent to the Washington, D.C. office:

National Institution of Corrections
Department of Justice
320 First Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20534
(202) 724-3106

RESOURCE: Information and training on rural crime and crime prevention

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Rural Crime Prevention Center

WHO MAY APPLY:

-Law enforcement and criminal justice officials in rural counties, small townships, and towns
-Crime prevention organizations
-Citizen groups
-Individuals

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Camera-ready copies of rural crime prevention material may be purchased for use in local programs

Travel, lodging, and per diem expenses for instructors to conduct training sessions are paid by the requesting organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Information (brochures, audiovisual aids, slide tapes, etc.) is available on the following topics:

-farm security
-rural home security
-neighborhood watch programs
-CB patrols
-rural youth crime prevention programs
-organizational aspects of rural crime prevention programming
-the extent and patterns of rural crime

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Rural Crime Prevention Center
Ohio State University
2120 Fyffe Road
Columbus, Ohio 43210
(604) 422-1467

RESOURCE: Sharing of expertise on dam safety

RESOURCE TITLE: Dam Safety Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA)

WHO MAY APPLY: Each request is considered on a case-by-case basis

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: If dams are under the regulatory responsibility of others, such as the State or Corps of Engineers, TVA would decline assistance unless safety concerns are urgent

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Assistance may include:
-onsite observation of TVA maintenance procedures
-observation at TVA dam safety training sessions

RESOURCE CONTACT: Tennessee Valley Authority
400 West Summit Hill Drive
Knoxville, Tennessee 37902
(615) 632-2911

RESOURCE:	Grants, use of property, facilities and equipment, and other specialized services to assist in emergencies or major disasters declared by the President
RESOURCE TITLE:	Disaster Assistance
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)
WHO MAY APPLY:	-State and local governments -Private nonprofit organizations -Individual disaster victims
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	The President must declare the area a disaster area The individual and family grant program is 75 percent federally funded and 25 percent State funded Emergency declarations for snow removal are 50 percent federally funded and 50 percent State and local government funded Other matching requirements may be stipulated in the declaration documents Fire suppression assistance funds are made available on a cost sharing basis Loan assistance from the Farmers Home Administration and the Small Business Administration may also be made available in declared disaster areas
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Assistance to State and local governments and certain private nonprofit organizations may include: -without a Presidential declaration, grants are made to States for the suppression of forest and grassland fires which threaten to become major disasters -repair, restoration, or replacement of damaged/destroyed public and certain private nonprofit facilities -removal of wreckage and debris -performance of emergency protective work on public and private lands -loans to local governments suffering substantial loss of tax and other revenue -emergency transportation and communications assistance

Assistance for individuals and families may include:
- emergency shelter and temporary housing
- unemployment assistance
- crisis counseling
- disaster related necessary expenses
- relocation
- legal services
- assistance with unmet needs beyond the capabilities of other programs

RESOURCE CONTACT: State and local governments apply through the Governor's authorized representative
Individuals apply for assistance directly to Federal, State, and local government agencies or through a disaster center

RESOURCE: Grants to enhance and develop emergency broadcast capabilities

RESOURCE TITLE: Emergency Broadcast System Guidance and Assistance

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)

WHO MAY APPLY: Broadcast stations that are a part of the emergency broadcast system (State and local governments must have an Emergency Broadcast System Operation Plan)

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: 100 percent Federal funding is normally provided

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Assistance provided includes:

- planning assistance and guidance to State and local governments in operational area planning
- limited financial assistance to States for conducting tests of emergency broadcast systems plans, systems, and procedures
- protection of commercial broadcast stations in the system from the effects of radioactive fallout
- communications linkage from stations to State or local emergency operating centers
- emergency programming equipment
- emergency power to enable operation during and following major disasters
- installation of devices for protection from electromagnetic pulse

Funds may be used by eligible broadcast stations for:

- design and construction of a fallout-protected room
- purchase of electrical generator, fuel tank, programming equipment, remote pickup units, protection from electromagnetic pulse, and installation of equipment

RESOURCE CONTACT: Federal Emergency Management Agency regional office
See Appendix page 50AA

RESOURCE: Grants for planning, designing, and constructing emergency operating centers

RESOURCE TITLE: State and Local Emergency Operating Centers

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)

WHO MAY APPLY:
- States (includes U.S. Territories)
- States and political subdivisions (city, county, township, etc.) jointly

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: There must be a civil defense organization established pursuant to law and an emergency operational plan approved by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (local plans are approved as a part of the State plan)

Local civil defense applications must be transmitted through the appropriate State civil defense organization

50 percent State or local matching is required

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:
- planning, designing, and constructing emergency operating centers
- technical and operational equipment and furnishings required for direction and control

RESOURCE CONTACT: State civil defense organization or the Federal Emergency Management Agency regional office
See Appendix page 50AA

RESOURCE:	Grants to maintain emergency preparedness of State and local governments
RESOURCE TITLE:	State and Local Maintenance and Services
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)
WHO MAY APPLY:	-States (includes U.S. Territories) -States and political subdivisions (city, county, township, etc.) jointly
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	There must be a civil defense organization established pursuant to law and an emergency operational plan approved by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (local plans are approved as a part of the State plan) Local applications must be transmitted through the appropriate State emergency management organization 50 percent State or local matching is required
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Funds may be used for: -annual recurring maintenance and replacement costs of State and local direction and control communications equipment within or connected to emergency operation centers and warning systems -maintenance of emergency operating centers
RESOURCE CONTACT:	State Emergency Management Office or Federal Emergency Management Agency regional office See Appendix page 50AA

RESOURCE: Grants for purchase of equipment and supporting materials for emergency communications and warning systems

RESOURCE TITLE: State and Local Warning and Communication Systems

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)

WHO MAY APPLY:
-States (includes U.S. Territories)
-Local governments

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: There must be a civil defense organization established pursuant to law and an emergency operational plan approved by the Federal Emergency Management Agency

50 percent State or local matching is required

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Grants may be used for upgrading Statewide emergency communications and warning systems operational capabilities including:
-purchase of equipment and supporting material for State and local direction and control
-alerting and warning systems

RESOURCE CONTACT: State emergency management office or the Federal Emergency Management Agency regional office
See Appendix page 50AA

RESOURCE: Loans to assist businesses suffering economic injury as a result of a disaster

RESOURCE TITLE: Economic Injury Disaster Loans

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Small Business Administration (SBA)

WHO MAY APPLY: A small business concern unable to obtain credit elsewhere and able to furnish evidence of the extent of economic injury claimed

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: $500,000 loan limit with up to 30 years for repayment

The interest rate cannot exceed 8 percent

Funds cannot be used for realty, equipment repair, or acquisition

The business must meet SBA size standards and have suffered economic injury as a result of certain Presidential, SBA, or Department of Agriculture disaster designations

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Financing may be provided:
- to pay current liabilities which the small concern could have paid if the disaster had not occurred
- for working capital (for a limited period) to continue the business in operation until conditions return to normal

RESOURCE CONTACT: Small Business Administration regional office
See Appendix page 53AA

RESOURCE: Loans to restore victims of physical disasters to predisaster condition

RESOURCE TITLE: Physical Disaster Loans
(7)(b) Loans (DL))

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Small Business Administration (SBA)

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Organizations
-Individuals (homeowners and renters)
-Business concerns

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Applicant must have suffered physical property loss as a result of a disaster which occurred in an area designated as eligible for assistance by the Administration as a result of floods, riots, civil disturbances, or other catastrophes

Direct home loan limits are $55,000, plus $50,000 additional in some special cases, to refinance existing liens

Direct business loan limits are $500,000 (may be waived if a major source of employment)

Credit elsewhere tests required to determine interest rates

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Financing may be used by home owners, renters, and businesses:
-to repair and/or replace damaged or destroyed real property and personal property to its predisaster condition
-for working capital to tide businesses over because of injury due to a physical disaster

RESOURCE CONTACT: Small Business Administration disaster office established where disasters have occurred

RECREATION

RESOURCE:	Information on recreational, resort, and residential real estate development opportunties
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	American Land Development Association
WHO MAY APPLY:	Anyone interested in local community recreational and housing development
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Membership in the Association includes both real estate development subsidiaries of major corporations as well as smaller, privately held development companies No financial assistance or grants are available
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Services provided include: -refers member developers to local community officials -provides suggestions on how to attract recreational real estate development -provides ideas on types of development that will benefit local communities (vacation homes, condominiums, resort timesharing, planned unit developments, new and retirement communities, mobile home parks, and recreational vehicle parks, and campgrounds)
RESOURCE CONTACT:	American Land Development Association 604 Solar Building 1000 16th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 (202) 659-4582

RESOURCE:	Technical assistance and information on recreation
RESOURCE TITLE:	Recreation--Technical Assistance
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	National Park Service Department of the Interior
WHO MAY APPLY:	-State and local government recreation organizations -Profit and nonprofit recreation organizations
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Park Practice, a cooperative publication effort between the National Park Service and the National Recreation and Park Association, is available on a subscription basis from: National Recreation and Park Association 1601 North Kent Street Arlington, Virginia 22209
RESOURCE USES:	Technical assistance and information provided includes: -approaches, concepts, and techniques for the solution of recreation problems -advisory services on recreation related matters when qualified staff are available -linkage of experts with those needing assistance Technical information is selectively disseminated in response to specific requests
RESOURCE CONTACT:	National Park Service regional office See Appendix page 41AA

RESOURCE: Technical assistance, education, and information on park and recreation programs

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Recreation and Park Association

WHO MAY APPLY: Public and private agencies, organizations, and officials

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

Technical assistance requests must be made in writing

Publications available upon subscription include:
-*Journal of Leisure Research* (quarterly)
-*Therapeutic Recreation Journal* (quarterly)
-*Park Practice Program* (annual three-part series)
-*Opportunities Bulletin* (monthly)
-*Parks & Recreation* (monthly)
-*Recreation, Park, and Open Space Standards and Guidelines*

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association offers:
-technical assistance in such areas as park planning, maintenance, and safety
-continuing education programs (2- and 3-day seminars offered across the country)
-national recreation programs
-publications
-listing of texts and books on such topics as park planning and design, energy conservation, creative programming, vandalism prevention, and recreation for the handicapped (available for minimal cost)

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Recreation and Park Association
3101 Park Center Drive, 12th Floor
Alexandria, Virginia 22302
(703) 820-4940

or one of the regional offices
See Appendix page 73AA

RESOURCE: Grants for planning, acquiring, and developing outdoor recreation areas and facilities for the general public

RESOURCE TITLE: Outdoor Recreation--Acquisiton, Development, and Planning

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
National Park Service
Department of the Interior

WHO MAY APPLY: Only the State agency designated to prepare and maintain the Statewide comprehensive outdoor recreation plan may receive planning grants

For acquisition and development grants the designated State agency may apply for assistance for itself, or on behalf of other State agencies or political subdivisions

Indian tribes which are organized to govern themselves and perform the functions of a general purpose unit of government may qualify for assistance under this program

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Funds may not be used for the operation and maintenance of facilities

No more than 50 percent of the project costs may be federally financed (under certain conditions, all or part of the matching share may be from certain other Federal assistance programs)

Facilities must be open to the general public and not be limited to special groups

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Acquisiton and development grants may be used for a wide range of outdoor recreation projects, such as:
-picnic areas
-inner-city parks
-campgrounds
-tennis courts
-boat launching ramps
-bike trails
-outdoor swimming pools
-support facilities such as roads, water supply, etc.

RESOURCE CONTACT: State agency designated to prepare the Statewide comprehensive outdoor recreation plan or the National Park Service regional office
See Appendix page 41AA

RESOURCE: Transfer of Federal surplus real property for public park, recreation, and historic monument use

RESOURCE TITLE: Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Park, Recreation, and Historic Monuments

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
National Park Service
Department of the Interior
and
General Services Administration

WHO MAY APPLY: States and local units of government

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The applicant must agree to manage the property in the public interest and for public use and submit a proposed program of use for the property and evidence of its ability to finance the program

Applications must be supported by city, county, or State legislative resolution

Surplus real property may be conveyed for public park and recreation use at discounts of up to 100 percent and for historic monument purposes without monetary consideration

RESOURCE USES: The property conveyed for park and recreation use and for historic monument purposes must be used for these purposes in perpetuity or be reverted to Federal ownership

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Park Service regional office
See Appendix page 41AA

VOLUNTARISM

RESOURCE: Volunteers to assist in the solution of poverty related problems

RESOURCE TITLE: Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA)

RESOURCE PROVIDER: ACTION

WHO MAY APPLY:
- State and local government agencies
- Private nonprofit organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Persons who are assisted by VISTA volunteer activities must be low income and VISTA activities must directly benefit the poor

Volunteers may not be involved in religious, labor or antilabor organizations, lobbying, or partisan or nonpartisan political activities

Volunteers are not to supplant hiring or displace employed workers

Agencies supervising volunteer programs may not receive compensation for services of volunteers

RESOURCE PROVIDED:
- Volunteers are normally assigned for a 1-year period to work on clearly defined tasks which address the problems of poverty
- Volunteers live among the people they serve at subsistence levels of support
- Volunteers work to improve the community's ability to solve its own problems
- Members of the community must actively participate in the development and implementation of the program
- Low-income locally recruited volunteers may be assigned to serve in their home communities
- Projects must be responsive to the needs and desires of the people who are to benefit from them

RESOURCE CONTACT: ACTION State program office
See appendix page 5AA

The previous numbered page in the original document was blank.

RESOURCE:	Manpower (volunteers) to perform conservation work on the Nation's forests and rangelands
RESOURCE TITLE:	Forest Service Volunteers Program
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Forest Service U.S. Department of Agriculture
WHO MAY APPLY:	Anyone who is interested can participate as a volunteer Anyone under the age of 18 needs parental consent
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	No funding is available. However, under certain circumstances, incidental expenses are provided for persons who volunteer
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Volunteers are offered a variety of opportunities to contribute their talents, knowledge, and expertise toward the accomplishment of the Forest Service mission. Participants perform various types of conservation work
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Human Resource Programs Forest Service P.O. Box 2417 Washington, D.C. 20013 (202) 382-1690

RESOURCE:	Voluntary assistance with community projects
RESOURCE TITLE:	Building Our American Communities
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Future Farmers of America
WHO MAY APPLY:	-Local officials -Community groups -Individuals
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Any Future Farmers of America (FFA) chapter which conducts a community development project may enter the Building Our American Communities (BOAC) program A National FFA Conference on Community Development is held annually in Washington, D.C. for a member and the advisor of one chapter from each of the 50 States; Chapter are chosen competatively.
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Any local improvement activity which involves the community development process may be used as a BOAC project including projects which improve: -agricultural resources -community environment and facilities -community services -energy -local planning The FFA Chapter: -serves as a "catalyst" to get the project started with the consensus of school and community groups -conducts the project in a cooperative effort with other groups -works on long-term projects and goals with the community
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Community leaders should contact the advisor of the local FFA chapter FFA chapters should contact: National FFA Center 5632 Mt. Vernon Memorial Highway P.O. Box 15160 Alexandria, Virginia 22309 (703) 360-3600

RESOURCE: Information and technical assistance on mobilizing volunteers and generating citizen involvement

RESOURCE TITLE: Volunteer

RESOURCE PROVIDER: The National Center for Citizen Involvement

WHO MAY APPLY: General public

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership fees vary

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services provided to members include:

- information (specifically tailored response to most questions)
- volunteer readership (catalog of books pertinent to the field)
- National Conference On Citizen Involvement (convenes volunteer leaders)
- publications on volunteer management
- national effort to mobilize volunteers through the workplace
- information on training events
- inclusion in the nationwide network of volunteers
- participation in national surveys and polls
- library service by phone or mail

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Volunteer
The National Center for Citizen Involvement
1111 North 19th Street, Suite 500
Arlington, Virginia 22209
(703) 276-0542

RESOURCE: Grants to provide part-time volunteer service opportunities to senior citizens and to give supportive person-to-person service to infants, children, and youth having special or exceptional needs

RESOURCE TITLE: Foster Grandparent Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: ACTION

WHO MAY APPLY:
-State and local governments
-Public and private nonprofit organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Foster grandparents must be 60 years of age or over, meet the low-income eligibility level, and be interested in and physically, mentally, and emotionally capable of serving selected infants, children, and youth on a person-to-person basis

Children having special or exceptional physical, mental, and emotional needs receive support under this program

At least 10 percent of the total project cost must be met by the applicant

Funds are not available for construction

90 percent of the Federal share must be used for foster grandparent direct benefits

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:
-staff salaries and fringe benefits
-staff travel
-project support expenses (equipment, space costs, etc.)
-foster grandparents' stipends, transportation, physical examinations, and meals

Assignment of foster grandparents to children may occur in residential and nonresidential facilities including preschool establishments, and to children living in their own homes

Technical assistance and materials to aid in establishing and operating projects using local funds is also available

RESOURCE CONTACT:
ACTION State program office
See Appendix page 5AA

RESOURCE: Grants to mobilize volunteers to assist with community problems

RESOURCE TITLE: Mini-Grant Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: ACTION

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Public and private nonprofit organizations, including hospitals and institutions of higher learning
-State and local units of government which will use volunteers as an integral part of providing services

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Awards will not normally exceed $10,000 for local projects or $15,000 for projects that relate to an entire State or Federal region

It is expected that for each Federal dollar awarded, at least an hour of volunteer service will be generated

Grants in excess of $3,500 require a minimum matching share of 10 percent of the total project cost (cash or in-kind)

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for costs associated with operating a volunteer program (salaries, travel, supplies, equipment, etc.) including:
-initiating, strengthening, and/or supplementing volunteer efforts
-encouraging broad-based volunteer citizen participation which will develop and enhance community self-reliance
-establishing or strengthening activities, mechanisms, and programs which may be one time or ongoing, but which must demonstrate solid potential for long-term effect
-assisting emerging or established organizations among low-income and community based groups

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Office of Volunteer Liaison
ACTION
806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20525
(202) 254-8079
(800) 424-8867

RESOURCE:	Grants to administer projects that provide opportunities for retired persons to serve their community through volunteer service
RESOURCE TITLE:	Retired Senior Volunteer Program (RSVP)
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	ACTION
WHO MAY APPLY:	-State and local governments -Public and private nonprofit organizations
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Volunteers must be retired persons, age 60 and over At least 10 percent of the project cost must be provided by the sponsor in the first year with a larger share provided in the second, third, fourth, fifth, and subsequent years (negotiated) 25 percent of the Federal share must be used for direct volunteer expenses
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Funds may be used for: -staff salaries and fringe benefits -staff travel -equipment and related expenses -volunteer out-of-pocket expenses, primarily for transportation Volunteers provide services to communities, hospitals, schools, courts, day-care centers, libraries, and other volunteer stations Technical assistance and materials are available to aid in establishing and operating locally funded projects
RESOURCE CONTACT:	ACTION State program office See Appendix page 5AA or call toll free 800-424-8580, ext. 239

RESOURCE: Grants to provide volunteer opportunities for older people to serve adults with mental, emotional, or physical impairments

RESOURCE TITLE: Senior Companion Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: ACTION

WHO MAY APPLY:
-State and local governments
-Private nonprofit organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Senior companions must be low income, 60 years of age or older, and be interested in and physically, mentally, and emotionally capable of serving adults with mental, emotional, or physical impairments on a person-to-person basis

10 percent of the project cost must be met by the applicant

90 percent of the Federal share must be used for senior companions' direct benefits

Funds are not available for construction

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:
-senior companion stipends, transportation, physical examinations, and meals
-staff salaries, fringe benefits, travel, equipment, space costs, etc.

Senior companions assist adults, primarily older persons, with mental, emotional, and physical impairments, to achieve and maintain their fullest potential to be healthy and to manage their lives independently

Assistance may be provided in residential and nonresidential facilities or in homes

Technical assistance and materials may be provided to establish and operate locally funded projects

RESOURCE CONTACT:
ACTION State program office
See appendix page 5AA

RESOURCE: Training, technical assistance, and grants for service learning programs to address poverty-related problems through the use of student volunteers

RESOURCE TITLE: Service Learning Programs

RESOURCE PROVIDER: ACTION

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Federal, State, or local government agencies
- Private nonprofit organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Matching requirement is 10 percent in the first year and 25 percent in the second year

Projects must be poverty related

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Consultant services, training, and technical assistance materials are available through the National Center for Service Learning

Project grants, through the Young Volunteers in ACTION program, may be used for:
- staff salaries and fringe benefits
- staff and volunteer travel
- project support expenses

Projects encourage and enable students in secondary, vocational, and post-secondary schools to participate in service learning programs addressing poverty related programs for a broad spectrum of volunteer activities such as:
- literacy
- drug abuse prevention
- runaway youth
- refugee assistance
- other poverty related needs

RESOURCE CONTACT: ACTION State program office
See appendix page 5AA

RESOURCE: Grants to develop technical assistance materials for use by volunteer organizations

RESOURCE TITLE: Technical Assistance Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: ACTION

WHO MAY APPLY:
-State and local governments
-Public and private nonprofit organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Matching funds are not required, but are regarded favorably

Grant selection criteria include that the proposed activity:
-would be a new or unique way of providing technical support to volunteers
-will result in a final product (self-help manual, training curriculum, technical brochure, etc.) that can be reproduced and distributed to other voluntary organizations
-sustains or supports ongoing volunteer services
-would be completed with one year funding from ACTION

Special consideration is given to proposals that address ACTION's program initiatives which are:
-Viet Nam veterans and problems of youth (alcohol/drug abuse, runaways, illiteracy)
-designed to stimulate corporate involvement in voluntary service

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used to:
-produce technical assistance materials, guidelines, manuals, curricula, audiovisual materials, etc., designed to achieve more effective management of volunteer resources

Projects should:

- respond to the training, technical assistance, and management needs of volunteers and organizations undertaking voluntary efforts
- facilitate and improve the human services that these organizations provide through the use of volunteers
- develop and exchange materials and information related to volunteering

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Technical Assistance Program
ACTION
806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20525
(202) 254-8079
(800) 424-8867

RESOURCE: Grants to support innovative projects where citizens, as volunteers, can contribute toward self-reliance and community self-sufficiency

RESOURCE TITLE: Volunteer Demonstration Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: ACTION

WHO MAY APPLY:

-State and local government agencies
-Private nonprofit organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Budget period can be no longer than 1 year

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Grants may be used for innovative projects which can be tested and possibly replicated

The basic requirements of the grants are that there be significant volunteer involvement in activities designed to strengthen and supplement efforts to meet a broad range of human and social needs, particularly those related to poverty

Priority areas are drug prevention, runaways, literacy, and neighborhood development

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Office of Policy and Planning
ACTION
806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20525
(202) 634-9308
(800) 424-8580, ext. 281

ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT

RESOURCE: Information on improving government and excellence in public service

RESOURCE PROVIDER: American Society for Public Administration

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization:
- individual and family memberships are based on income
- section membership prices vary and provide information by functional areas of interest (i.e., budgeting and financial management, human resources administration, etc.)

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Society:
- publishes a bimonthly journal, Administration Review
- issues a newsletter, Public Administration Times, twice monthly, which summarizes what is going on in the field and what other jurisdictions are doing
- holds an annual conference and regional conferences which provide workshops, formal training sessions, and opportunities for professional development
- through local chapters, holds meetings on topics of interest to members

RESOURCE CONTACT:

American Society for Public Administration
Suite 500
1120 G Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 393-7878

RESOURCE: Information and consultation on topics of concern to small communities

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Community Service, Inc.

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization--$15 annually

Fee negotiated for consultant services

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Service:
-publishes a bimonthly Community Service Newsletter
-sells books and pamphlets on a variety of subjects of concern to the small community
-holds an annual conference in Yellow Springs, Ohio, and conducts workshops by request
-provides consultations on community requests

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Community Service, Inc.
114 East Whiteman Street
P.O. Box 243
Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387-0243
(513) 767-1461

RESOURCE: Management and information assistance on local government

RESOURCE PROVIDER: International City Management Association

WHO MAY APPLY: Local government administrators and officials

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association:

- provides a comprehensive Management Information Service, for local governments, including an inquiry service for questions on local government management, and publishes reports, bulletins, magazines, and papers (subscription rates are based on population--in 1984, started at $195)
- publishes The Guide to Management Improvement Projects in Local Governments, a quarterly publication offering capsule reports of local government projects that have improved practices and services while cutting costs (calendar year subscription--1984 price $45)
- publishes The Municipal Year Book, an annual compendium of facts and information on local governments (1983 edition was $52.50)
- sells textbook and correspondence training programs on a wide variety of local government management, financing, planning, and operational subjects

RESOURCE CONTACT:

International City Management Association
1120 G Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 626-4600

RESOURCE: Technical assistance, information, and representation at the national level for county governments

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Association of Counties (NACo)

WHO MAY APPLY: County governments

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization (all elected and appointed officials in a county have access to NACo if the county is a member)

No funding is provided

Technical assistance is provided by telephone or in writing--onsite visits are not possible

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association:

- provides technical assistance on community and economic development, health care, social services, and criminal justice
- assists in county government modernization, charter reform, and management improvements
- maintains a living library program to match innovative county solutions and share expertise and problem solving
- facilitates peer matching to help improve or start up programs

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Association of Counties
440 First Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001
(202) 393-6226

RESOURCE: Information and technical assistance on local and national issues and policies affecting minorities and county governments

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Association of Black County Officials

WHO MAY APPLY: Elected and appointed black and other minority county officials

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization--calendar year 1983 dues of $25

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association:

- is the black caucus within the National Association of Counties(NACo) and holds two conferences each year in conjunction with NACo--a legislative conference and a national conference
- provides targeted information designed to assist problem resolution and improve resource utilization
- promotes sharing of knowledge and methods to provide improved government
- interfaces with local, State, and Federal agencies to provide the minority view regarding issues of importance to the health and well-being of the minority community
- conducts and sponsors workshops on issues of concern to county officials including capital formation, community redevelopment, low-income housing, employment, and proactive input to the process of legislation development

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Association of Black County Officials
P.O. Box 149
Santa Ana, California 92702
(714) 834-2734

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and training for rural officials

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Association of Regional Councils

WHO MAY APPLY: Regional councils and local governments

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

Workshops and training manuals are available for a fee

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The following services are available to members only:
-computerized peer-match service
-newsletters

Workshops and seminars for rural officials cover:
-economic development
-transportation
-public administration
-computers
-environmental management
-community development

The Council also has "how-to" handbooks for rural officials

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Association of Regional Councils
1700 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 457-0710

RESOURCE: Information and technical assistance on rural and small community development

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Association of Towns and Townships (NATaT)

WHO MAY APPLY:

- -Local governments
- -Individuals
- -Companies, organizations, and institutions interested in local and rural government issues

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

Membership organization
Individual services are available to nonmembers

RESOURCE PROVIDED:

The Association provides:

- -publications, including the National Community Reporter news journal; the NATAT Perspective, a Federal affairs briefing; a compilation of timely newsclips; public policy seminar reports; a guidebook to Federal general revenue sharing handicap regulations; and the Community Development Exchange newsletter
- -conferences and seminars which examine issues of importance to small and rural communities including America's town meeting, the largest national conference for local government officials from small towns
- -technical assistance on local government management, funding programs, and community improvement techniques for small towns
- -policy development to help national decisionmakers shape policy that works--both in cost and in effect--in small jurisdictions
- -program research, management support, leadership development and other services through the National Center for Small Communities
- -the small town perspective on a wide range of local government issues to the Federal executive and legislative branches of Government, academicians, and the media

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Association of Towns and Townships
Suite 730
1522 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 737-5200

RESOURCE: Technical information to promote the development of municipalities managed by black mayors

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Conference of Black Mayors, Inc.

WHO MAY APPLY: Towns and cities headed by black mayors

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The conference provides technical information to assist mayors in:

- solving problems related to municipal management
- identifying resources for supporting or improving existing services
- creating new resources for impacting community growth

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Conference of Black Mayors, Inc.
415 12th Street, N.W., Suite 316
Washington, D.C. 20004
(202) 628-1411

RESOURCE: Training, technical assistance and services, and information to help improve the quality of local government operations

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National League of Cities

WHO MAY APPLY: Member and nonmember cities

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: No grants or funding available

A fee is charged for training workshops and seminars

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The League:

- represents directly 1,100 cities and more than 15,000 indirectly in the Federal, legislative, administrative, and judicial process
- provides technical assistance to member cities in labor relations, energy and the environment, community and economic development, human resources, and cable telecommunications
- sponsors conferences and workshops in policy, administrative, and managerial skills and in financing local programs
- provides information brokering and networking services to disseminate data nationally

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National League of Cities
1301 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20004
(202) 626-3020

RESOURCE: Training on rural human services and community development

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Rural Training Center

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Local officials
-Community action agencies
-Small businesses

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Training is designed around nonmetropolitan needs, resources, and conditions

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Onsite training is provided on:
-management
-human services
-community development

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Rural Training Center
P.O. Box 568
Fremont, Ohio 43420
(419) 334-8911

RESOURCE: Information on ways to change spending policies and reduce taxes

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Taxpayers Union

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Union:

- offers books at a discount with information on Internal Revenue Service laws and regulations
- issues a newsletter 10 times a year with information on current tax legislation, ways local government can reduce costs without reducing services, and tax tip information from prominent tax attorneys

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Taxpayers Union
325 Pennsylvania Avenue, S.E.
Washington, D.C. 20003
(202) 543-1300

RESOURCE: Information on management and technical assistance available to nonprofit organizations

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Nonprofit Management Association

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone may request information and attend the annual conference

Membership is open to those who provide management and technical assistance to nonprofits

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Direct services and funding are not provided by the Association to nonprofits

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association:
- holds an annual conference and prints and sells the proceedings
- produces and sells a directory of service providers
- answers questions and refers nonprofits to resource providers

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Nonprofit Management Association
1309 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 638-3503

RESOURCE: Temporary assignment of professional, administrative, and technical personnel to aid in solving problems and delivering improved services at all government levels

RESOURCE TITLE: Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State, and Local Employees

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Office of Personnel Management

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Federal agencies
-State, local, and Indian tribal governments
-Institutions of higher education
-Other organizations and associations that provide services to governments or universities concerned with public management and are certified eligible by the Office of Personnel Management

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Each assignment is implemented by a written agreement to assure full understanding of the rights, responsibilities, conditions, and duration of the assignment

An assignment agreement may not exceed 2 years

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Temporary assignment of personnel back and forth between Federal agencies, State and local governments, Indian tribes or tribal organizations, institutions of higher education and other eligible organizations for specific work beneficial to the Federal Government and the applicant organization

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Office of Personnel Management
1900 E Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20415
(202) 632-7647

RESOURCE: Training for employees of State, local, and Indian tribal governments

RESOURCE TITLE: Training Assistance to State and Local Governments

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Office of Personnel Management

WHO MAY APPLY:
-States and their political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities
-Indian governmental bodies

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Technical assistance in administraton of training, curriculum development, and resource selection and evaluation are available on a reimbursable basis

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Training is provided on a reimbursable basis for State and local government employees and employees of Indian tribal governments in:
-general management
-management sciences
-labor relations
-ADP management
-personnel management
-supervisory development
-communications
-office systems

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Office of Personnel Management
P.O. Box 7230
Washington, D.C. 20044
(202) 632-6802

RESOURCE: Technical assistance on a wide spectrum of technologies

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Volunteers in Technical Assistance

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Public agencies
-Businesses
-Organizations
-Individuals

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Inquiry service charge--$25 per hour plus photocopying and postage

Consultant search fee negotiated on a individual basis--requires a signed contract

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Technical assistance may be provided by mail (documents, articles, books, and specific answers) or as an onsite consultancy on a wide spectrum of technologies including but not limited to:
-renewable energy (windmills, wood gasifiers, charcoal production, etc.)
-small-scale forestry
-low-cost housing
-beekeeping
-soil improvement

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Volunteers in Technical Assistance
1815 North Lynn Street
Arlington, Virginia 22209
(703) 276-1800

AGRICULTURE AND FOOD PRODUCTION

RESOURCE: Educational information, leadership training, and assistance in development of community-based forums on issues of importance to individuals involved in agriculture

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Agriculture Council of America

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone interested in agriculture

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization--fee for certain services and materials

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Council:

- -nationally coordinates Agriculture Day activities as well as encourages community participation in this annual spring observance by developing and distributing related educational and promotional materials
- -conducts skill-sharpening workshops in organizational leadership skills, public speaking, giving news interviews, and approaching public officials
- -coordinates the National Agricultural Forums and State and community forums through which participants can discuss national issues of mutual concern
- -provides materials packages relating to the importance of U.S farm exports
- -develops and conducts special projects and conferences on a variety of topics of interest to those in agriculture

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Agriculture Council of America
Suite 601
1250 I Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 682-9200

The previous numbered page in the original document was blank.

RESOURCE: Information and education on agricultural issues of concern to American farm and ranch women

RESOURCE PROVIDER: American Agri-Women

WHO MAY APPLY: Farm and ranch women's organizations and individuals

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization--national dues $5

RESOURCE PROVIDED: American Agri-Women is a national coalition of farm and ranch women's organizations and individuals which:

-works in the areas of legislation, regulation, education, and promotion including environmental issues, estate tax reform, farm legislation, farm labor relations, commodity and consumer issues, and the creation and promotion of new educational programs for children, teens, and teachers

-publishes a yearly Directory-Policy Book, and a newsletter, "Voice of the American Agri-Women", six times a year

-has a talent bank to assist in utilizing the many talents and interests of women for agriculture

-serves as a national communication link on national issues and holds an annual national convention

RESOURCE CONTACT:

American Agri-Women
5156 McGrath Street
Ventura, California 93003
(805) 656-1568

RESOURCE: Information and specialized services for farm and ranch families

RESOURCE PROVIDER: American Farm Bureau Federation

WHO MAY APPLY: Farm and ranch families

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Federation:

- works with members to develop national activities and programs to solve mutual production and marketing problems
- conducts market research and development activities
- provides news releases on issues important to farmers and ranchers, extensive radio and television services, films and pamphlets, and publishes *Farm Bureau News*, *Insight*, *Newsline*, and operates the *Farm Bureau News Service*

RESOURCE CONTACT:

American Farm Bureau Federation
225 West Toughy Avenue
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068
(312) 399-5700

American Farm Bureau Federation
600 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20024
(202) 484-2222

RESOURCE:	Information and publications on small farm issues
RESOURCE TITLE:	Small Farm Advocacy Project Small Farm Resources Project
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Center for Rural Affairs
WHO MAY APPLY:	Anyone
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	There are charges for some reports
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	The Center: -publishes a bimonthly newsletter, the Small Farm Advocate, which covers legal and administrative issues affecting small farms, and a general monthly newsletter, Center for Rural Affairs Newsletter -sponsors the Small Farm Advocacy Project which works to make farm programs and public policies more equitable for small, commercial farms (provides limited direct counseling on farm credit on a fee basis to small and modest-sized family farms and on a subsidy basis to those who cannot afford the service, including the FmHA Farm Loan Handbook, a complete guide to Farmers Home Administration (FmHA) rules governing farm loans) -educates farm leaders on the long-term impacts of tax rules -through the Small Farm Resources Project, develops technologies appropriate for farms with limited capital (present emphasis is on water conservation/groundwater allocation policies) -sponsors seminars on farm policy (tuition is paid by participants)
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Center for Rural Affairs P.O. Box 405 Walthill, Nebraska 68067 (402) 846-5428 Small Farm Resources Project P.O Box 736 Hartington, Nebraska 68739 (402) 254-6893

RESOURCE: Information and research contracts on food consumption, composition, and nutrition

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Human Nutrition Information Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone is eligible to receive technical information

Applications for research contracts may be submitted by:
- individuals
- State and local governments
- educational organizations
- research societies
- business and industry

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Results of research are available to the public upon request after public disclosure

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Technical information and research contracts are provided on food consumption, food composition, and nutrition education

RESOURCE CONTACT: Human Nutrition Information Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782
(301) 436-7725

RESOURCE: Information on organizing programs to bring about a better understanding between the rural and urban segments of today's society

RESOURCE TITLE: The National Farm-City Council

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Kiwanis International

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone interested in working toward the goals of the program

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: National Farm City Week, the focal point of the Council, is always held the 7 days prior to and including Thanksgiving Day

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Council:

- provides bulletins, pamphlets, and promotional materials on how to organize State and local Farm-City programs
- provides "platforms" on a year-round basis from which the issues of producting, distributing, and consuming food and fiber can be explained

RESOURCE CONTACT:
The National Farm-City Concil
c/o Kiwanis International
3636 Woodview Trace
Indianapolis, Indiana 46268
(317) 875-8755

RESOURCE: Information, representation, and education programs to promote the well-being of farm families

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Farmers Union

WHO MAY APPLY: Farm families

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Staff of the National and State Farmers Unions:

- provide information on organization, legislation, education, and cooperation
- operate camps and conferences for youth members, young farmers, women, senior members, elected leadership, and State Farm-Church Land Conferences
- represent farm income, resource conservation, social, and economic policy concerns of members
- provide support to cooperatives

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Headquarters Office
National Farmers Union
Denver, Colorado 80251
(303) 371-1760

Legislative Office
National Farmers Union
600 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20024
(202) 554-1600

RESOURCE: Information on developing foodbanks to eliminate waste of edible food and reduce hunger

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Second Harvest

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone may receive information on foodbanking

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Second Harvest:
-solicits surplus food from the food industry
-distributes product donations to foodbanks throughout the country
-provides training to foodbanks
-refers groups to those working on foodbanking in any given area

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Second Harvest
Suite 303
1001 North Central
Phoenix, Arizona 85004
(602) 252-1777

RESOURCE: Advice, counseling, and technical information on development of agricultural resources in the Tennessee Valley Region

RESOURCE TITLE: Tennessee Valley Region--Valley Agricultural Resources Development

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Tennessee Valley Authority

WHO MAY APPLY: Within the Tennessee Valley:

-State, county, and municipal governments
-quasi-public agencies
-private organizations
-individuals
-business firms and associations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: In limited special situations, financial assistance is available to help cover administrative costs of local development programs

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services provided include advice and technical information on:

-development of Tennesee Valley agriculture, family farms, and agricultural businesses, and high-income enterprises
-technical assistance to Valley development organizations
-preservation of farmland productivity
-support for watershed restoration

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Tennessee Valley Authority
Knoxville, Tennessee 37902
(615) 632-2101

RESOURCE: Legal, technical, financial, and educational assistance to promote retention of minority-owned rural land

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Emergency Land Fund

WHO MAY APPLY: Poor and limited resource farmers and potential farmers

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Anyone may apply for membership in the National Association of Landowners--$10 annual membership fee

Memberships are available to organizations and individual contributors to the Emergency Land Fund

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The National Association of Landowners conducts a nationwide educational and publicity program on the unique land related problems of blacks and equips its members with skills to deal with many of these problems at the local level

The Emergency Land Fund:
- provides loans and legal assistance to black landowners and their heirs who are faced with losing their land through foreclosure, tax, and partition sales
- provides on-the-scene assistance and information through a cadre of trained, local volunteers
- through workshops, meetings, publications, and media events, educates black landowners and the general public about the plight of black landownership
- is developing plans for an overall comprehensive rural development program to focus on minority landowners
- monitors Federal and State programs and legislation impacting on black landowners
- distributes publications on tax sales, adverse possession, wills, descent and distribution, condemnation and eminent domain, and understanding mineral rights

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Emergency Land Fund
564 Lee Street, S.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30310
(404) 758-5506

RESOURCE: Donation of livestock, funding for purchase of livestock, and technical assistance to limited-resource farmers

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Heifer Project International

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Church mission groups
-Extension programs
-Cooperatives
-Other representative organizations determined eligible by the Project

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The Project does not work directly with individuals, but seeks to assist individual farmers through their representative organizations

Assistance is available to limited-resource farmers in developing areas of the United States and in other countries

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Project:
-provides a variety of live farm animals
-provides funding for local purchase of livestock
-provides technical assistance and training to help establish projects and on the care of livestock

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Heifer Project International
P.O. Box 808
Little Rock, Arkansas 72203
(501) 376-6836

RESOURCE: Grants for projects addressing hunger issues

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Presbyterian Hunger Program

WHO MAY APPLY: Community-based organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Grants range from $5,000 to $50,000 with $15,000 as the average

Organizations with broader ecumenical church support and groups with potential for developing self-support receive special emphasis

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:
- direct services for poor and hungry people
- hunger-related development assistance (farming, gardening, marketing, job creation, etc.)
- public policy advocacy on issues of importance to poor people
- efforts to educate the public about issues and causes of hunger

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Presbyterian Hunger Program
Room 1268
475 Riverside Drive
New York, New York 10115
(212) 870-3108

Presbyterian Hunger Program
341 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30365
(404) 873-1531

RESOURCE: Information, research, studies, and grants to aid in defining and improving the U.S. food system

RESOURCE PROVIDER: The Cornucopia Project

WHO MAY APPLY: Individuals and groups

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Project:
-conducts research and studies on the U.S. food system
-provides limited funding for State food system studies
-explores alternatives to present methods of food production, marketing, distribution, and consumption
-documents where vulnerabilities are and suggests what can be done by consumers, farmers, the food industry, and government to move the food system in a more sustainable, affordable, and resource-efficient direction
-provides materials for increasing awareness of food issues
-provides advice on starting farmers markets, community gardens, and developing more regional food systems
-publishes a quarterly newsletter and has over 30 research and planning documents

RESOURCE CONTACT: The Cornucopia Project
33 East Minor Street
Emmaus, Pennsylvania 18049
(215) 967-5171

RESOURCE: Educational, informational, and grant assistance to develop projects to end hunger and starvation

RESOURCE PROVIDER: The Hunger Project

WHO MAY APPLY: Organizations and volunteers interested in forming Hunger Project committees in their communities

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The Project works in North America and abroad to educate and inform people about the problem of world hunger and ways of ending it

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Project:

- provides information about hunger, ways to end it, and progress toward this end through:
  - the Ending Hunger Briefing (5-hour educational presentation)
  - quarterly newsletter, A Shift in the Wind
  - semimonthly newsletter, World Development Forum
- awards some grants to organizations working in the area of ending hunger, both for research and direct action work

RESOURCE CONTACT:

The Hunger Project
2015 Steiner Street
San Francisco, California 94115
(415) 346-6100

CIVIC ACTION

RESOURCE: Voluntary manpower and fundraising assistance for community projects

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Loyal Order of Moose

WHO MAY APPLY: Groups, organizations, and individuals sponsoring community betterment activities

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

Local lodges select projects in which they wish to participate

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Local lodges throughout the country provide:
- voluntary manpower and fundraising assistance for community improvement activities (bike-a-thons, tele-a-thons, barbecues, dances, raffles, etc.)
- assistance with youth activities that provide a broad and wholesome avenue of recreation

RESOURCE CONTACT: Local lodge or:

Loyal Order of Moose
Mooseheart, Illinois 60539
(312) 859-2000

RESOURCE:	Manpower and fundraising assistance for community needs and problems
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Rotary International
WHO MAY APPLY:	Any member of the community who has identified a need may approach the local Rotary club to suggest it consider an activity to meet that need Clubs meet weekly and speakers are always welcome to make a presentation on a community need
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Membership organization--annual dues vary widely Service to the disabled, elderly, and youth and programs and projects to meet environmental and community problems are major concerns
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	All Rotary activities are initiated by local clubs to meet local circumstances and needs A Rotary club can provide or marshall manpower or funds for virtually any kind of solution to a community need If the need is short term, a club may implement the project on its own. For large-scale, ongoing needs, a club may enlist the entire community in a program and help establish a separate organization for continuing service
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Local Rotary club. Headquarters office is: Rotary International 1600 Ridge Avenue Evanston, Illinois 60201 (312) 328-0100

RESOURCE: Services to individuals and families in trouble/need

RESOURE TITLE: Service Unit Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Salvation Army

WHO MAY APPLY: An individual or family in trouble may:
- be discovered by the local Service Unit Committee
- be referred to the Service Unit Committee by other organizations, friends, or neighbors
- apply directly to the Committee

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Services provided vary in each community and depend on funds available

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Local services provided may include:
- medical, surgical, optical, dental, and other general aid and health services
- educational and recreational services
- emergency disaster services
- Christmas dinners, toys, clothing, etc.
- missing persons and inquiry services
- distribution of clothing, furniture, and food
- provision of medical appliances
- aid to families, children, and senior citizens
- aid to transient men and women
- adult rehabilitation through centers where donated furniture is reconditioned by those who receive assistance at the center
- liasion with community resources such as federated funds, community councils, coordinating councils, State and county social services, and youth councils

RESOURCE CONTACT: Local Salvation Army Service Unit Committee or:
National Public Affairs Office
The Salvation Army
1025 Vermont Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 833-5577

RESOURCE: Donation of seeds for projects to feed needy people and provide horticultural therapy programs and awards to recognize projects and individuals who provide citizen service

RESOURCE PROVIDER: America the Beautiful Fund

WHO MAY APPLY:

-Individuals
-Local volunteer groups

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Operation Green Plant offers between 50 and 500 packets of free vegetable, herb, and flower seeds for local volunteer projects including:

-growing food for the needy
-growing plants for charitable plant sales
-neighborhood beautification
-growing plants for the elderly, the handicapped, and the confined
-teaching young people gardening skills

100 National Recognition Awards are given each year to citizen initiated volunteer projects to improve community life through educational, charitable, cultural, or environmental activities

100 awards for Outstanding Good Citizenship Awards are given annually to those people who have consistently praticed creative good citizenship on behalf of broad community needs

RESOURCE CONTACT:

America the Beautiful Fund
219 Shoreham Building
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 638-1649

RESOURCE: Matching funds and technical assistance for local programs and projects

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Ruritan National

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Members include a cross section of the community served by each club, including farmers, business and professional men, and other concerned citizens

Ruritan is a civic service organization whose purpose is to create a better understanding between rural and urban people and through volunteer community service, make their area a better place to live and work

Activity assisted must meet perceived needs of the community

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Matching funds and limited technical assistance may be provided for a wide variety of local programs and projects including:
- commmunity organizational support and leadership
- fundraising for fire departments, rescue squads, equipment, school needs, park and recreational facilities, buildings, transportation, human service and delivery systems, etc.

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Local Ruritan Club or:
Ruritan National
Ruritan Road
P.O. Box 487
Dublin, Virginia 24084
(703) 674-5431

DOWNTOWN REVITALIZATION
AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION

RESOURCE: Expert advice and information on historic house preservation

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Historic House Association of America

WHO MAY APPLY: Individuals who own, operate, or have an interest in historic houses

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization:
- individuals $25
- organizaitons $50
- sponsor/contributing corporations $100
- corporation and patron $500
- lifetime $1,000

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association:
- provides expert advice on historic house problems including financing, renovation, insurance, and security
- publishes a monthly journal, Historic Houses
- provides the opportunity for national recognition through a listing in a directory of historic houses
- offers a line of restoration products at discounted rates
- holds an annual conference and regional workshops

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Historic House Association of America
Decatur House
1600 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 673-4025

The previous numbered page in the original document was blank.

RESOURCE: Advice and technical information on documenting historic American buildings and engineering structures

RESOURCE TITLE: Historic American Building Survey/Historic American Engineering Record

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Park Service
Department of the Interior

WHO MAY APPLY:
-State and local governments
-Private institutions and organizations
-Educational institutions
-Historical and related organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Normally 100 percent of the cost of the project is paid by the cooperator

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Most recording work involves the employment, by the National Park Service, of university students of history, engineering, and architecture and professors on specific summer projects to prepare:
-measured drawings
-photographs
-historical data on buildings, structures, and districts in the United States and Territories that have architectural and engineering merit
-inventories and documentation of historically significant engineering structures and industrial archeological sites

RESOURCE CONTACT: National Park Service regional office
See appendix page 41AA

RESOURCE: Advisory services and counseling on historic preservation

RESOURCE TITLE: National Register of Historic Places

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Park Service
Department of the Interior

WHO MAY APPLY: States and Territories as defined in the National Historic Preservation Act

Public and private owners of historic properties may submit nominations to be considered for inclusion on the National Register of Historic Places

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Properties listed on the Register may be eligible for Federal tax benefits and/or be eligible for Federal loans or grants to maintain and improve the property

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Professional advice is provided to determine whether a property qualifies for inclusion on the National Register

RESOURCE CONTACT: State historic preservation office
See Appendix page 67AA

To determine if a property is listed on the National Register, contact:
Keeper of the National Register
National Park Service
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20240
(202) 343-9536

RESOURCE: Advice and technical information on preserving and maintaining historic properties

RESOURCE TITLE: Technical Preservation Services

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
National Park Service
Department of the Interior

WHO MAY APPLY:
-State and local governments
-Individuals who own certified historic structures

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Technical information and briefs on preservation and rehabilitation of historic properties

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Technical Preservation Services Branch
National Park Service
Department of the Interior
Washington, D.C. 20240
(202) 343-9584

RESOURCE: Information on restoration of railroad stations and buildings

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Railroad Station Historical Society

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The society provides information on:
-structures, paint, interior, etc.
-where to obtain professional help

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Railroad Station Historical Society
430 Ivy Avenue
Crete, Nebraska 68333
(402) 826-3356

RESOURCE: Information on historical farms, agricultural museums, and outdoor museums of history and folklife

RESOURCE PROVIDER: The Association of Living Historical Farms and Agricultural Museums

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Individuals
-Organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization
-individuals $8 per year
-institutions $20 per year
-students $5 per year

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association:
-provides a forum for communication about the best ways to interpret history, agriculture, and rural life
-encourages research and publications on historical and rural life
-facilitates exchange of ideas, artifacts, sources of reproductions, plants, livestock, methods, and skills related to representations of historic farming, household, and rural community life
-provides guidelines for properly managing and operating living historical farms and related facilities, and standards for museum professionals and amateurs
-holds an annual meeting with workshops and informal discussion sessions
-publishes the Bulletin every other month
-publishes the Annual containing papers and workshop summaries from the annual meeting as well as valuable papers delivered elsewhere
-produces other publications and reports useful in planning and developing historical farms
-is developing accreditation guidelines, an inventory of supply sources, regional meetings, a consultant service, and technical publications

RESOURCE CONTACT:
The Association of Living Historical Farms and
Agricultural Museums
National Museum of American History, Room 5035
Smithsonian Institution
Washington, D.C. 20560
(202) 357-2813

RESOURCE: Technical information, educational services, and grants for research on State and local history

RESOURCE PROVIDER: American Association for State and Local History

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone interested in the promotion of State and local history

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association:

- publishes a monthly magazine, History News, which is provided to all members
- provides audiovisual training materials, publications, and independent study courses to members at reduced prices
- provides small grants-in-aid for research in the field of State and local history
- holds seminars, workshops, national conferences, and an annual meeting
- has a consultant and internship program service

RESOURCE CONTACT:
American Association for State and Local History
708 Berry Road
Nashville, Tennessee 37204
(615) 383-5991

RESOURCE:	Grants to preserve papers and documents of national historical significance
RESOURCE TITLE:	National Historical Publications and Records Grants
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	National Historical Publications and Records Commission General Services Administration
WHO MAY APPLY:	-State and local governments -Educational and other nonprofit institutions (universities, colleges, libraries, historical societies, museums, university presses, archives, etc.)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Individuals are not eligible Support is not provided for publication of local history materials unless they are also of national historical significance Funds are not available for: -purchase of collections -building programs -oral history projects -creation of educational films or videotapes
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Funds may be used for: -collection, preservation, arrangement, and description of records of historical interest -publication in book or microform editions of papers and documents of national significance
RESOURCE CONTACT:	National Historical Publications and Records Commission National Archives Building Washington, D.C. 20408 (202) 724-1083

RESOURCE: Grants to expand and maintain the National Register of Historic Places and to identify, evaluate, and protect historic resources

RESOURCE TITLE: Historic Preservation Grants-In-Aid

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Park Service
Department of the Interior

WHO MAY APPLY: States and Territories as defined in the National Historic Preservation Act and the National Trust for Historic Preservation

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: States and the National Trust may subgrant with public and private parties, including local governments, to accomplish program objectives

No funds may be used for the acquisition or development of historic properties in fiscal year 1984

50 percent Federal grant except for State and local historic resource surveys for which the Federal share is 70 percent

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used to help finance State:
- staff salaries
- equipment and materials
- travel necessary to accomplish the purposes of this program

RESOURCE CONTACT: State historic preservation office
See Appendix page 67AA

For information on National Trust subgrants, contact:

National Trust for Historic Preservation
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 673-4000

RESOURCE: Grants, loans, and technical assistance for historic preservation

RESOURCE TITLE: Main Street

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Trust for Historic Preservation

WHO MAY APPLY: For grants and loans:
- nonprofit organizations and public agencies that are members of the Trust
- individuals and for-profit groups, in emergency situations, to save a property of national significance

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: For technical assistance:
- organized groups
- public agencies
- individuals
- nonprofit organizations and groups wishing to organize on a formal basis receive priority

Publications are available at a modest cost

Grant maximum is $5,000 with the average being $1,000 to $2,000--loan maximum is $100,000

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Trust:
- offers educational programs and conferences on historic preservation techniques
- publishes bulletins and materials on preservation topics
- through its Preservation Services Fund, provides one-to-one matching grants in three categories: (1) to help groups obtain consultant services; (2) to support cosponsored local, State, and national conferences; and (3) to foster new and innovative preservation education endeavors at all levels
- makes short-term, low-interest loans or line of credit guarantees to groups wishing to create a local pool of capital to preserve historic properties (must be matched on a dollar-for-dollar basis)
- provides emergency assistance to help preserve an imminently threatened national historic landmark or property of national significance

-through the Main Street program, provides technical assistance (through videocassettes, training institutes, and videoconferences) to rural communities to promote economic development, public and private investment, and sound design principles in downtown revitalization

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Trust for Historic Preservation
1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 22036
(202) 673-4000

National Trust for Historic Preservation regional office
See appendix page 76AA

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

RESOURCE: Information and educational assistance on resolving community problems

RESOURCE TITLE: Community and Rural Development Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Cooperative Extension Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY:

- Local governments
- Community organizations
- Farmers, ranchers, producers, and agri-business firms
- Homemakers and youths
- Others interested in improving community services and institutions and the quality of life in rural America

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: No direct grants or loan programs are available. The program seeks to strengthen the abilities of citizens and community leaders to identify and resolve critical community needs and issues

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The program assistance is directed toward the following areas:

- economic development, with an emphasis on increasing incomes opportunities to strengthen substate and local economies
- local government and community organizations, to improve decisionmaking related to government operations and the provision of essential public and private community service and facilities
- natural resource policy, to encourage the wise use of natural resources and to improve the quality of the natural environment

County Extension offices provide assistance in:

- obtaining land grant university expertise
- dealing with local community needs in technology transfer, efficient community organizations, and effective community

RESOURCE CONTACT: Cooperative Extension Service listed in local directories or:

Extension Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
(202) 447-3377

The previous numbered page in the original document was blank.

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and information on State programs

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Council of State Community Affairs Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY:
- States
- Other interested agencies may become publication members

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization providing services to State agencies

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Council:
- promotes common goals and interests of the States with major emphasis on comprehensive community development (planning, financial assistance, and direct action programs including physical and economic development)
- helps States articulate local needs and issues for policy and program formulation to improve the quality of services available to local governments
- gathers and analyzes a vast array of information on individual State programs
- produces newsletters and reports, and analyzes and responds to requests for information

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Council of State Community Affairs Agencies
Suite 251
444 North Capitol Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001
(202) 393-6435

RESOURCE:	Information on State community development programs
RESOURCE TITLE:	The State Community Development Block Grant Clearinghouse
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Council of State Community Affairs Agencies
WHO MAY APPLY:	-State officials -State municipal leagues -Other interested parties
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Monthly newsletter--$3 per issue Special reports--$4 per report Reference Services--$20 per 30 minutes of staff time
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	The Clearinghouse: -serves as the central source of information about State community development programs -conducts research on State programs and achievements -issues a variety of reports on trends, activities, and directions of the State Community Development Block Grant program -maintains a reference and referral service which responds to general and specific inquiries about individual States -issues a monthly newsletter, UPDATE, which describes the status of State Community Development Block Grant programs and technical assistance programs, and national and State trends in housing, community, and economic development
RESOURCE CONTACT:	The State Community Development Block Grant Clearinghouse Council of State Community Affairs Agencies Suite 251 444 North Capitol Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20001 (202) 393-6435

RESOURCE:	Technical and planning assistance to Defense impacted communities
RESOURCE TITLE:	Community Economic Adjustment
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Department of Defense
WHO MAY APPLY:	-States and political subdivisions of States -Other public organizations -Responsible community leadership groups
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	There are no funds under this program for alleviating impacts. However, the President's Economic Adjustment Committee, operating under Executive Order 12049, can make funds available to assist communities in implementing an economic adjustment program Base closings, Defense contractor cut-backs, reductions or changes in base operations, or the establishment of new or expanding existing military installations are examples of Defense program changes assisted under this program
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Assistance is tailored to meet the unique needs of each impacted community and may involve: -assessment of the impact and evaluation of specific needs -identification of alternative courses of development action -identification of resource requirements and possible sources of assistance -preparation of a development strategy and an action plan Other Federal agency resources (technical expertise and assistance programs) may be utilized to augment State, local, and private resources to implement an economic adjustment program
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Director, Economic Adjustment Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower, Installations, and Logistics) Pentagon Washington, D.C. 20301 (202) 697-9155

RESOURCE: Training in economic development

RESOURCE PROVIDER: First Nations Financial Project

WHO MAY APPLY: Indian tribes and organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Sites are selected for a minimum of one year, during which two projects are developed

RESOURCE PROVIDED: To aid tribes to acquire skills and access to compete in the private for-profit sector and decrease dependency upon out-side benefactors, training is provided in:
-fundraising
-business
-marketing
-financial and development strategies

RESOURCE CONTACT: First Nations Financial Projcet
Route 14, Box 74
Falmouth, Virginia 22405
(703) 371-5615

RESOURCE: Management training and financial consulting to improve the self-sustaining capabilities of nonprofit corporations

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Inquiring Systems, Inc.

WHO MAY APPLY: Any individual or group

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Fees are based on a sliding scale

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Training and consulting services are provided on:
- program planning, development, and implementation
- administration
- fiscal planning
- management
- volunteer management
- capital development and acquisition
- marketing
- computerization
- board member and staff development
- program evaluation and needs assessment

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Inquiring Systems, Inc.
The Julia Morgan Center
2640 College Avenue
Berkeley, California 94704
(415) 843-3135

RESOURCE: Infomation and advice on community, economic, and business development strategies, programs, and resources

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Association of Development Organizations (NADO)

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Local governments
- Substate planning and development districts
- Councils of governments
- Individuals

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization:
- local governments and individuals qualify for associate membership
- substate planning and development districts and councils of governments qualify for general or sustaining membership

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association provides:
- information, advice, and referrals on Federal, State, and local development programs
- weekly newsletter, NADO News
- special reports to convey technical information
- general and specialized conferences and workshops useful to local officials and development professionals
- annual conference with indepth workshops

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Association of Development Organizations
Suite 372
Hall of the States
400 North Capitol Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001
(202) 624-7806

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and information on economic development

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Association of State Development Agencies (NASDA)

WHO MAY APPLY:
-State and local governments
-Private businesses

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

Some services are available to persons outside the Association

Technical assistance is generally provided through site visits by NADSA staff and members

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association:
- provides a data service and monthly publications to members, plus two meetings and six workshops each year
- works with State officials in many areas including international trade, manpower development, business and economic development financing, and local economic development
- provides technical assistance on export development, States' ability to help small communities, and business financing
- assists States to work with their communities in obtaining Federal grants and those involved in the Small Business Revitalization Program
- provides information on programs provided by each State to attract business such as State loan and loan guarantee programs, tax incentives, and special training programs

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Association of State Development Agencies
Suite 526
444 North Capitol Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001
(202) 624-5411

RESOURCE: Training, technical assistance, and information on community-based economic development

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Congress for Community Economic Development

WHO MAY APPLY:

- Community development corporations
- Community action agencies with economic development components
- Housing rehabilitation organizations
- Migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations
- Cooperatives
- Organizations that provide technical assistance to community-based economic development groups

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

Members receive publications at a reduced cost

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services provided to members include:

- information including a newsletter, Resources, notices on grant programs, private sector initiatives, and other material important to members, and information on successful community development corporation program operations and funding opportunities for projects
- consulting pool to assist in preparing proposals, undertaking feasibility analyses and marketing studies, and enhancing the implementation of projects
- training and training materials for staff and board of director members
- assistance in identifying Federal, State, and private resources to implement economic development projects
- conferences and workshops on subjects of interest to the membership
- practical publications on Federal, State, and local resource development activities and technical handbooks on various aspects of community-based economic development

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Congress for Community Economic Development
2025 I Street, N.W., No. 901
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 659-8411

RESOURCE: Information and technical assistance on economic development and participation in Federal programs for Indian tribes

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Congress of American Indians

WHO MAY APPLY: Indian tribes (federally and nonfederally recognized)

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Assists Indian tribes in taking advantage of Federal programs for which they are eligible by explaining rules and regulations, current legislation, and government policy and their affect on tribes

Provides economic development expertise in all areas of tribal economic development

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Congress of American Indians
2025 I Street, N.W., No. 320
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 546-9404

RESOURCE: Legal services, planning, training, and program assistance on economic and community development

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Economic Development and Law Center

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Community based organizations
- Community development corporations
- Community action agencies
- Legal services-eligible client groups

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Some groups qualify for free assistance. Other groups may receive assistance on a contractual fee or reduced fee basis (contact local legal services program to determine eligibility)

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Center provides:
- legal services (advice on business and corporate transactions, tax counseling and planning, real estate syndications, and incorporation of entities)
- planning assistance (organizational structuring and capacity building, and developing programs in health, housing, cooperatives, and credit unions)
- training (basic requirements and specific community economic strategy development)
- program and funding development (statutory and regulatory requirements of funding programs and advice on innovative uses of funds)
- bimonthly journal, the Economic Development and Law Center Report, and other publications on community economic development issues, strategies, and approaches

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Economic Development and Law Center
Suite 200
1950 Addison Street
Berkeley, California 94704
(415) 548-2600

RESOURCE: Information on financing commercial and industrial business concerns and development projects

RESOURCE TITLE: The Financial Advisory Service (FAS)

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Northeast Economic Action Research Corporation

WHO MAY APPLY:

-Developers
-Principals of business concerns
-Local banks
-Development organizations
-Public agencies

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Projects must be located in towns and cities that qualify under the Department of Housing and Urban Development Community Development Block Grant program (most of the Nation's cities and towns meet these criteria)

Projects must include fixed asset financing:
-purchase of land and/or buildings
-machinery and equipment
-construction
-renovation/leasehold improvements

Residential projects are ineligible for assistance

The project must have a minimum cash equity investment of 10 percent of the project's total cost

The minimum amount of financing that may be requested from a FAS bank is $200,000--there is no maximum amount

Local governments must be in support of the project

A nonrefundable processing fee of $30 must accompany each application

If an FAS bank approves a loan referred by the clearinghouse, a referral fee of three-fourths of 1 percent of the total financing provided by an FAS lender is charged to the applicant

RESOURCE PROVIDED:	The FAS is a clearinghouse representing banks with extensive experience in providing assistance to projects in need of capital for fixed asset financing (small and medium business assistance, real estate development, and public finance). The clearinghouse assists projects in the following ways: -matches project needs to one or more FAS banks based on their lending criteria and geographical area of interest -contacts the FAS banks to find the best terms and interest rates for projects -works with FAS banks to ensure a quick and proper response to applications (usually within 20 working days) -puts the FAS bank(s) in direct contact with the applicant to assess their needs
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Northeast Economic Action Research Corporation 100 Federal Street, 17th Floor Boston, Massachusetts 02110 (617) 434-5286

RESOURCE: Technical assistance on economic and community development in the Tennessee Valley Region

RESOURCE TITLE: Tennessee Valley Region--Economic and Community Development

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Tennessee Valley Authority

WHO MAY APPLY:
-State, local, and regional development organizations and governments
-Private organizations and firms

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Must be located in the Tennessee Valley Region

Requests for assistance are considered individually on their own merits

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Technical assistance is provided on:
-community preparedness (helps communities build local capacity to carry out self-help efforts through community needs assessments and preparedness strategies, local leadership development, private sector initiatives, cooperative projects, and community resource organization assistance)
-economic analysis (technical and data services including market studies, target industry analyses, branch plant analyses, community economic profiles, labor supply analyses, business feasibility studies, and economic forecasting)
-economic development (assistance to development groups on identifying and solving problems that hinder economic growth, industrial site planning, existing industry expansion, and financial packaging)
-enterprise development (evaluation of strategies for increasing stability and productivity of small businesses and beginning new business ventures, evaluating the technical feasibility and financing for inventions, and assistance to regional craftsmen and artists)
-minority economic development (technical and management assistance on starting businesses, feasibility studies, and loan proposals, and in establishing self-sustaining community development corporations)
-skills development (helps State governments develop training programs to meet the manpower needs of industry and develop special job counseling programs for high schools and vocational centers)

- floodplain management (data and assistance to local officials on floodplain management program development and flood damage reduction plans and on complying with the National Flood Insurance Program)
- navigation development (preliminary engineering for proposed terminals, transportation rate data and studies, economic data for industrial prospects, assistance in forming local port authorities, and analysis of transportation economics)
- special opportunities cities and counties (assistance in organizing the region's least developed areas and outlining economic development and funding strategies for those communities)
- tourism development (assistance in identifying tourist attractions and assessing their potential economic impacts)
- townlift (assistance in central business district and overall community revitilization)

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Office of Natural Resources and Economic Development
Tennessee Valley Authority
Knoxville, Tennessee 37902
(615) 632-6367

RESOURCE: Grants to States to solve marketing problems at the State and local levels

RESOURCE TITLE: Federal-State Marketing Improvement Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Agricultural Marketing Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY: State Departments of Agriculture or equivalent State agencies

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: States provide at least one-half of the project costs and perform the work with State personnel

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used to provide marketing services that:
- improve the marketability of agricultural products
- expand export markets
- improve economic and physical marketing efficiency
- assemble and disseminate market information and improve competitive trading

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Federal-State Marketing Improvement Program
Agriculture Marketing Service
U.S Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
(202) 447-2704

RESOURCE: Grants to support economic development in the Appalachian region

RESOURCE TITLE: Jobs and Private Investment Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Appalachian Regional Commission

WHO MAY APPLY: All Appalachian counties

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Grants cannot exceed 50 percent of the total project costs with the exception of designated "distressed" counties which may receive up to 80 percent

Funds will be targeted to those projects with the most immediate payoff that demonstrate a firm private sector commitment for participation

Project must include substantial evidence that intended program benefits will result within a reasonable period of time after project completion

States determine specific projects to receive funds

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for projects:

-critical to the creation or retention of private sector jobs (site development for expansion of an industrial park facility or extension of water and sewer services)
-that attract private investment to the region
-that upgrade manpower through job training or basic skills
-that help private industries establish child care services to meet the needs of their employees

A limited amount of technical assistance is available for specific projects

RESOURCE CONTACT: The Commission has narrowed the focus of its activities under an ongoing finish-up program. For current information on programs and funding availability, contact the State Alternate's office
See Appendix page 9AA or:

Appalachian Regional Commission
1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20235
(202) 673-7893

RESOURCE: Grants to assist States, units of general local government, Indian tribes, and areawide planning organizations to plan, develop and administer local Community Development Block Grant and Urban Development Action Grant programs

RESOURCE TITLE: Community Development Block Grants/Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Technical Assistance Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Department of Housing and Urban Development

WHO MAY APPLY:
- States, units of general local government, Indian tribes, and areawide planning organizations may submit unsolicited proposals
- Specifications for respondents to competitive requests for proposals are stated in the request documents

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The application must show how the assistance will increase the effectiveness with which eligible block grant communities can use Community Development Block Grant funds to meet community development national and local program objectives

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Assistance may be used to transfer skills and knowledge in planning, developing, and administering the Community Development Block Grant and Urban Development Action Grant programs from those individuals and institutions which possess them to eligible block grant entities and affiliated participants which need them. This may be provided in forms such as:
- written information
- person-to-person exchange
- seminars, workshops, or training sessions

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office
See appendix page 34AA

RESOURCE: Grants for community development activities which provide decent housing, a suitable living environment, and expand economic opportunities principally for persons of low and moderate income

RESOURCE TITLE: Community Development Block Grants/State's Program
Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Department of Housing and Urban Development

WHO MAY APPLY: Community Development Block Grants/States' Program:
- State governments (States must distribute the funds to units of general local government in nonentitlement areas)

Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program:
- units of general local government, including counties (except metropolitan cities, urban counties, or units participating in an urban county's program) located in Hawaii, Maryland, and New York
- Indian tribes eligible for assistance under Section 107(a)(3) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The Department of Housing and Urban Development administers the Community Development Block grant in Hawaii, Maryland, and New York; units of local government in all other States apply for funding through the State administering agency for this program

RESOURCE PROVIDED: States develop their own programs and funding priorities. Units of general local government funded by the State may undertake a wide range of activities directed toward neighborhood revitalization, economic development, or provision of improved community facilities and services including:
- acquisition of real property
- relocation and demolition
- rehabilitation of residential and nonresidential structures
- provision of public facilities and improvements, such as water and sewer facilities, streets, and neighborhood centers

In Hawaii, Maryland, and New York, small cities develop their own programs and funding priorities. Funds may be used for:
- acquisition, rehabilitation, or construction of certain public works facilities and improvements

-clearance
-housing rehabilitation
-code enforcement
-relocation payments and assistance
-administrative expenses
-economic development
-completing existing urban renewal projects
-public services within limits

Under both the State's program and the Small Cities program, neighborhood based nonprofit organizations, local development corporations, or Small Business Investment Companies may act as subgrantees to carry out neighborhood revitalization or community development projects which relate to the objectives of the block grant program. For-profit businesses may be used as subgrantees to carry out economic development activities

RESOURCE CONTACT: State governments and applicants in Hawaii, Maryland, and New York should contact the Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office. All other eligible applicants should contact the State agency which administers this program

RESOURCE: Grants for projects which contribute to economic revitalization and job creation in severely distressed large and small communities

RESOURCE TITLE: Urban Development Action Grants

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Department of Housing and Urban Development

WHO MAY APPLY: Distressed cities and distressed urban counties which meet the following criteria:
- minimum standards of physical and economic distress
- demonstrated results in providing housing for persons of low and moderate income
- demonstrated results in providing equal opportunity in housing and employment for low- and moderate-income persons and members of minority groups
- cities and urban counties which do not qualify as distressed communities but which contain pockets of poverty

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Metropolitan cities and urban counties may not use grant funds from this program for planning the project or developing the application; however, small cities may be reimbursed for their planning costs up to 3 percent of their grant

Funds may not be used for public services

No activities will be funded unless there is a firm commitment of private resources to the proposed project

Assistance is for a discrete project which can be completed in approximately 4 years

Grants matched by State and local resources receive more favorable consideration

Projects that facilitate relocation of industrial or commercial plants or facilities from one area to another are not eligible unless a determination is made that relocation would not adversely affect the unemployment level or economic base of the original location

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds must be used to support discrete economic development projects which create a positive business environment including:
- land acquisition
- site development
- infrastructure improvement

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Housing and Urban Development regional office
See appendix page 34AA

RESOURCE: Grants to develop and implement strategies to mitigate the impacts resulting from sudden, major job losses

RESOURCE TITLE: Economic Adjustment Assistance

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Economic Development Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY:

- -States, local governments, and consortia of political subdivisions of a State
- -Designated redevelopment areas
- -Nonprofit organizations representative of a redevelopment area
- -Economic development districts
- -Indian tribes
- -Community development corporations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Areas that have suffered significant job losses within the past 12 months or are threatened with significant job losses in the next 24 months due to plant closings or cut backs are eligible for consideration

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used to:

- -develop a comprehensive strategy to respond to the dislocation of jobs from an area
- -implement a completed strategy including construction of public facilities, public services, business development, planning, research, technical assistance, and training

RESOURCE CONTACT: Economic Development Administration regional office
See appendix page 24AA

RESOURCE: Loan guarantees to businesses to sustain industrial and commercial viability in designated areas

RESOURCE TITLE: Economic Development--Business Development Assistance

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Economic Development Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY: Private lending institutions may submit applications in behalf of private business enterprises

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Loan guarantee maximum is 90 percent

The project must be located in an area designated eligible for assistance and have reasonable potential for providing more than a temporary alleviation of unemployment or underemployment within the area where it is located

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Financing may be used for:
- purchase or development of land and facilities (including machinery and equipment) for industrial or commercial usage
- construction of new buildings, rehabilitation of abandoned or unoccupied buildings, and alteration, conversion, or enlargement of existing buildings
- working capital

RESOURCE CONTACT: Economic Development Administration regional office
See appendix page 24AA

RESOURCE:	Grants to assist economic development districts in providing professional services to their local governments
RESOURCE TITLE:	Economic Development--District Operational Assistance
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Economic Development Administration U.S. Department of Commerce
WHO MAY APPLY:	Chief officers of governing bodies of designated economic development districts
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	25 percent of the project costs must be obtained from non-Federal sources
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Funds may be used to provide practical professional assistance to local governments within economic development districts
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Economic Development Administration regional office See appendix page 24AA

RESOURCE: Grants for comprehensive planning

RESOURCE TITLE: Economic Development--State and Local Economic Development Planning

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Economic Development Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY:

- Governor of a State
- Chief executive officers of cities and counties meeting Economic Development Administration criteria

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: A minimum of 25 per cent of the project costs must be obtained from non-Federal sources (cash or in-kind)

Pass through of grant funds is prohibited

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:

- planning staff salaries
- related administrative expenses

The planning project must:

- develop the capability of State or local governments to undertake an economic development process that is comprehensive in scope, coordinated with that of other levels of governmental planning activities, and lead to the formulation of development goals and specific strategies to achieve them
- place particular emphasis on reducing unemployment and increasing incomes

RESOURCE CONTACT: Economic Development Administration regional office
See appendix page 24AA

RESOURCE: Grants to develop economic development planning and implementation capabilities

RESOURCE TITLE: Economic Development--Support for Planning Organizations

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Economic Development Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY:
- -Counties designated as redevelopment areas and those determined to have substantial need for planning assistance
- -Groups of adjoining counties, labor market areas, and/or Indian reservations that include a redevelopment area or a center of growth not over 250,000 population

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Eligible areas are designated by the Secretary of Commerce

25 percent of the project funds must be provided by non-Federal sources except for Indian Tribes which may receive up to 100 percent grants

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:
- -staff salaries
- -other planning and administrative expenses of the economic development organization

RESOURCE CONTACT: Economic Development Administration regional office
See appendix page 24AA

RESOURCE: Grants and cooperative agreements for technical assistance to solve problems of economic growth

RESOURCE TITLE: Economic Development--Technical Assistance

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Economic Development Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY:
- State and local governments and U.S. territories
- Private nonprofit groups
- Educational institutions
- Indian tribal governments

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Technical assistance must be related to near term job and income creation

Grants require a 25 percent non-Federal matching share

Technical assistance given to small private business firms must be repaid to the Government

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:
- administrative activities and demonstration projects
- feasibility studies
- management and operational assistance
- other studies and forms of technical assistance that provide information, data, and know-how in evaluating and shaping specific projects and programs related to economic development

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Economic Development Administration regional office
See appendix page 24AA

RESOURCE: Grants to develop and implement strategies to arrest and reverse sudden and severe or long-term economic deterioration or dislocation

RESOURCE TITLE: Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program--Sudden and Severe or Long-Term Economic Deterioration

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Economic Development Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY:

- States, local governments, and consortia of political subdivisions of a State
- Designated economic development districts
- Nonprofit organizations or associations determined to be representative of a redevelopment area
- Indian tribes
- Community development corporations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The applicant must have the legal authority and capacity to make loans

Priority is given to governmental applicants which can administer the revolving loan fund on a long-term basis

Nongovernmental applicants must be sponsored by the local or State government having jurisdiction over the project area. The governmental sponsor must be willing to assume responsibility for operating the revolving loan fund if and when the nongovernmental entity is no longer able to administer the project

A 25 percent non-Federal matching share is generally required

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:

- development of a strategy to arrest and reverse sudden and severe or long-term economic decline
- public facilities, public services, business development, technical assistance, training, and revolving loan fund activities to carry out such a plan

Revolving loans may be made both to private firms and public bodies located in an eligible area

Eligible types of loans are:

- fixed asset loans for the acquisition and improvement of land, buildings, plant, and equipment including new construction or renovation of existing facilities, demolition, and site preparation
- working capital loans for the start up of new businesses or conduct of current businesses--working capital loans will normally be limited to 30 percent of the total revolving loan fund portfolio

Revolving loan funds may be used for:

- purposes which result in private sector job creation or retention and contribute to the economic development or stabilization of the eligible area
- financing industrial or commercial activities, including assistance for light manufacturing and service industries, where opportunities for private sector jobs are greatest
- direct job creation/retention by providing capital for the start up, expansion, or retention of businesses
- activities which result in indirect job creation, if local conditions warrant this approach
- activities consistent with the activities of the U.S. Department of Commerce, such as export promotion, marine resource development, and minority business development

Ineligible loan activities include:

- speculative activities, such as land banking and construction of speculative buildings
- relocation of jobs from another labor market
- investing in high interest accounts, certificates of deposit, or other investments not related to job creation/retention
- loans which would create a potential conflict of interest for any officier or employee of the grantee

RESOURCE CONTACT: Economic Development Administration regional office
See appendix page 24AA

RESOURCE:	Loans and technical assistance to promote business and job opportunities in connection with housing construction and related development for low-income rural people
RESOURCE TITLE:	Rural Development Loan Fund
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Housing Assistance Council
WHO MAY APPLY:	Organizations undertaking activities or assisting in providing opportunities for housing and job opportunities in rural areas
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	-$1 million available in a revolving loan fund -Loan subject to a 2 percent service fee -Interest rate varies according to the purpose of the loan
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Financing may be used for: -predevelopment costs (options, downpayments, architectural and engineering work, surveys, etc.) -site development -construction financing -working capital -bonding costs Technical assistance is provided to current and former borrowers
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Housing Assistance Council Suite 606 1025 Vermont Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 842-8600 or one of the Housing Assistance Council regional offices See appendix page 73AA

RESOURCE: Loans and technical assistance for rural enterprise and community development

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Rural Development and Finance Corporation

WHO MAY APPLY: Local community groups

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Project must serve residents of a rural area

Financing must otherwise be unavailable from public or private sources

Loans range in amounts from $25,000 to $200,000--interest rates are tied to the cost of funds to the Corporation

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Loans may be used for purchase of machinery and equipment, facilities construction, supplies and inventory, and for working capital for projects that:

- increase income, ownership, and employment opportunities for low-income rural residents
- leverage other sources of financial and technical assistance
- are ready to start upon receipt of funds

Technical assistance may be provided for projects having the potential to develop into a Corporation loan situation (available otherwise on a fee basis) and may include aid in:

- development of a program or strategy for an organization
- board training
- developing a business plan
- capacity building through workshops and other training projects
- identifying project ideas and financing sources

Activities may include:

- agricultural production and marketing
- nonfarm or retail enterprises
- energy production and conservation
- farm ownership
- nonfarm commercial ventures (housing projects are generally not eligible)

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Rural Development and Finance Corporation
Suite 400
1718 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009
(202) 797-8820

RESOURCE: Loans to support community-based credit unions in community development activities

RESOURCE TITLE: Community Development Credit Union Revolving Loan Fund

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Office of Community Services
Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Community development credit unions
-Organizations proposing to form a credit union

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Applications for chartering of new credit unions, to enable participation in the Community Development Credit Union Revolving Loan Fund, should be submitted to the appropriate regional office of the National Credit Union Administration or a State credit union regulatory agency

The credit union must serve a total community which is comprised primarily of low-income residents

Loans of up to $200,000 may be made to existing credit unions and up to $100,000 to new credit unions

Loan awards must be matched by the credit union by increasing its member share deposits by one dollar for every two dollars provided under this program

The loan term cannot exceed 5 years and the interest rate is 4 percentage points below the average market rate for Treasury Notes of comparable duration as of the date of the loan award

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Financing may be used for services that:
-support and stimulate economic development and revitalization efforts within the low-income community (improving housing conditions and increasing home ownership through self-help and co-op housing projects, assistance in securing and leveraging mortgages, site development, and construction financing; and increasing employment opportunities by aiding existing businesses and promoting the establishment of new businesses)
-provide member services such as financial counseling
-increase the membership and the capitalization base

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Community Development Credit Union Program
Grants Management Office
Office of Community Services
Department of Health and Human Services
1200 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20506
(202) 653-5675

RESOURCE: Grants to provide community and social services to low-income individuals and families

RESOURCE TITLE: Community Services Block Grant

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Office of Community Services
Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY:
- States
- Certain State and federally recognized Indian tribes and tribal governments

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: States make grants to locally based nonprofit community antipoverty agencies and other eligible entities which provide services to low-income individuals and families

RESOURCE PROVIDED: States receive block grants to ameliorate the causes of poverty in communities and have flexibility to tailor their programs to the particular service needs in their communities. Block grant funds may be used to:
- provide a range of services and activities having a measurable and potential major impact on causes of poverty in the community or those areas of the community where poverty is a particularly acute problem
- provide activities designed to assist low-income participants, including the elderly poor, to secure and retain meaningful employment; attain an adequate education; make better use of available income; obtain and maintain adequate housing and a suitable living environment; obtain emergency assistance through loans or grants to meet immediate and urgent individual family needs, including health services, nutritious food, housing, and employment-related assistance; remove obstacles and solve problems which block the achievement of self-sufficiency; achieve greater participation in the affairs of the community; and make more effective use of other related programs
- provide on an emergency basis such supplies and services, nutritious foodstuffs, and related services as may be necessary to counteract conditions of starvation and malnutrition among the poor
- coordinate and establish linkages between governmental and other social services programs to assure the effective delivery of such services to low-income individuals
- encourage the use of entities in the private sector of the community in efforts to ameliorate poverty in the community

Discretionary grants (not more than 9 percent of the funds appropriated for this program) may be used for training and ongoing activities of national or regional significance related to the Community Services Block Grant Act including:

- -special emphasis programs for community development
- -Rural Development Loan Fund revolving loans and guarantees
- -community development credit union programs
- -technical assistance and training programs in rural housing and community facilities development
- -assistance for migrants and seasonal farmworkers
- -national and regional programs designed to provide recreational activities for low-income youth

RESOURCE CONTACT: For block grant funds, community antipoverty agencies and other eligible entities should contact the State agency administering this program. For discretionary grants, contact:

Office of State and Project Assistance
Office of Community Services
Department of Health and Human Services
1200 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20506
(202) 254-7020

RESOURCE: Loans to promote rural economic and community development to alleviate rural poverty

RESOURCE TITLE: Rural Development Loan Fund

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Office of Community Services
Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY:
- City and county public agencies and State governments
- Indian groups
- Local cooperatives and certain designated supportive organizations
- Private nonprofit organizations
- Community development corporations
- Rural businesses controlled by low-income residents or which provide significant employment opportunities to low-income rural residents
- Community action agencies
- Low-income rural families and individuals

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Financing is provided in rural areas with populations up to 25,000

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Financing may be used to:
- finance the establishment, expansion, or preservation of rural business facilities
- undertake community development projects in rural areas

Technical assistance may be provided to projects funded under this program

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Office of Community Services
Department of Health and Human Services
1200 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20506
(202) 653-5675

EXPORT MARKETING AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE

RESOURCE: Information, advice, and counseling to improve industries competitiveness in international trade

RESOURCE TITLE: Business Assistance, Services, and Information

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
International Trade Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY: Any business, public official, civic organization, or private citizen

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: There may be a charge for some publications

RESOURCE PROVIDED:

-Industry specific information, research, and analysis that may be used by local officials for planning and decisionmaking purposes in the area of industrial development
-Regular reports on industries from data collected by other agencies
-Publications (*U.S. Industrial Outlook, Construction Review, Business Conditions Reports*, industry reports, and staff reports on specific issues)
-Trade promotion assistance

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Office of Industrial Assessment
International Trade Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 377-5145

The previous numbered page in the original document was blank

RESOURCE: Information on exports of products and technical data that require an export license

RESOURCE TITLE: Export Licensing Service and Information

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
International Trade Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY: Any person, firm, organization, or branch of government needing information or assistance on export control matters

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Assistance provided includes:
- information on the interpretation of export control regulations and policies when a validated export control license is required
- expeditious handling of export applications when priority action is warranted
- advice on other matters related to exports of products and technical data

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Office of Export Administration
International Trade Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce
P.O. Box 273
Washington, D.C. 20004
(202) 377-4811

RESOURCE: Advice and counseling on export marketing

RESOURCE TITLE: International Trade

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
International Trade Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY:
Advice and counseling is available to:
- U.S. citizens
- firms and organizations
- units of government

RESOURCE PROVIDED:
Services include:
- awareness counseling and publications to stimulate U.S. business to initiate and increase export activities
- information on overseas trade opportunities
- guidance to U.S. business for making sound export decisions through the use of commercial information
- assistance in display and sales promotion (trade and industrial exhibits, export development offices, trade missions, and catalog shows) and in representing U.S. firms and government agencies at home and abroad
- information on trade statistics, foreign tariffs, customs regulations and procedures, market potential in individual countries, and related activities
- advise and counseling on foreign trade and individual overseas markets

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Export Promotion Services
International Trade Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 377-8220

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and counseling on formation and operation of export trading companies

RESOURCE TITLE: Export Trading Company Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY: Assistance is available to all interested parties

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: There is a 90-day review process for export trade certificates (no fee for application)

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services provided include:

- -referrals to facilitate contact between producers of exportable goods and services and firms offering export trade
- -counseling regarding formation and operation of an export business, including a "how-to guide book" on export trading companies
- -counseling on economic and legal antitrust issues regarding application for an export trade certificate of review
- -processing of applications for export trade certificates
- -registration in producer/exporter referral service (Contact Facilitation Service)
- -referral to other government agencies with export trading companies/export assistance programs
- -participation in conferences and seminars regarding export trading companies

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Office of Export Trading Company Affairs
U.S. Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 377-5131

RESOURCE: Loans for projects in developing countries sponsored by or significantly involving U.S. small business or cooperatives

RESOURCE TITLE: Direct Investment Loans

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC)

WHO MAY APPLY: Privately owned firms or firms of mixed private and public ownership sponsored by or significantly involving U.S. small business or cooperatives

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Investment Finance Handbook is available free

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Loans are made to private sector projects in which there is significant involvement of U.S. small business, i.e., non-"Fortune 1000" size, or cooperatives

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Overseas Private Investment Corporation
1129 20th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20527
(202) 653-2800

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

RESOURCE:	Technical assistance, training, and reemployment services for dislocated, laid-off, and handicapped workers
RESOURCE TITLE:	Private Sector Initiatives Job Search Program Handicapped Placement Program
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	AFL-CIO Human Resources Development Institute
WHO MAY APPLY:	-Labor organizations -Private industry councils -Local governments -Employment and training practitioners -Community organizations
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Technical materials and information are provided without charge
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	The Institute: -works with affected unions to serve workers displaced by plant closings and assists in developing labor-involved projects for these workers -conducts workshops to provide immediate assistance and reemployment activities, such as retraining and job search clubs, for dislocated workers -provides on-site services including technical information, program development, and assistance in resolving startup and operating problems -provides technical information on the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) including fact sheets on organized labor's role, an analysis of the Act, and technical information on JTPA Title III programs -provides training, job search, and other services for dislocated and handicapped workers -brings together labor, management, and government to assist displaced workers at selected layoff sites across the country -works to develop jobs for disabled workers and strengthen the working relationship between organized labor and the rehabilitation community
RESOURCE CONTACT	AFL-CIO Human Resources Development Institute 815 Sixteenth Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006 (202) 638-3912

The previous numbered page in
the original document was blank.

RESOURCE: Information and data on projected national industrial and occupational employment

RESOURCE TITLE: Economic Growth and Employment Projections Data

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor

WHO MAY APPLY: General public

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Information is generally available in public and school libraries

Publications can be purchased from the U.S. Government Printing Office

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Information provided includes data on:
-economic development
-industrial growth
-employment trends

RESOURCE CONTACT: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, regional office
See appendix page 43AA

RESOURCE: Training and technical assistance for organizations that provide services to low-income and minority constituencies

RESOURCE PROVIDER: California Institute for Rural Studies

WHO MAY APPLY: Nonprofit community organizations based in the far western United States

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Guidebooks are available at cost

Slide shows may be rented at a nominal rate for periods of 30 days

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Institute:

- produces guidebooks on such topics as grassroots fund raising and public records investigation for community activists
- conducts organizing skills workshops onsite tailored to the needs of the group
- has produced a bilingual (Spanish and English) slide show on pesticide safety designed for farmworker audiences (available to organizations throughout the United States)

RESOURCE CONTACT:

California Institute for Rural Studies
P.O. Box 530
Davis, California 95617
(916) 756-6555

RESOURCE: Technical assistance in organizing, developing, and managing grassroots organizations

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Center for Community Change

WHO MAY APPLY: Grassroots community organizations that are:
- private organizations accountable to the low-income community served
- democratic in nature and have good accountability, leadership, and the capacity to develop into strong, independent organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The Center also supports some city-wide and Statewide coalitions which have grassroots groups as an integral and important compenent

The Center does not make grants--its assistance is tailored to the needs of local groups and can last for a short period or be long term

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Technical assistance may be provided in the following areas:
- housing
- economic and physical development
- community health, manpower, and employment
- organizational development
- fiscal and management systems
- fundraising

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Center for Community Change
1000 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007
(202) 338-7540

RESOURCE: Training, technical assistance, and information on human services delivery

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Center for Local and Community Research

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Public agencies
-Nonprofit organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Assistance provided on a cost recovery basis through conference fees, publication sales, contracts, and other cost reimbursement methods

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Center provides technical expertise in planning, program operations, fiscal operations, information systems design and implementation, personnel, board management, human rights, resource development, personal computers, and policy analysis in the following program areas:
-alcohol and drug abuse
-community services
-early childhood development
-economic development
-employment and training
-energy and weatherization

The Center also offers:
-seminars and training on the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) Community Development Block Grant, Community Services Block Grant, and positioning for funding under block grants; profit making for nonprofits, managing organizational change, setting up computer networks, economic development, communication skills, board responsibilities, and computer use in nonprofits
-two newsletters, *The JTPA News* (free periodic review of the Job Training Partnership Act) and *Using Personal Computers in Nonprofit Agencies* (monthly)
-workshops, publications, and onsite assistance in using microcomputers and establishing computer networks
-research, training, and consulting for a wide variety of organizations

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Center for Local and Community Research
Hotel Claremont Building
Berkeley, California 94705
(415) 654-9036

RESOURCE: Advocacy, legal, and support group development, counseling, and information for women coal miners and those who desire to become miners

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Coal Employment Project

WHO MAY APPLY: Women coal miners and those who desire to become miners

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Training programs are available to both women and men

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Project:

- encourages the development of local support groups
- has developed two training programs, one for new miners to complement federally-required mine safety training (includes sessions on legal rights, physical conditions, tool identification and use, assertiveness training, and support group development) and one for mine management personnel to assist them in providing favorable working conditions for women
- holds an annual national conference
- provides direct legal help and advice to women miners
- publishes a monthly newsletter, Coal Mining Women's Support Team News
- developed a child care program model appropriate for implementation in a rural community
- provides educational materials and videotapes on women in mining

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Coal Employment Project
P.O. Box 3403
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830
(615) 482-3428

Legal Support Office
16221 Sunny Knoll Lane
Dumfries, Virginia 22026
(703) 670-3416

RESOURCE:	Advice and counseling to defuse tensions and conflicts within communities that arise from racial discrimination
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Community Relations Service Department of Justice
WHO MAY APPLY:	-State and local governments -Individuals, groups, and communities
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	The Community Relations Service may enter a community on its own initiative or upon request
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Technical assistance, conciliation, and mediation services provided include: -identification and analysis of the roots of community tension and recommendations for a corrective course of action -assistance as a third party to disputes to avoid or reduce violence, offer alternatives to involved parties, and influence actions or reactions toward peaceful resolution -assistance as a third party intermediary in a more formal sense with sanction from the disputants, assisting them to reach a settlement of their differences
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Community Relations Service Department of Justice Washington, D.C. 20530 (301) 492-5929

RESOURCE: Planning, research, training, evaluation, and management consultation services on community development

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Independent Community Consultants, Inc.

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Public agencies
-Nonprofit organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: There is a fee for workshops, consultations, and publications

The FAST Help Program offers telephone based consultation to nonprofits in Arkansas and West Tennessee at no cost to the requestor

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services provided include:
-workshops to train board, staff, and volunteers of nonprofits
-books and publications on fundraising, marketing, board of director development, etc.
-onsite consultation on management and associated problem areas
-public policy retreats for policymakers and others to resolve policy dilemmas

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Planning and Training Office
Independent Community Consultants, Inc.
Box 141
Hampton, Arkansas 71744
(501) 798-4510

RESOURCE:	Technical assistance and information to help church-sponsored agencies find resources for projects to meet human needs
RESOURCE FROVIDER:	Lutheran Resources Commission
WHO MAY APPLY:	Nonprofit tax-exempt organizations that have a relationship with one of six church bodies which constitute the Commission: -American Lutheran Church -Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod -Lutheran Church in America -United Methodist Church -Catholic Archdiocese of Washington, D.C. -Presbyterian Church (USA)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Monthly bulletin subscription cost is $55 per year (NEWSBRIEFS)
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	The Commission assists eligible agencies in finding financial and technical resources for projects in the fields of: -aging -child care -drug abuse -education -rehabilitation -health -housing -nutrition -media -women's concerns -youth employment -community/economic development The Commission also: -maintains a library of current information and directories on grant opportunities and current giving records of thousands of public and private donor organizations -conducts two resource development conferences in various regions of the country each year -publishes a 30-page news bulletin, NEWSBRIEFS, with items on a variety of resource opportunities
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Lutheran Resources Commission Suite 823 1346 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036-1767 (202) 872-0110

RESOURCE: Technical assistance, training, and information on the requirements of the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA)

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Alliance of Business

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Private industry councils
-State job training councils

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Assistance is provided on a fee-for-service basis

The mission of the Alliance is to increase private sector training and job opportunities for the economically disadvantaged and long-term unemployed by building and strengthening public/private partnerships of business, government, labor, education, and community-based groups

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Alliance:
-has a national corporate liaison network to educate employers about the benefits of JTPA
-helps local councils meet the job needs of their communities through seminars, workshops, publications, and technical assistance on the new job training system
-conducts seminars to help public sector leaders work effectively with the business side
-develops training programs, models, and materials to assist communities in packaging public and private training resources in their economic development strategies; and for businesses to show them how to combine credits with JTPA training programs to increase profits by reducing labor costs
-developed programs to help States, business, and labor use the resources of JTPA to aid dislocated workers
-through 10 regional service offices, links business with training professionals, conducts regional conferences for local and State leaders, offers a variety of products and support to governors and State officials, and helps local governments understand the new JTPA partnership
-helps local councils plan more cost-effective, business-oriented training programs
-offers a variety of publications and a computerized database with up-to-date information on the latest trends in training, education, and job creation
-publishes *Work America*, a monthly newsletter on JTPA
-provides tailored information services on a broad range of topics through its clearinghouse
-is working to strengthen vocational education's ability

to meet the skill needs of employers

-develops an annual "summer jobs for youth" campaign and enlists business support for this program

-enlists the support of businesses to provide services and contributions to improve programs and upgrade equipment and facilities at the historically black colleges and universities

RESOURCE CONTACT	National Alliance of Business 1015 15th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 289-2839

RESOURCE: Information, training, and technical assistance on human development

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Association for Human Development

WHO MAY APPLY: Public and private organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Some services and programs require a fee or contract

Services are usually offered in association with a local agency/organization so that activities can be integrated within existing systems

RESOURCE PROVIDED: To assist organizations and individuals to develop knowledge and skills, the following service areas are offered:

- health education programs for those with special needs (minority, elderly, etc.)
- health maintenance/promotion on behalf of older adults
- audiovisual training modules and print materials
- employability development/job placement programs in the private sector
- community awareness mass media campaigns
- self-help multimedia training assistance

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Association for Human Development
Suite 517
1620 Eye Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 331-1737

RESOURCE: Technical assistance, information, and advocacy for Hispanic organizations and small businesses

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Council of LaRaza

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Hispanic community-based organizations
- Minority small business persons from rural areas of Texas, New Mexico, Louisiana, and Arkansas

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Technical assistance provided in South Texas, Arizona, California, Colorado, and on a limited basis, nationwide

Seed grants to neighborhood emerging organizations in Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Colorado, and Oklahoma

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Council provides on-site technical assistance and formal workshops in the areas of:
- economic development
- housing
- employment and training
- resource development
- brokering and business entrepreneurship

The Council also provides:
- research, policy analysis, and advocacy on behalf of Hispanics
- public information

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Council of LaRaza
20 F Street, N.W., 2nd Floor
Washington, D.C. 20001
(202) 628-9600
(214) 638-6605 (Dallas, Texas)
(512) 381-6262 (Edinburg, Texas)
(602) 252-7101 (Phoenix, Arizona)

RESOURCE: Training and information on improving troubled youth services

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Youth Work Alliance

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone interested in assisting troubled youth

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Alliance:
-trains professional youthworkers
-disseminates information to youth serving agencies
-supports responsible youth legislation
-holds conferences and seminars and publishes a newsletter

RESOURCE CONTACT: National Youth Work Alliance
1346 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 785-0764

RESOURCE: Training for community leaders in economic development

RESOURCE TITLE: Development Training Institute

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Public/Private Ventures

WHO MAY APPLY: Leaders of community-based organizations or community projects

SPECIAL CONDITIONS Interns' stipends are covered by local foundation sources, not by the interns or their sponsoring organizations

The intern's principal project will be from the intern's sponsoring organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Institute offers a 13-month national internship, consisting of periodic workshops at the Institute's Baltimore headquarters and field work in the intern's own community to provide skills in:

-management
-finance
-real estate
-fundraising

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Development Training Institute
Public/Private Ventures
914 West 36th Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21211
(301) 243-1920

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and training to organize groups working on economic justice issues for women

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Southeast Women's Employment Coalition

WHO MAY APPLY: Women in the Southeastern United States and women in other regions working on economic justice issues of national importance

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Coalition:
- provides technical assistance to organize groups around issues important to women workers
- provides leadership training and education
- offers fellowships through the Leadership Development Program

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Southeast Women's Employment Coalition
P.O. Box 1357
Lexington, Kentucky 40590
(606) 269-7372

RESOURCE: Training and leadership development for southern rural women

RESOURCE TITLE: Southern Rural Women's Network Leadership Skills and Development Institute

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Southern Rural Women's Network

WHO MAY APPLY: Men and women, predominately in the Southeast region, or anyone interested in rural quality of life issues

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Chapters operating in Alabama, Mississippi, and Tennessee--organizing committees in North Carolina, South Carolina, and Arkansas

Membership fees:
-$10 individuals
-$25 organizations

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Institute conducts training on:
-a wide variety of rural issues
-the American economy
-public speaking
-workshop facilitation
-leadership skills development
-intern training on community organization and administration

Technical assistance is provided on:
-voter registration and education
-testing and the cultural aspects of learning
-decline of black farming

Quarterly Newsletter ($7.50)

RESOURCE CONTACT: Southern Rural Women's Network
4795 McWillie Drive, Suite 210
Jackson, Mississippi 39206
(601) 362-2260

RESOURCE: Information and technical assistance on employment of youth

RESOURCE PROVIDER: The National Child Labor Committee

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Employers of youth
-Public and private organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The Committee does not provide funding or subcontracts

Nominal postage and handling charge for materials

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Committee provides:
-training materials for supervisors of young people who work in small businesses
-program models, research, and other information to help organize Parent Advisory Councils to involve migrant farmworker parents in their children's education
-assistance in improving utilization of the migrant Student Record Transfer Service
-a compendium of all State and Federal Laws governing young workers
-studies on youth employment patterns in agricultural industries and young workers' accident patterns by age and occupation

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Child Labor Committee
Suite 1111
1501 Broadway
New York, New York 10036
(212) 840-1801

RESOURCE: Counseling and guidance for youth and disadvantaged people

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Women In Community Service, Inc.

WHO MAY APPLY: Job Corps applicants and members

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services provided by WICS volunteers include:

- outreach and screening of Job Corps applicants
- orientation assistance prior to departure to a Job Corps Center
- assistance to Corps members during and after training
- assistance with community welfare projects to combat poverty in the U.S.

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Women in Community Service, Inc.
Suite 108
1900 North Beauregard Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22311
(703) 671-0500

RESOURCE: Training and technical asistance to develop employment training and placement services for high school dropouts

RESOURCE PROVIDER: 70001 Ltd.

WHO MAY APPLY:

-Agencies serving youth
-School districts
-Community colleges
-Universities
-Nonprofit organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Programs must serve high school dropouts ages 16 to 21 from economically disadvantaged backgrounds (some adults, school graduates, and ex-offenders may also participate)

Participants are not paid to attend; all placements are with private employers

70001 programs are locally funded (publicly or privately)

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services provided include:

-technical assistance on program start-up and operation services
-training, assessments, evaluations, and motivational workshops
-assistance in searching for funding support
-legislative information and an annual performance audit

The 70001 program model includes a comprehensive array of services consisting of:

-work-readiness training
-educational upgrading
-motivational activities, job placement, and followup assistance

RESOURCE CONTACT:

70001 Ltd.
West Wing, Suite 300
600 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20024
(202) 484-0103

RESOURCE: Grants for study, training, and research on the causes of unemployment, underemployment, underdevelopment, and chronic depression in various areas and regions of the Nation

RESOURCE: Research and Evaluation Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Economic Development Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Individuals
- Partnerships
- Firms
- Corporations
- Universities
- Profit and nonprofit organizations
- Other institutions

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Applicants must demonstrate expertise in the proposed area of study

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for study, training, and research on:
- causes of unemployment, underemployment, underdevelopment, and chronic depression in various areas and regions of the Nation
- evaluation of the effectiveness of approaches and techniques employed to alleviate economic distress
- increasing knowledge about the causes and impacts of economic problems as well as improving the capabilities of State and local officials and others engaged in formulating and implementing economic development programs

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Office of Planning, Technical Assistance, Research, and Evaluation
Economic Development Administration
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 337-4085

RESOURCE:	Grants for services to dislocated workers
RESOURCE TITLE:	Employment and Training Assistance--Dislocated Workers (Title III of the Job Partnership Training Act)
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Employment and Training Administration U.S. Department of Labor
WHO MAY APPLY:	State agencies (there is flexibility as to who the assistance provider is--it may be a State agency, a local government, a community college, or other entity)
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	75 percent of the program funds are allocated on a formula basis to provide services to individuals who have been notified of or been terminated or laid off, or who are long-term unemployed 25 percent of the program funds are awarded on a discretionary basis to provide services to individuals affected by mass layoffs, natural disasters, Federal Government actions, or who reside in areas of high employment or enterprise zones
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Funds may be used to assist dislocated workers in obtaining unsubsidized employment through: -job search assistance -retraining, classroom training, and on-the-job training -pre-layoff assistance -relocation assistance -job development -supportive services
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Local governments, community colleges, and other entities should contact the State agency which administers this program. States should contact the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, regional office See appendix page 44AA

RESOURCE: Grants for employment and training services for disadvantaged adults and youth

RESOURCE TITLE: Job Partnership Training Act (Title II)

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Employment and Training Administration
U.S. Department of Labor

WHO MAY APPLY: Public, nonprofit, and for-profit organizations may apply to the designated local service delivery area to be service providers

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Funds are allocated to the States on a formula basis and then are allocated to designated service delivery areas within each State on the same formula

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used to prepare economically disadvantaged youth and adults for unsubsidized employment through services such as:
-on-the-job training
-institutional and classroom training
-remedial education
-basic skills training
-job search assistance and counseling
-exemplary youth programs (at local option)

RESOURCE CONTACT: Contact the designated local service delivery area. The State agency administering the Job Partnership Training program or the Employment and Training Administration regional office listed in Appendix page 44AA can provide information on the location of the service delivery areas/agencies

RESOURCE: Contracts to investigate and enforce fair employment practices laws

RESOURCE TITLE: Employment Discrimination--State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

WHO MAY APPLY: Official State and local government agencies charged with the administration and enforcement of fair employment practices laws

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Contracts are made with official State and local anti-discrimination agencies:

- for the resolution of individual charges of employment discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or age
- for the identification, investigation, conciliation, and elimination of unlawful employment practices

RESOURCE CONTACT:
State and Local Section
Special Services Staff
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
2401 E Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20507
(202) 634-6806

RESOURCE: Grants for self-development projects in communities of poor, oppressed, and disadvantaged people

RESOURCE TITLE: Self-Development of People

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Committee on the Self-Development of People
Presbyterian Church, U.S.A

WHO MAY APPLY: Communities of need which include:
- groups, neighborhoods, or towns
- tribes or nations that have no control over their own destiny because it is stalled on dead center, without social, political, or economic power

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Support is not given to projects of institutions or to individuals

Projects which advocate the use of violence as an instrument of policy are ineligible

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for projects which:
- address long-term correction of conditions and not to those that merely provide short-term emergency assistance
- that are originated by communities of people in need who will also control the project
- build a relationship between the community of need and its surrounding economic, political, and social institutions
- do not duplicate available services or opportunities
- seek to effect real changes for the benefit of a presently deprived and disadvantaged community in the process of effecting those changes

Water projects, fishing projects, and farm cooperatives are examples of projects that have been funded in rural areas

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Committee on the Self-Development of People
Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.
475 Riverside Drive, No. 1260
New York, New York 10115
(212) 870-2563

RESOURCE: Grants to develop local facilities to address the immediate needs of runaway and homeless youth and their families

RESOURCE TITLE: Administration for Children, Youth, and Families--Runaway Youth

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Office of Human Development Services
Department of Health and Human Services

WHO MAY APPLY:
- State and local governments
- Localities and nonprofit private agencies or coordinated networks of such agencies

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Ten percent non-Federal matching funds are required

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:
- establishment and/or strengthening of an existing or proposed runaway center, a locally controlled facility providing temporary shelter, and counseling and aftercare services to juveniles who have left home without permission of their parents or guardian
- reuniting and assisting the family of runaway youths in solving the family's problems leading to a runaway situation
- encouragement of a stable and strong family relationship
- assisting youth in planning future courses of action

RESOURCE CONTACT: Department of Health and Human Services regional office
See appendix page 33AA

RESOURCE: Grants to States to increase the capacity of State and local governments to develop and improve juvenile delinquency programs and programs to improve the juvenile justice system

RESOURCE TITLE: Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention--Allocation to States

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention
Department of Justice

WHO MAY APPLY: States that have established operating State Criminal Justice Councils and have an approved comprehensive plan for this program

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: At least 66-2/3 percent of the funds received by the State under this program must be expended through programs of local government that are consistent with the State plan (may be waived for programs organized primarily on a Statewide basis)

Dollar-for-dollar match required for planning funds; action programs require no match

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Once the State comprehensive plan has been approved, each State determines the specific use of funds. Funds may be used for programs to improve the juvenile justice system and to develop more effective programs in the area of juvenile delinquency including:
-education
-training
-research
-prevention
-diversion
-treatment
-rehabilitation

RESOURCE CONTACT: Local units of government should contact the State agency which administers this program. The national office contact is:

Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20531
(202) 724-5911

RESOURCE: Grants to provide technical assistance to juvenile delinquency programs and to develop, test, and demonstrate methods for preventing and controlling juvenile delinquency

RESOURCE TITLE: Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention--Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention
Department of Justice

WHO MAY APPLY: For special emphasis grants:

- public and private nonprofit youth serving agencies and organizations
- individuals
- State and local units of government

For technical assistance:

- State and local governments
- private agencies, organizations, and institutions
- individuals

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used to:

- design, test, and demonstrate effective approaches, techniques, and methods for preventing and controlling juvenile delinquency
- develop and test selective approaches for reducing and controlling violent and serious youth crime
- improve utilization of community-based and other alternatives to traditional forms of official justice system processing
- improve the capability of public and private agencies to provide delinquency prevention services to youth and their families
- expand use of monetary, victim service, or community service restitution as an alternative to incarceration for youth found involved in offenses by the court
- suppress juvenile crime and alcohol and drug involvement
- provide prosecutorial programs for chronic offenders and gang members
- develop national missing/abducted and serial murder tracking and prevention programs

Technical assistance may be provided to:

- plan, establish, operate, or evaluate juvenile delinquency programs
- assist operating agencies having direct responsibilities for prevention and treatment of juvenile delinquency

RESOURCE CONTACT: Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20531
(202) 724-7753

RESOURCE: Cooperative projects and reimbursable assistance in recruiting and examining candidates for public employment

RESOURCE TITLE: Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Office of Personnel Management

WHO MAY APPLY:
-States, their political subdidivions, agencies, and instrumentalities
-Indian tribal governments

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Assistance of more than a very limited scope entails reimbursement to the Office of Personnel Management in dollars or through exchange of services

Cooperative projects and reimbursable assistance must be consistent with the cooperative merit principles of the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Cooperative shared-costs projects and reimbursable recruiting and examining services will be considered in the following categories:
-design and operation of intergovernmental staffing systems for cooperative Federal/State/local government use
-State and local government use of Federal eligibility lists and application blanks
-cooperation in examining, qualifications evaluation, cooperative merit ranking, etc.
-joint publicity and advertising and similar combined efforts

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Office of Personnel Management
1900 E Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20415
(202) 632-6005

RESOURCE:	Loans and grants for self-help projects for people who are at the margins of societal power
RESOURCE TITLE:	Development Assistance Program
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	The American Lutheran Church
WHO MAY APPLY:	-Community groups -Minorities -Poor and powerless people
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	The project must be initiated and controlled by poor, minority, or other people or groups on the margin of societal power Grants range up to $7,500
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Seed money in the form of grants or loans for projects in self-defined areas of need: -one-time grants for new projects which address a social need or issue not currently being addressed in a commmunity -loans for projects which require capital to achieve objectives that are consistent with those of the Development Assistance Program Activities may include: -ethnic/minority concerns -community organizing with low-income people -hunger advocacy and education -empowerment and self-help
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Development Assistance Program The American Lutheran Church 422 South Fifth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415 (612) 330-3152 Initial inquiry should be through the district Development Assistance Program Committee

SMALL BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

RESOURCE: Technical assistance, information, and counseling services on financial, organizational, management, legal, social, and economic aspects of forming cooperatives

RESOURCE TITLE: Technical Assistance to Cooperatives

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Agricultural Cooperative Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Rural and farmer cooperatives
-Groups of farmers
-Other rural residents interested in forming cooperatives

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Requests are normally submitted by the cooperative board of directors or organizational steering committees who may represent a small group or up to thousands of farmers or rural residents

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Technical assistance and advice may be provided in most commodity and functional areas including:
-feasibility analysis, merger, and other organizational studies
-strategic assessment and planning
-review of operations and performance
-educational assistance to newly emerging cooperatives
-publications

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Agricultural Cooperative Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
(202) 447-8870

RESOURCE: Information and counseling to assist business firms in doing business with the Federal Government

RESOURCE TITLE: Business Services

RESOURCE PROVIDER: General Services Administration

WHO MAY APPLY: Any business concern

RESOURCE PROVIDED: To promote the interest and participation of business concerns, especially small and disadvantaged businesses, in Government procurement and surplus sales contracts, the Centers:

- assist business firms in developing the Government market potential for their products and services
- provide information on obtaining contracting opportunities and purchasing surplus property
- provide information on concession contracts in Government buildings, on the recurring need for repair and renovation of Government facilities, and on Government supply service needs

RESOURCE CONTACT: Business Service Centers
See appendix page 51AA

RESOURCE: Consultation on development of local resources through appropriate technology

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Intermediate Technology/Local Resources

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Priority is given to members (membership $25 per year)

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services include:

- bookstore specializing in appropriate technology books, many oriented toward underdeveloped rural areas
- consultation local resource development, local product development, and small-scale technology designs

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Intermediate Technology/Local Resources
556 Santa Cruz Avenue
Menlo Park, California 94035
(415) 328-1730

RESOURCE: Information on running a business from home

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Alliance of Homebased Businesswomen

WHO MAY APPLY: Women who work from, or wish to work from, their homes

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization--fee is $30 per year

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Alliance:

- serves as a forum for discussion and exchange of homebased business information and experiences
- provides a network of professional and educational contacts and mutual encouragement
- holds an annual national meeting and has chapter meetings

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Alliance of Homebased Businesswomen
P.O. Box 95
Norwood, New Jersey 07648
(201) 784-0229

RESOURCE: Advice and information on establishing and operating credit unions

RESOURCE TITLE: Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Credit Union Administration

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Associations of 300 or more members
- Employee groups of 200 or more
- Rural communities with 500 or more families

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: State-chartered credit unions are eligible to apply for depositor insurance in accordance with applicable State laws

Assistance is based on a combination of interest by the group, economic feasibility, and other factors

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Assistance provided includes:
- explanation of Federal credit union chartering requirements
- help with preparation of the charter application
- assistance to newly chartered credit unions to begin operations
- assistance with consumer matters

Grant of a Federal charter will provide $100,000 depositor insurance on individual accounts

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Credit Union Administration
1776 G Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20456
(202) 357-1000

RESOURCE: Technical advice and assistance in organizing and operating fishery cooperatives

RESOURCE TITLE: Fishery Cooperative Services

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY: Groups interested in forming cooperatives

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Monetary assistance in not available under this program

Cooperatives must organize under the laws of their respective States and are restricted by Federal statutes concerning monopolistic practices

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Assistance provided includes:
- information and advice on organizing and operating fishery cooperatives
- publications
- advice on various sources of Federally sponsored loans to cooperatives

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Industry Development Division
National Marine Fisheries Service
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce
3300 Whitehaven Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20235
(202) 634-7261

RESOURCE: Advisory services and counseling, technical information, and training for owners and potential owners of small businesses

RESOURCE TITLE: Management Assistance to Small Businesses

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Small Business Administration (SBA)

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Existing and potential small business owners
-Members of community groups (in some cases)
-Veterans

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The business must be independently owned and operated, not dominant in its field, and meet SBA size standards

Under certain circumstances, veterans receive special consideration for procurement and financial programs

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services provided include:
-workshops for prospective small business owners
-management counseling
-management courses, conferences, and clinics
-publications on management of small businesses
-international trade publications and programs
-Small Business Development Centers intensive university-based management counseling and training programs
-special business ownership training for eligible veterans
-special publications and counseling on technological advances in the management and operations fields

RESOURCE CONTACT: Small Business Administration regional office
See appendix page 53AA

RESOURCE: Procurement assistance for disadvantaged small business owners

RESOURCE TITLE: Minority Business Development-Procurement Assistance Section 8(a) Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Small Business Administration (SBA)

WHO MAY APPLY: Small business owners who are socially and economically disadvantaged and for reasons beyond their control, have been denied the opportunity to develop and maintain a position in the competitive economy including, but not limited to, people in the following minority groups:

- Black Americans
- American Indians
- Hispanic Americans
- Asian Pacific Americans
- Eskimos
- Aleuts

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Assistance may be provided for a maximum of 5 years with an option of a one-time extension not to exceed 2 years

RESOURCE PROVIDED: SBA enters into procurement contracts with other Federal agencies to supply them goods and services and then subcontracts the performance of the contract to eligible small businesses

RESOURCE CONTACT: Small Business Administration regional office
See appendix page 53AA

RESOURCE: Training, technical, and contracting assistance for small business owners who are socially and/or economically disadvantaged

RESOURCE TITLE: Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Small Business Administration (SBA)

WHO MAY APPLY: Small business concerns eligible to receive Section 8(a) contracts and persons and businesses determined to be disadvantaged by Section 7(a)(11) of the Small Business Act

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Advice is provided to small business concerns owned and controlled by socially and/or economically disadvantaged individuals on SBA and other Government agency assistance/services including:

- seminars for prospective eligible small business concerns
- development of non-8(a) competitive markets for 8(a) contractors
- increasing the number of minority banks in the SBA Bank Certification program
- promoting licensing of new small business investment companies
- providing training to eligible small business owners on how and where to obtain equity and debt financing

RESOURCE CONTACT: Small Busines Administration regional office
See appendix page 53AA

RESOURCE: Procurement and technical assistance to aid small businesses in gaining contracts and subcontracts to supply Federal Government supplies and services

RESOURCE TITLE: Procurement and Technical Assistance to Small Businesses

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Small Business Administration (SBA)

WHO MAY APPLY: Existing and potential small businesses

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The business must be independently owned and operated, not dominant in its field, and meet SBA size standards

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Assistance provided includes:

-restricting bidding and award of Federal procurement and disposal requirements to small businesses
-consultation with procuring agencies on structuring of procurement and sale planning to optimize small business participation
-review and analysis of small firms' capacity, credit, capability, competency, integrity, perseverance, and tenancity when challenged by contracting officers certifying competence of such firms, and monitoring certificate of competency holders throughout contract life
-review of subcontracting plans of large prime contractors to subcontract to small business and maintenance of a procurement automated source system for small business referral to government and commercial procurement purchasing activities
-consultation and advice for small firms requesting assistance on Government procurement or property sale matters
-assistance in specific contract administration problems

RESOURCE CONTACT: Small Business Administration regional office
See appendix page 53AA

RESOURCE:	Information on the capabilities of small firms for procurement sources
RESOURCE TITLE:	Procurement Automated Source System
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Small Business Administration
WHO MAY APPLY:	Small businesses independently owned and operated and not dominant in their field who wish to do business with the Federal Government or major corporations
SPECIAL CONDITIONS	Mailing lists are not provided for commercial purposes
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Registration is provided free to small firms on the Procurement Automated Source System (PASS) PASS is a computerized data base with nationwide interactive terminals which respond to the requests of Government agencies and the private sector for profiles on potential bidders Small firms registered with PASS have their capabilities made available when specific source requests are made by Federal procurement officers and other buyers A maximum of 25 small firms are furnished for each specific request
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Small Business Administration regional office See appendix page 53AA

RESOURCE: Counseling and training for new and existing small business owners

RESOURCE TITLE: Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives (SCORE; ACE)

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Small Business Administration (SBA)

WHO MAY APPLY: Existing and potential small business owners

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The small business must meet SBA sizes standards, be independently owned and operated, and not dominant in its field

The volunteers who provide this service are reimbursed for out-of-pocket expenses while on a counseling case. They do not accept compensation or fees for services rendered

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Active and retired business executives volunteer their time and provide expertise to assist small business entrepreneurs with their management problems

RESOURCE CONTACT: Small Business Administration regional office
See appendix page 53AA

RESOURCE: Training, information, and technical assistance for potential and existing women business owners

RESOURCE TITLE: Women's Business Ownership Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Small Business Administration (SBA)

WHO MAY APPLY: Potential or existing women business owners

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Office of Women's Business Ownership:

- sponsors workshops and conferences for businesswomen
- serves as a clearinghouse for data about women in business
- monitors public and private programs dealing with women
- identifies problem areas for women business owners and smooths the way for them
- provides information on management, loan, and procurement assistance available to businesswomen

A limited number of grants and cooperative agreements are awarded to State and local govenrments, for-profit firms, and nonprofit organizations to:

- provide advice and counseling to women entrepreneurs
- demonstrate and test new means of meeting the needs of women business owners
- support research and collect data on the problems affecting women's business enterprises

RESOURCE CONTACT: Women's business representative in the SBA regional office
See appendix page 53AA

RESOURCE: Technical assistance for independent small coal operators

RESOURCE TITLE: Small Coal Operator's Assistance Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Tennessee Valley Authority

WHO MAY APPLY: Independent small coal operators with less than 200 employees and less than 750,000 tons annual production or sales of coal

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services include:
- purchasing
- onsite technical assistance in coal geology, coal quality/reserves, mining engineering, revegetation, blasting, water quality, and hydrology

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Fuels Procurement Branch
Tennessee Valley Authority
1050 Commerce Union Bank Building
Chattanooga, Tennessee 37401
(615) 751-6681

RESOURCE: Technical assistance to build small business job creation systems in States and communities and to develop innovative financing techniques

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Small Business Revitalization Program

WHO MAY APPLY: The National Development Council

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:
- States
- Local governments

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Council:
- works with commercial banks to obtain long-term financing commitments for small businesses
- has day-to-day responsibility for implementation and coordination of the Small Business Revitalization Program and works with each State to train economic development professionals to serve as public investment bankers, attract private sector financing, and coordinate State and Federal economic development tools
- matches projects with the best sources of financing
- helps States and large and small cities shape and refine their economic development programs
- provides on-going help with downtown revitalization, business development, and venture capital formation
- conducts an intensive 1-week economic development training course four times throughout the year
- markets the Small Business Revitalization Program to qualified small businesses

RESOURCE CONTACT:
The National Development Council
1025 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 466-3906

RESOURCE: Training on cooperative business development

RESOURCE PROVIDER: University Center for Cooperatives

WHO MAY APPLY: Groups and individuals interested in training

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Tuition and other fees are negotiated

Training is in Madison, Wisconsin, and other locations

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Center:
- provides continuing education programs
- conducts business management and leadership development programs
- plans, coordinates, and evaluates educational programs
- carries out basic and applied research and other special programs

RESOURCE CONTACT:

University Center for Cooperatives
Lowell Hall
610 Langdon Street
Madison, Wisconsin 53703
(608) 262-3981

RESOURCE: Financial, technical, fundraising, and educational assistance for cooperative development

RESOURCE TITLE:
Cooperative League Fund
Cooperative League Political Action Committee
Cooperative Hall of Fame
Rochdale Institute
Cooperative Historical Society

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Cooperative League of the USA

WHO MAY APPLY:

- Regional wholesale cooperatives
- Mutual insurance companies
- Other organizations organized and operated on a cooperative, mutual, or nonprofit basis
- Companies owned exclusively by a member of the League meeting League requirements
- State and area cooperative federations
- Local cooperatives
- Families and individuals

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization--dues depend upon class of membership

Members receive the monthly newsletter, In League, and the Cooperative News Service, and may purchase other publications at discount rates

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The League:

- supports the development of cooperative businesses in the United States by providing technical, educational, and financial assistance
- represents the cooperative business community at the national level before Congress, the Federal Government, and other national and world organizations
- provides technical assistance to cooperatives in the developing countries of the world
- represents American cooperatives with the world's cooperative business community through membership in the International Cooperative Alliance
- promotes and develops international commerce, banking, insurance, trade, joint ventures, and other business interconnections between and among the world's cooperatives

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Cooperative League of the USA
Suite 1100
1828 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 872-0550

RESOURCE: Loans to improve, develop, and finance business, industry, and employment to improve the economic and environmental climate in rural communities

RESOURCE TITLE: Business and Industrial Loans

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Farmers Home Administration
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY:

- Cooperatives, corporations, partnerships, trusts, or other legal entities organized and operated on a profit or nonprofit basis
- Indian tribes
- Municipalities, counties, and other political subdivisions of a State
- Individuals

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Project must be in a rural area having a population of less than 50,000

Preference is given to projects in areas of under 25,000 population and, on applications of equal priority, to veterans

Maximum guarantee to the lender is 90 percent of the loan amount

For existing businesses, applicants are required to provide a minimum of 10 percent tangible balance sheet equity

For new businesses and those businesses which cannot offer personal/corporate guarantees, or for energy-related businesses, 20-25 percent equity is required

Feasibility studies are normally required on loans of $1,000,000 or more

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Financing may be used for:

- business and industrial acquisition, construction, conversion, enlargement, repair, modernization, and development costs
- purchase and development of land, easements, rights-of-way, buildings, facilities, leases, and materials
- purchase of equipment, leasehold/improvements, machinery, and supplies
- pollution control and abatement

RESOURCE CONTACT: Farmers Home Administration (FmHA) county or district office listed in local telephone directories under U.S. Department of Agriculture or the State FmHA office
See appendix page 10AA

RESOURCE: Grants (cooperative agreements) to provide management and technical assistance to minority-owned businesses and minorities

RESOURCE TITLE: Minority Business Development--Management and Technical Assistance

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Minority Business Development Agency
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY:

- State and local governments
- Federally recognized Indian tribal governments
- Educational organizations
- Nonprofit organizations
- Individuals
- Firms and organizations doing business for profit

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: State and local governments are required to provide a 25-percent non-Federal contribution (cash or inkind)

Other matching requirements are determined on a case-by-case basis

Some enterprise development projects require a minimum 10-percent cost sharing

Financial assistance cannot be used as a loan to an existing or potential business

Grant recipients provide assistance to minority-owned businesses or persons whose gross receipts exceed $150,000 a year and/or have paid employees

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Grant recipients provide clients with advice and counseling in such areas as:

- preparing financial packages
- business counseling, information, and management

- business/industrial site analysis
- production
- engineering
- construction assistance
- procurement
- identification of potential business opportunities
- advice on mergers and divestiture
- identification of capital sources
- testing and marketing new scientific and industrial technologies which will promote minority businesses

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Minority Business Development Agency
U.S. Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 377-2065

RESOURCE: Guarantee of surety bonds for small contractors

RESOURCE TITLE: Bond Guarantees for Surety Companies

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Small Business Administration (SBA)

WHO MAY APPLY:

- Surety companies holding certificates of authority from the Secretary of the Treasury as an acceptable surety for bonds on Federal contracts
- Other companies which can meet SBA requirements

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: For contracts of $1,000,000 or less, where a surety bond is required but not available privately without an SBA guarantee

Small contractors must apply directly for a surety bond to an insurance agent/broker who will in turn act for or contact a surety company to process the bond

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Guarantee is:

- limited to bid, payment, and performance bonds (and ancillary other bonds incidental to the performance of a specific contract)
- provided directly to the surety, and only on a case-by-case basis, for a particular contract
- issued to cover up to 90 percent of surety's losses on a contract

RESOURCE CONTACT: Small Business Administration regional office
See appendix page 53AA

RESOURCE:	Loans to promote economic growth by providing long-term financing (through the sale of debentures by the Federal Financing Bank) to assist small businesses
RESOURCE TITLE:	Certified Development Company Loans (503 Loans)
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Small Business Administration
WHO MAY APPLY:	Certified development companies incorporated under general State corporation statute, either on a profit or nonprofit basis, for the purpose of promoting economic growth in a particular area
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	10 percent of the project costs must generally be provided by the certified development company Loans may not exceed 25 years Independently owned and operated small businesses who receive loans through a certified development company may not have a net worth in excess of $6,000,000 or net profit after taxes averaging less than $2,000,000 during the previous 2 years The certified development company may not make loans to small businesses for working capital purposes or to: -nonprofit organizations -print media -lending institutions -gambling facilities -recreation facilities not open to the public -investment real estate businesses
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Certified development companies may make loans to eligible small businesses for: -acquisition of land and buildings -construction, expansion, renovation, and modernization -machinery and equipment
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Small Business Administration regional office See appendix page 53AA

RESOURCE: Loans to assist in establishing, acquiring, or operating small businesses owned by handicapped individuals

RESOURCE TITLE: Handicapped Assistance Loans (HAL-1 and HAL-2)

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Small Business Administration (SBA)

WHO MAY APPLY:

- -Nonprofit organizations, organized under the laws of the State or the United States, as an organization operating in the interests of handicapped individuals and employing handicapped individuals for not less than 75 percent of the manhours required for the direct production of commodities or in the provision of services which it renders

- -Independently owned and operated small business concerns 100 percent owned by handicapped individuals

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Handicap must be of a nature which limits the individual in engaging in normal competitive business practices without SBA assistance

Loans may not be used for training, education, housing, or other supportive services for handicapped employees

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Financing provided to nonprofit sheltered workshops and other similar organizations to enable them to produce and provide marketable goods and services may be used for:
- -working capital
- -construction of facilities, if a construction grant is not available from other Government sources

Financing to small businesses owned by handicapped individuals may be used for:
- -construction, expansion, or conversion of facilities
- -purchase of buildings, equipment, or materials
- -working capital

RESOURCE CONTACT: Small Business Administration regional office
See appendix page 53AA

RESOURCE: Loans to establish, strengthen, and preserve small businesses

RESOURCE TITLE: Loan for Small Businesses (Business Loans 7(a)(11))

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Small Business Administration (SBA)

WHO MAY APPLY:

- People with income below basic needs
- Businesses located in areas of high unemployment which have been denied the opportunity to acquire adequate business financing through normal lending channels on reasonable terms

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The business must be independently owned and operated, not dominant in its field, and meet SBA size standards

General guidelines include:

- for manufacturers, average employment cannot exceed 250
- for wholesalers, annual sales not over $9,500,000
- for retail and service concerns, revenues not over $2,000,000
- for agricultural business enterprises, gross annual sales not over $1,000,000

Publishing media, nonprofit enterprises, speculators in property, lending or investment enterprises, and financing real property held for investment are excluded

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Financing may be used to:

- establish a small business
- preserve and strengthen existing small businesses

RESOURCE CONTACT: Small business Administration regional office
See appendix page 53AA

RESOURCE: Grants and cooperative agreements to provide management and technical assistance to disadvantaged small businesses

RESOURCE TITLE: Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businesses--(7)(J) Development Assistance Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Small Business Administration (SBA)

WHO MAY APPLY: Public and private organizations that have the capability to provide the necessary assistance

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Contracts are made for a maximum of 1 year with a 1 year option

Management and technical assistance is provided to businesses or potential businesses which are economically or socially disadvantaged, located in areas of high unemployment concentrations, or are participating in certain other SBA programs

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:

- furnishing business counseling, management training, and other related services
- identification and development of new businesses and new business opportunities
- planning and research

RESOURCE CONTACT: Small Business Administration regional office
See appendix page 53AA

RESOURCE: Grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements to provide management counseling, training, and technical assistance to small businesses

RESOURCE TITLE: Small Business Development Center

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Small Business Administration (SBA)

WHO MAY APPLY:
- -State governments and State agencies
- -Regional entities
- -State chartered development, credit, and finance corporations
- -Public or private institutions of higher education, including land-grant colleges and universities, colleges or schools of business, engineering, commerce, and agriculture
- -Community and junior colleges
- -Entities formed by two or more of the above entities

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Funds must be used to assist small businesses

Small businesses who can afford to obtain assistance from private consultants are not eligible

Matching non-Federal funds are required

Assistance is usually provided for a 1-year period

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used to provide management counseling, training, and technical assistance to the small business community through Small Business Development Centers

RESOURCE CONTACT: Small Business Administration regional office
See appendix page 53AA

RESOURCE: Loans to enable small business concerns to manufacture, design, market, install, or service specific energy measures

RESOURCE TITLE: Small Business Energy Loans

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Small Business Administration (SBA)

WHO MAY APPLY: Independently owned and operated small businesses, not dominant in their field

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Applicant must furnish evidence of being engaged in an eligible energy measure

Up to 25 years for repayment of the loan; $350,000 limit on direct loans; $500,000 or 90 percent limit on guaranteed loans

Research and development expenses limited to 30 percent of loan total

Interest rate for direct loans set by statute; administrative limit on direct loans is $150,000 subject to availability

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Financing may be used to:
-finance plant construction, expansion, conversion, or startup
-acquire equipment, facilities, machinery, supplies or materials to enable the small business to manufacture, design, market, install, or service specific energy measures

RESOURCE CONTACT: Small Business Administration regional office
See appendix page 53AA

RESOURCE: Loans to small business investment companies to make equity and venture capital available to small businesses

RESOURCE TITLE: Small Business Investment Companies

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Small Business Administration (SBA)

WHO MAY APPLY: Any chartered small business investment company:
-having a combined paid-in capital and paid-in surplus of not less than $1,000,000
-having qualified management
-giving evidence of sound operation
-establishing the need for financing in the geographic area where the applicant proposes to operate

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Investment companies generally may not self-deal, take control, finance big business, or invest over 20 percent (30 percent for certain companies) of private capital in any single small concern

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Debentures are issued by the investment company and guaranteed by SBA for a term not to exceed 15 years

Investment companies provide management and financial assistance to eligible small business concerns by making long-term loans to these small concerns and/or by the purchase of debt or equity type securities issued by these firms

Emphasis is on providing assistance to pioneering, innovating type concerns developing new products, processes, and markets

RESOURCE CONTACT: Small Business Administration regional office
See appendix page 53AA

RESOURCE: Loans to aid small businesses which are unable to obtain financing in the private credit marketplace (includes agricultural enterprises)

RESOURCE TITLE: Small Business Loans
(Regular Business Loans--7(a)Loans)

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Small Business Administration (SBA)

WHO MAY APPLY: Existing or potential small business owners

SPECIAL CONDITIONS The business must be independently owned and operated, not dominant in its field, and meet the SBA size requirements

The following types of businesses are not eligible:
- gambling establishments
- publishing media
- nonprofit enterprises
- speculators in property
- lending or investment enterprises
- those who finance real property held for investment

Funds may not be used to indiscriminately relocate the business

Funds must otherwise not be available on reasonable terms and may not be used to pay off a loan to an unsecured creditor who is in a position to sustain loss

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Financing may be used by small businesses, including agricultural enterprises, to:
- construct, expand, or convert facilities
- purchase building equipment and materials
- provide working capital

RESOURCE CONTACT: Small Business Administration regional office
See appendix page 53AA

RESOURCE: Loans to assist small businesses in meeting pollution control requirements and remaining competitive

RESOURCE TITLE: Small Business Pollution Control Financing Guarantee

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Small Business Administration (SBA)

WHO MAY APPLY: Independently owned and operated small businesses, not dominant in their field, that meet SBA size requirements

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The applicant must have a minimum of 5 years in business, have been profitable three of the last 5 years, and have evidence from pollution control regulatory authorities that the facilities/equipment are acceptable

Loan term may be up to 30 years

RESOURCE PROVIDED: SBA guarantees the loan to finance equipment and facilities required for pollution control when the business is at an operational or financing disadvantage but has the lender's willingness to make the loan with an SBA guarantee

RESOURCE CONTACT: Small Business Administration regional office
See appendix page 53AA

RESOURCE: Loans to State and local development companies to provide long-term financing to small business concerns

RESOURCE TITLE: State and Local Development Company Loans

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Small Business Administration (SBA)

WHO MAY APPLY:

- State development companies incorporated under a special State law with authority to assist small businesses throughout the State
- Local development companies incorporated under general State corporation statute, either on a profit or nonprofit basis, for the purpose of promoting economic growth in a particular community within the State

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Loans may not exceed 25 years

Loans to local development companies may not be used to provide working capital to small businesses or for refinancing purposes

Generally, 10 percent of the project cost must be provided by the local development company

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Financing to State development companies may be used to assist small businesses with long-term financing

Loans to local development companies may be used for:
- purchase of land, buildings, machinery, and equipment
- constructing, expanding, or modernizing buildings

RESOURCE CONTACT: Small Business Administration regional office
See appendix page 53AA

RESOURCE: Loans and technical assistance for economic development and job creation for socially and economically disadvantaged persons

RESOURCE TITLE:
Southern Cooperative Development Fund, Inc.
Southern Cooperative Development Fund Investment Corporation
Southern Cooperative Development Fund Land and Equipment Leasing Corporation

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Southern Cooperative Development Fund, Inc.

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Low-income cooperatives
- Community-based organizations
- For-profit businesses

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Assistance available in the States of:
- Virginia
- West Virginia
- South Carolina
- Georgia
- Florida
- Kentucky
- Alabama
- Tennessee
- Louisiana
- Mississippi
- Missouri
- District of Columbia

Assistance from the Fund and the Land and Equipment Leasing Corporation is available only in rural areas of less than 50,000 population. Purchase of stock in the Fund is also required for these two programs

There are a number of other eligibility requirements for each of the three assistance programs

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Southern Cooperative Development Fund, Inc. provides:
- seasonal and term loans and loan guarantees
- management, accounting, business planning, needs assessment, and board of directors training to low-income cooperatives and community-based organizations

The Southern Cooperative Development Fund Investment Corporation provides debt and equity financing to minority businesses

The Southern Cooperative Development Fund Land and Equipment Leasing Corporation provides long-term financing for land, buildings, and equipment on a limited and specialized basis to low-income cooperatives and community-based organizations

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Southern Cooperative Development Fund, Inc.
P.O. Box 3885
Lafayette,Louisiana 70502
(318) 232-9206

Southern Cooperative Development Fund, Inc.
Mississippi Field Office
2103-1/2 John R. Lynch Road
P.O. Box 7983
Jackson, Mississippi 39204
(601) 353-0937

Southern Cooperative Development Fund, Inc.
Kentucky Field Office
Route 6, Box 242B
Richmond, Kentucky 40475
(606) 369-5095

RESOURCE: Loans to minority business enterprises to enable them to participate in Department of Energy research, development, demonstration, and contract activities

RESOURCE TITLE: Office of Minority Economic Impact Loans

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Department of Energy

WHO MAY APPLY: A firm (including a sole proprietorship, corporation, association, or partnership) which is at least 50 percent owned or controlled by a member of a minority or group of members of a minority

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Minority means any individual who is a citizen of the United States and who is:

- Black
- Puerto Rican
- American Indian
- Eskimo
- Oriental
- Aleut
- Spanish descent

Maximum loan amount is $50,000--loan maturity is up to 8 years, 3 months

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Financing may be used to finance up to 75 percent of bid or proposal preparation costs (procurements, cooperative agreements, grants, loans, loan guarantees, and subcontracts with Department of Energy contractors) including but not limited to:

- bid bond premiums
- financial, accounting, legal, engineering, and other professional services
- professional services associated with preparing an application or proposal
- printing and reproduction costs
- travel
- other reasonable costs as determined by the Secretary of Energy

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Energy Information Center
Energy Information Administration
Department of Energy
Room 1F-048, Forrestal Building
Washington, D.C. 20585
(202) 252-8383

CONSERVATION OF RESOURCES

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and information on soil conservation

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Association of Conservation Districts

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Municipalities and county governments
-Individual landowners

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services provided may include limited financial assistance and direction to other sources of funds in addition to technical assistance in the form of:
-soil surveys
-floodplain maps
-conservation planning
-erosion and sediment control
-identification of prime farmland
-flood control

RESOURCE CONTACT: Soil conservation district listed in local telephone directories under county or State government

RESOURCE:	Educational programs and information to promote the wise use of natural resources
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	National Wildlife Federation
WHO MAY APPLY:	Anyone
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Membership organization--Members receive magazines and discounts on selected books and nature-related merchandise
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	The Federation: -provides a wide variety of educational programs and activities for adults and children including camps, conservation and environmental education, a directory of organizations and people engaged in conservation, etc. -conducts wildlife and natural resource research and policy studies, awards fellowships to graduate students engaged in wildlife and environmental research, etc. -through administrative, legislative, and legal channels, influences State and national conservation policies
RESOURCE CONTACT:	National Wildlife Federation 1412 16th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 (202) 797-6800 or National Wildlife Federation regional offices See appendix page 74AA

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and information on conservation, development, and productive use of the Nation's soil, water, and related resources

RESOURCE TITLE: Soil and Water Conservation

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Soil Conservation Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Individuals and groups who own and operate private lands
-State, county, and local governments
-Zoning and planning bodies

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Participants in this program usually sign cooperative agreements with the local conservation district

Assistance is provided on non-Federal lands at no charge

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Technical assistance and information on:
-planning and applying soil and water conservation practices on farms, ranches, recreation areas, parks, and other private sector land uses
-resource data for urban and rural development planning and implementation

RESOURCE CONTACT: Soil Conservation Service county office listed in local telephone directories under U.S. Department of Agriculture or the State Conservation Service office
See appendix page 15AA

RESOURCE: Information and technical assistance to select and implement appropriate uses and treatment of soils

RESOURCE TITLE: Soil Survey

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Soil Conservation Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY: All individuals and groups are eligible to receive published soil surveys

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: None

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Soil surveys may be useful to planners, engineers, zoning commissions, tax commissions, homeowners, farmers, ranchers, developers, landowners, and others to locate soils suitable for:
- homesites
- subdivisions
- commercial and industrial sites
- farms
- wildlife and recreational areas
- prime agricultural lands
- highways
- airports

RESOURCE CONTACT: Soil Conservation Service county office listed in local telephone directories under U.S. Department of Agriculture or the State Soil Conservation Service office
See appendix page 15AA

RESOURCE:	Scientific and educational information on land and water resource conservation
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Soil Conservation Society of America
WHO MAY APPLY:	-Researchers -Administrators -Educators -Planners -Technicians -Legislators -Farmers and ranchers -Local conservation officials -Students -Others concerned with the management of land and water resources
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Membership organization: -regular membership $30 -subscription to magazine only $22
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	The Society publishes a bimonthly magazine, the Journal of Soil and Water Conservation, with regular features including: -general interest articles -research reports -editorial viewpoints and commentary -current events on land resources management
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Soil Conservation Society of America 7515 N.E. Ankeny Road Ankeny, Iowa 50021 (515) 289-2331

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and information on the protection of ecologically significant natural areas and the diversity of life they support

RESOURCE PROVIDER: The Nature Conservancy

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Conservancy:

- in cooperation with State governments, provides a continuing process that identifies rare plant and animal species, acquatic communities, and other significant ecological features in a State and which natural elements are currently protected and which are not
- purchases land to be held in trust for a public conservation agency (when the agency is able to obtain the necessary money to purchase the area, the land is conveyed at the Conservancy's direct costs, plus 1 to 3 percent of the purchase price to cover indirect costs)
- aids local groups in planning and initiating fundraising programs and developing plans to evaluate, manage, and protect natural areas
- protects habitat and natural systems, usually through acquisition by gift or purchase, and develops new alternative methods of protection for natural areas

RESOURCE CONTACT:

The Nature Conservancy
1800 North Kent Street
Arlington, Virginia 22209
(703) 841-5300

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and information on fish and wildlife

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Department of the Interior

WHO MAY APPLY: General public

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Single copies of publications and other technical information products are usually free or available on loan

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services vary. Information and assistance provided may include:

- a better understanding of fish and wildlife species and their habitat requirements
- "how-to" guides for practical application of research and development results
- linkage with personnel who may be able to provide advice and consultation on specific problems

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Office of Information Transfer
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Department of the Interior
Creekside Two building
2629 Redwing road
Fort Collins, Colorado 80526
(303) 226-9430

RESOURCE: Advice, technical information, and training on reducing damage caused by wildlife (birds and mammals)

RESOURCE TITLE: Animal Damage Control

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Department of the Interior

WHO MAY APPLY:
- State and local governments
- Indians
- Private organizations
- Individuals

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: For direct technical assistance, contact the State fish and game department

RESOURCE PROVIDED: To reduce damage caused by wildlife to livestock, crops, forests, and wildlife resources; residential, business, and industrial properties; and to reduce threats to human health and safety, this program:
- responds to requests for wildlife-borne disease suppression
- assists airports in preventing bird-aircraft strikes
- provides personnel to teach short courses on animal damage control
- works closely with State departments of fish and game, agriculture, and health, and counties in joint efforts to alleviate wild animal damage
- provides operational direct services for protection of livestock in 14 Western States
- provides extension services for the alleviation of range, forest, and crop damage due to wildlife in most States
- responds to requests to protect natural resources and urban facilities

RESOURCE CONTACT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service regional office
See appendix page 42AA

RESOURCE:	Information on protection and enhancement of freshwater fishery resources
RESOURCE TITLE:	Fishery Research--Information
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Department of the Interior
WHO MAY APPLY:	Anyone
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Results of research on fishery biology is provided to: -improve management of public fishery resources -advance related private enterprises Technical publications and reprints on many aspects of fishery knowledge are available
RESOURCE CONTACT:	U.S. Fish and Wildlife regional office See appendix page 42AA

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and cost-sharing payments for nonindustrial forest land and forest resource development and management

RESOURCE TITLE: Forestry Incentives Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY:

-Individuals
-Groups
-Associations
-Indian tribes and other native groups
-Corporations (except those whose stocks are publicly traded)
-Other legal entities

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Assistance is provided to owners of nonindustrial private forest lands of 1,000 acres or less, capable of producing industrial wood crops

County must be designated a Forestry Incentives Program county

Landowner must have a forest management plan developed by the State Forester and the landowner

Annual payment limitation is $10,000 per applicant

Cost sharing is limited to 65 percent of the total project cost; agreements may be annual or long term (3 to 10 years)

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Cost-sharing funds and technical assistance may be provided for:

-tree planting
-site preparation for planting or natural regeneration
-precommercial thinning to improve a stand of soft or hardwood timber
-pruning of crop trees
-releasing desirable seedlings and young trees

State forestry agencies provide technical advice needed to accomplish the work and certify the project's completion

RESOURCE CONTACT: Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service county office listed in local telephone directories under the U.S. Department of Agriculture

RESOURCE: Information, education, and grants on conserving and protecting the oceans and their inhabitants

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Center for Environmental Education

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Some publications are sold at a nominal cost

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Center:

- promotes public awareness and education about the marine environment and its wealth of resources, particularly the importance of water
- provides grants for marine research and educational activities
- furthers the conservation of endangered species and their habitats and advocates wise management of marine resources
- prepares a Directory of Environmental Education Resources and a Directory of Marine Education Resources
- provides public information and posters and rents films

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Center for Environmental Education
Suite 500
624 9th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001
(202) 737-3600

RESOURCE:	Loans for resource conservation and development
RESOURCE TITLE:	Resource Conservation and Development Loans
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Farmers Home Administration U.S. Department of Agriculture
WHO MAY APPLY:	-Public agencies -Local nonprofit corporations
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Must be in an authorized resource conservation and development (RC&D) area Applicant must: -be a sponsor of the RC&D measure which is included in an approved RC&D project plan -have authority to borrow funds -give security for the loan -operate the facilities or services provided -be financially sound -be able to provide efficient service Loan maximum is $500,000
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Financing may be used for: -rural community public outdoor-oriented water-based recreation facilities -soil and water development, conservation, control, and use facilities -shift in land-use facilities -community water storage facilities -special purpose equipment needed to carry out the above purposes
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Farmers Home Administration district or State office See appendix page 10AA

RESOURCE: Grants for forestry programs on private, State, local, and other non-Federal forest and other rural lands

RESOURCE TITLE: Cooperative Forestry Assistance

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Forest Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY: State forestry or equivalent State agencies

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Cost-sharing ratios and matching requirements vary depending on the project purpose

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for the following types of programs:

- production of timber and efficient processing and use of wood products
- increasing and managing forest resources
- developing genetically improved tree seeds
- producing and distributing tree seeds and seedlings
- reforestation
- timber stand improvement
- improving wildlife habitat
- assisting private woodland owners in harvesting, processing, and marketing activities
- conversion of wood to energy
- management, planning, and treatment of forest land
- protection and improvement of forest soil fertililty
- forest insect and disease management and protection
- urban forestry
- prevention, control, suppression, and prescribed use of fires
- provision of financial, technical, and related assistance to local rural firefighting forces
- acquisition and use of Federal excess property
- organizational improvement
- forestry resources planning
- technology transfer

RESOURCE CONTACT: Forest Service regional office
See appendix page 14AA

RESOURCE: Grants for basic or applied forestry research

RESOURCE TITLE: Forestry Research

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Forest Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY:
-State Agricultural Experiment Stations
-State and local governments
-Nonprofit institutions of higher education and other organizations engaged in scientific research

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The applicant's contribution is negotiated

Grants are limited to 5 years' duration

Priority is given to nonprofit institutions of higher education

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for research in the fields of:
-timber management
-watershed management
-forest range management
-wildlife habitat management
-forest recreation
-forest fire protection
-forest insect and disease protection and control
-forest products utilization
-forest engineering
-forest production economics
-forest products marketing
-forest surveys

RESOURCE CONTACT: Forest Service regional office
See appendix page 14AA

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and grants for long-term resource conservation and development programs

RESOURCE TITLE: Resource Conservation and Development

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Soil Conservation Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY:
-State, local, and tribal governments
-Nonprofit organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The applicant must have authority to plan and carry out activities related to resource use and development in multijurisdictional areas

The area must be authorized to receive resource conservation and development assistance

Local or State agencies must provide land rights needed for the installation of all measures

Up to 100 percent of construction costs for land stabilizaiton and flood prevention measures may be provided

Local or State agencies generally must provide 50 percent of the construction costs of agriculture water management, fish and wildlife, and recreational structures, and must provide for operation and maintenance for all installations

Loan assistance for the local share of the project may be provided through the Farmers Home Administration Resource Conservation and Development Loan program

Financial assistance is available at varying rates of cost sharing for eligible measures, contingent upon the availability of funds

Technical assistance and counseling is available in all authorized areas

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Technical and financial assistance is provided for planning and installation of approved measures specified in area plans serving purposes such as:

- flood prevention
- sedimentation
- public water-based recreation
- fish and wildlife developments
- agricultural water management and control and abatement of agriculture-related water pollution
- other measures having community benefits

RESOURCE CONTACT: Soil Conservation Service county office listed in local telephone directories under U.S. Department of Agrilculture or the State Conservationist
See appendix page 15AA

RESOURCE: Grants to conserve, develop, and enhance anadromous fish resources of the Nation and the fish of the Great Lakes and Lake Champlain that ascend streams to spawn

RESOURCE TITLE: Anadromous Fish Conservation

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Department of the Interior
and
National Marine Fisheries Service
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY:
- State and local governments
- Nonprofit entities
- Individual entities with professional fishery capabilities
- Public and private colleges
- Indian tribes

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The Columbia River Basin and 19 inland States are excluded

Cooperators must pay the entire cost of the project initially after which they may be reimbursed up to 50 percent of the total cost (under certain conditions, the Federal share may be larger)

The project must be coordinated with the State agency having jurisdiction over the resource

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:
- planning
- inventory
- research
- supplements to natural production
- fish passage and guidance facilities
- sea lamprey control
- habitat improvement projects

RESOURCE CONTACT:
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service regional office
See appendix page 42AA

ENERGY MANAGEMENT

RESOURCE: Research, demonstration projects, policy advocacy, and public education on energy conservation

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Alliance to Save Energy

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Brochures are free

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Alliance:

- provides technical training and expertise to States to establish programs which provide long-term energy assistance to low-income residents through home furnace modifications
- publishes brochures on inexpensive and longer-term home conservation improvements and how best to finance investments in energy efficiency
- publishes studies on energy conservation including *Industrial Investment in Energy Efficiency: Opportunities, Management Practices, and Tax Incentives* and *Utility Promotion of Investment in Energy Efficiency: Engineering, Legal, and Economic Analyses*
- conducts seminars and prepares training material on innovative financing of industrial energy efficiency projects
- conducts research and documentation on utility promotion of energy efficiency investments

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Alliance to Save Energy
Suite 206
1925 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 857-0666

The previous numbered page in the original document was blank.

RESOURCE: Information on energy issues and their linkage to economic well-being and national security

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Americans for Energy Independence

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization--members receive discounts on publications and other services

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Information is provided through:

-conferences and seminars to inform the public about energy issues
-briefings to State and local officials (requestor must provide financial support)
-proceedings from conferences, including the Energy Policy Series which is $6 per issue
-semiannual newsletter on energy issues (free)
-weekly radio program, American Energy Update, transmitted by satellite (also available in reel-to-reel tapes to radio stations)

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Americans for Energy Independence
Suite 1201
1629 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202)466-2105

RESOURCE: Information and referral on energy data and publications

RESOURCE TITLE: National Energy Information Center

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Energy Information Administration
U.S. Department of Energy

WHO MAY APPLY:

- Federal, State, and local governments
- Academic and other nonprofit institutions
- Industrial and commercial organizations
- General public

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Descriptions of National Energy Information Center products and services are furnished upon request

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Center is a comprehensive source for statistical and analytical energy data, information, and referral assistance provided through the following:

- National Telephone Inquiry Service
- Public Information Reference Center
- response to written energy questions
- distribution of Energy Information Administration publications and data collection forms
- access to the Federal Energy Data Index computerized bibliographic data base
- dissemination of microfiche and data tapes
- compilation of data user reference and energy statistical publications designed for use by nontechnical audiences
- mailing list for primary distribution of Energy Information Administration publications

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Energy Information Center
Energy Information Administration
U.S. Department of Energy
Room 1F-048, Forrestal Building
Washington, D.C. 20585
(202) 252-8800

RESOURCE: Training and technical assistance on food-and energy-related problems

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Farallones Institute Rural Center

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Community groups
-Low-income, elderly, and minority people

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Services are provided on a consultant or contractual basis

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Center provides the following services in the areas of food and energy:
-hands-on workshops, consulting services, program planning, project assessment and evaluation, problem-solving and goal-setting, group dynamics, etc.
-training in energy and food self-reliance, combined with community development strategies and personal self-reliance
-technical assistance including site analysis, recommendations on installation of gardens, orchards, solar greenhouses, low-cost housing, food preservation kitchens, small-scale agriculture, etc.

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Farallones Institute Rural Center
15290 Coleman Valley Road
Occidental, California 95465
(707) 874-3060

RESOURCE: Information, training, and technical assistance on appropriate technology to promote energy self-reliance

RESOURCE TITLE: National Appropriate Technology Assistance Service

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Center for Appropriate Technology and U.S. Department of Energy

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Before calling the National Appropriate Technology Assistance Service, it is a good idea to check with local energy information services who can usually provide information tailored to specific geographic areas

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The National Center for Appropriate Technology:

- conducts research and development activities to identify energy technologies that are both workable and accessible at relatively low cost
- field tests these technologies in actual practical settings
- provides technical assistance and training in application of energy efficient technologies such as home weatherization, passive solar greenhouses, community energy management, and energy-efficient housing design and construction
- distributes "how-to" energy information and publications and produces films and slide tape programs on renewable energy technologies and conservation

Through the National Appropriate Technology Assistance Service, operated for the U.S. Department of Energy by the National Center for Appropriate Technology, assistance may be obtained on practical technologies that lend themselves to self-help and provide solutions to individual energy problems (use of sun, wind, and water resources), and energy and resource conservation methods and devices. Three services are provided:

- tailored information responses
- engineering/scientific technical assistance
- commercialization technical assistance

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Center for Appropriate Technology
P.O. Box 3838
Butte, Montana 59702
(406) 494-4572

National Appropriate Technology Assistance Service
U.S. Department of Energy
P.O. Box 2525
Butte, Montana 59702-2525
1-800-428-2525
1-800-428-1718 (in Montana)

RESOURCE: Technical and design assistance in solar applications

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Tennessee Valley Authority

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Designers
-Builders
-Developers

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Must be in the Tennessee Valley power service area (Kentucky, North Carolina, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, or Georgia)

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Energy and architecture specialists provide assistance with solar energy applications and develop energy saving strategies for commercial and industrial buildings to help save costs in:
-building energy
-reducing peak demand
-improving quality design

Through computer simulation, utility charges are shown at all phases of the architecture design process before construction

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Tennessee Valley Authority
400 West Summit Hill Drive
Knoxville, Tennessee 37902
(615) 632-3120

RESOURCE: Scientific and technical information resulting from Department of Energy research and development

RESOURCE TITLE: Office of Scientific and Technical Information

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Department of Energy

WHO MAY APPLY:

- State and local governments
- Schools and academic institutions
- Industrial organizations
- General public

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The nature and extent of services available, as well as where they are available, vary depending on the role and responsibility of the requesting organization and whether the service is provided directly by the Center or referred to a public sales or commercial source

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Information services are provided directly to authorized users in the form of pertinent publications or through the development and maintenance of appropriate data bases, and indirectly by referral to public sales agents and commercially available data base vendors

The Technical Information Center:

- collects, manages, and disseminates diverse information from a wide variety of programs, projects, and energy areas
- accumulates and processes all Departmentally funded research and development and merges this information with other pertinent and related energy information
- participates in establishing national and international standards for information processing and exchange
- coordinates, links, and exchanges information with other information centers and international sources
- provides a single source of availability to assist the Department and its contractors

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Technical Information Division
U.S. Department of Energy
P.O. Box 62
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830
(615) 576-1303

RESOURCE: Grants to coastal States to solve problems attributal to Outer Continental Shelf energy development activities

RESOURCE TITLE: Energy Impact--Formula Grants

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY: Designated State agencies in coastal States which have approved management programs and which have or have had adjacent Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas leasing and development activities

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Local and regional governmental units may apply for assistance under this program from their designated State agencies

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:
- repayment of local and State bonds guaranteed under Section 308(d)(2) of the Coastal Zone Management Act
- planning and development of public facilities and services
- protection and restoration of environmental and recreational resources

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Coastal Energy Impact Program
U.S. Department of Commerce
3300 Whitehaven Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20235
(202) 634-1672

RESOURCE: Grants to conduct energy conservation audits and install energy conservation measures in eligible institutional buildings

RESOURCE TITLE: Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Department of Energy

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Public and private nonprofit schools
-Public and private nonprofit hospitals
-State and local governments
-Public care institutions

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: 50 percent non-Federal matching requirement (except in hardship cases)

Assistance may not be used for buildings constructed after April 20, 1977

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Assistance may be used to:
-conduct technical assistance audits (including detailed engineering analyses to report specific costs, payback periods, and projected energy savings possible from purchase and installation of devices or systems, or from modifications to the building shell)
-purchase and install energy measures recommended by a technical assistance audit

RESOURCE CONTACT: State energy office or the U.S. Department of Energy regional office
See appendix page 28AA

RESOURCE: Grants for energy conservation projects to aid low-income persons, particularly the elderly and handicapped

RESOURCE TITLE: Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Department of Energy

WHO MAY APPLY:

- States
- Native American tribal organizations (in certain instances)
- Units of general purpose local government and community action agencies (in the event that a State does not apply)

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: A low-income household is:

- one whose combined income falls at or below 125 percent of the Office of Management and Budget's income poverty guidelines or the basis on which certain Federal, State, and local cash assistance payments have been made

The maximum expenditure per dwelling is:

- for material and related program costs $1,000 and up to $1,600 if additional labor expenditures are required
- limited to $150 for repair costs

States may use up to 5 percent of the total grant for administrative expenses; other grantees may use up to 10 percent

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:

- caulking
- weatherstripping
- attic insulation
- storm windows
- water heater insulation
- furnace efficiency modifications
- clock thermostats
- certain mechanical measures to heating and cooling systems

RESOURCE CONTACT: Individuals who want to apply for assistance should contact the local weatherization agency or community action agency. Others should contact the U.S. Department of Energy regional office
See appendix page 28AA

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION AND HAZARDS

RESOURCE:	Technical information on control of obnoxious aquatic plants
RESOURCE TITLE:	Aquatic Plant Control
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Corps of Engineers Department of Army
WHO MAY APPLY:	States and their political subdivisions and instrumentalities
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Non-Federal interests must agree to hold the Government of the United States free from damages and to finance 30 percent of the costs of control operations
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Services and information are designed to deal primarily with weed infestations of major economic significance including waterhyacinth, alligatorweed, elodea, watermilfoil, and others which constitute a known problem of economic importance in rivers, harbors, and allied waters in the area involved
RESOURCE CONTACT:	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, District Engineer See appendix page 25AA

The previous numbered page in
the original document was blank

RESOURCE: Advice, counseling, and technical information on flood hazards

RESOURCE TITLE: Flood Plain Management Services

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Corps of Engineers
Department of Army

WHO MAY APPLY:

- States
- Political subdivisions of a State
- Public organizations
- Individuals

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Services to individuals are limited to on-hand information

Services are available within annual funding limitations

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Available information:

- identifies areas subject to flooding and flood losses from streams, lakes, and oceans
- describes flood hazards at proposed building sites

The information can be used:

- as a basis for planning flood plain use
- for flood emergency preparedness planning
- for assistance in developing flood plain regulations
- for setting elevations for flood proofing and implementing flood proofing measures
- for indicating areas to be acquired for open space

Interpretation of technical information and related planning assistance and guidance toward wise use of flood plains is also provided

RESOURCE CONTACT: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, District Engineer
See appendix page 25AA

RESOURCE	Information on air pollution control
RESOURCE TITLE:	Air Pollution Control--Technical Information Services
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
WHO MAY APPLY:	-State and local governmental air pollution control agencies -U.S. territories and possessions -Nonprofit citizens' environmental groups -Foreign governments -EPA grantees and contractors
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Publications are provided, while supplies last, to anyone who requests them
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Information is provided on published literature and publications which can be used to plan, support, and facilitate many kinds of air pollution control activities
RESOURCE CONTACT:	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency regional office See appendix page 46AA

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and information on fish and wildlife contaminants

RESOURCE TITLE: Resource Contaminant Assessment

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Department of the Interior

WHO MAY APPLY:
-States
-Local governments
-Industry
-Private individuals

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services provided include:
-advisory services and counseling
-dissemination of technical information
-training on the effect and potential ramifications of chemical pollutants, including pesticides, on fish and wildlife resources and selected ecosystems

RESOURCE CONTACT: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service regional office
See appendix page 42AA

RESOURCE: Cost sharing, design, and construction assistance for small beach erosion control projects

RESOURCE TITLE: Beach Erosion Control Projects

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Corps of Engineers
Department of Army

WHO MAY APPLY:
- States
- Political subdivisions of a State
- Other responsible local agencies established under State law with full authority and ability to undertake necessary legal and financial responsibilities

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Each project selected must be feasible from the standpoint of engineering, complete within itself, and economically justified

The non-Federal sponsoring agency must agree to:
- assume full responsiblity for all project costs in excess of the Federal cost limit of $1 million or 70 percent of the project costs, whichever is lower
- provide all necessary lands, easements, and rights-of-way
- hold and save the United States free from damages
- assure that water pollution that would affect the health of bathers will not be permitted
- assure continued public ownership or public use of the beach and its administration for public use
- provide project maintenance
- provide and maintain necessary access roads, parking areas, and other public use facilities, which must be open and available to all on equal terms

RESOURCE PROVIDED: To control beach and shore erosion to public shores, through projects not specifically authorized by Congress, the Corps of Engineers:
- designs and constructs the project
- provides up to $1 million in funding

RESOURCE CONTACT:
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, District Engineer
See appendix page 25AA

RESOURCE: Cost sharing, design, and construction assistance for small flood control projects

RESOURCE TITLE: Flood Control Projects

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Corps of Engineers
Department of Army

WHO MAY APPLY:
- States
- Political subdivisions of States
- Other responsible local agencies established under State law with full authority and ability to undertake necessary legal and financial responsibility

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Each project selected must be feasible from the standpoint of engineering, complete within itself, and economically justified

The non-Federal sponsoring agency must:
- be responsible for all lands and damages and project costs in excess of the Federal cost limit of $4 million
- provide a cash contribution for land enhancement benefits and for project costs assigned to project features other than flood control
- prevent future enroachment which might interfere with proper functioning of the project for flood control
- maintain the project after completion

RESOURCE PROVIDED:

To reduce flood damages, through projects not specifically authorized by Congress, the Corps of Engineers:
- designs and constructs the project
- provides up to $4 million in funding

RESOURCE CONTACT:
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, District Engineer
See appendix page 25AA

RESOURCE: Cost sharing, design, and construction assistance for projects to reduce flood damages

RESOURCE TITLE: Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Corps of Engineers
Department of Army

WHO MAY APPLY:
-States
-Political subdivisions of States
-Other responsible local agencies established under State law with full authority and ability to undertake necessary legal and financial responsibility

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Each project selected must be engineeringly feasible from the standpoint of engineering, complete within itself, and economically justified

The non-Federal sponsoring agency must:
-provide all lands, easements, and rights-of-way
-provide all project costs in excess of the Federal limit of $250,000
-agree to maintain the project after construction
-hold and save the United States free from damages
-provide a contribution toward construction costs for land enhancement or special benefits
-agree to prevent future enroachment which might interfere with proper functioning of the project for flood control

RESOURCE PROVIDED: To reduce flood damages for flood control projects not specifically authorized by Congress, the Corps of Engineers:
-designs and constructs the project
-provides up to $250,000 in funding

RESOURCE CONTACT: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, District Engineer
See appendix page 25AA

RESOURCE: Flood insurance and technical assistance on flood plain management

RESOURCE TITLE: National Flood Insurance Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)

WHO MAY APPLY: States and political subdivisions of States with authority to adopt and enforce flood plain management measures for areas within their jurisdiction

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The community or State must submit a properly completed application form including copies of enacted flood plain management measures consistent with the National Flood Insurance program regulations

Property owners in approved communities may buy flood insurance at a charageable premium rate. Amount of coverage that may be purchased varies

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Assistance provided includes:
-affordable flood insurance
-flood hazard identification and mapping
-flood plain management technical assistance
-purchase of certain severely damaged insured property
-financial assistance to States for flood plain management

RESOURCE CONTACT: Federal Emergency Management Agency regional office
See appendix page 50AA

RESOURCE: Grants for air pollution prevention and control programs

RESOURCE TITLE: Air Pollution Control Program Grants

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Office of Air, Noise, and Radiation
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

WHO MAY APPLY: -Municipal, Intermunicipal, State, Interstate, and agencies with legal responsibility for air pollution planning and control

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Applicants with approved State Implementation Plans may receive up to 75 percent Federal funding; others may receive 66 2/3 percent Federal funding

The organization must furnish funds for the current year in excess of its expenditures for the previous year for its air pollution program

Funds may not be used for construction of facilities, nor for expenses incurred other than during each approved award period

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Grant funds may be used for planning, developing, establishing, improving, and maintaining adequate programs for prevention and control of air pollution or implementation of national primary and secondary air quality standards including the following costs:
-personnel
-supplies
-equipment
-training of personnel
-travel
-other necessary expenditures

RESOURCE CONTACT: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency regional office
See appendix page 46AA

RESOURCE:	Grants and cooperative agreements for reclamation of lands and water damaged by coal mining practices
RESOURCE TITLE:	Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Program
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Department of the Interior
WHO MAY APPLY:	For project grants: -States -Indian tribes For cooperative agreements (Federal reclamation projects and direct contracting) -States and Indian tribes -Local governments -Other recipients
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Grants to States and Indian tribes are based primarily on 50 percent of the reclamation fees collected in a State. Federal reclamation projects are authorized at a level of approximately 20 percent of the reclamation fees collected.
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Funds may be used to correct environmental damage caused by coal and noncoal mining practices to lands and water mined or affected by mining processes that occurred prior to August 3, 1977
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Bureau of Reclamation regional office See appendix page 40AA

RESOURCE: Cost-share funds, advice, and counseling on reclamation, conservation, and development of rural abandoned coal mine land or lands and waters affected by coal mining activities

RESOURCE TITLE: Rural Abandoned Mine Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Soil Conservation Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Individuals
- Groups
- Units of government who own or control the surface or water rights of abandoned coal land or lands and water affected by coal mining practices before August 3, 1977

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Areas are not eligible if:
- there is continuing reclamation responsibility on the part of the mine operator or the State
- the lands are in Federal ownership
- the surface rights are under easement or lease to be remined

Cost-share rates range from 20 to 100 percent per landowner on up to 320 acres

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Technical and financial assistance may be provided for reclaiming abandoned coal mined land through practices providing:
- land stabilization
- erosion and sediment control
- development of soil, water, woodland, wildlife, and recreational resources (excluding stream channelization)
- agricultural land productivity

RESOURCE CONTACT: Soil Conservation Service county office listed in local telephone directories under U.S. Department of Agriculture or the Soil Conservation Service State office
See appendix page 15AA

LAND USE AND FARMLAND PRESERVATION

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and information on farmland protection and soil conservation

RESOURCE PROVIDER: American Farmland Trust

WHO MAY APPLY:
-Governments at all levels
-Private organizations
-Individual landowners

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Trust:
-provides public information on the importance of farmland protection and soil conservation
-provides technical and advisory services to protect farmland through use of public and private techniques (development of land management plans, strategies, etc.)
-assists in preserving individual parcels through use of private "land-saving techniques"
-assists cooperators in identifying sources of funding and in developing self-supporting programs
-conducts special projects in California, Colorado, Michigan, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, and Ohio

RESOURCE CONTACT:
American Farmland Trust
Suite 601
1717 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 332-0769

The previous numbered page in the original document was blank

RESOURCE: Information on critical land resources issues and policies

RESOURCE PROVIDER: American Land Forum

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The American Land Forum addresses issues pertaining to the U. S. land base, from urban to wilderness, with a special emphasis on productive rural lands. The Forum:

- conducts investigative research, publishes seminal works by leaders in the field, holds forums to develop strategies, and conducts briefings to inform policymakers of findings
- evaluates tax policies, land values, resource production trends, changing land ownership patterns, tourism and exports vis-a-vis land
- conducts forums to identify points of consensus among conflicting interests and to develop new coalitions
- is developing a nationwide clearinghouse for land resource professionals, public interest organizations, and concerned citizens
- is building a nationwide leadership network of land resource professionals and leading citizens with diverse backgrounds but united by a concern for the land
- publishes the American Land Forum, a quarterly magazine

RESOURCE CONTACT:

American Land Forum
5410 Grosvenor Lane
Bethesda, Maryland 20814
(301) 493-9140

RESOURCE: Technical assistance, information, and research on the use of planning to improve, develop, and conserve the Nation, its communities, and resources

RESOURCE PROVIDER: American Planning Association

WHO MAY APPLY:

-State and local officials
-Planners, planning commissioners, and planning students
-Private firms, institutions, and consultants
-Universities
-Interested members of the public

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

Membership organization--annual fees are:
-Small Town and Rural Planning Division dues-$15
-national dues-$75
-chapter dues ranged from $0-25 in 1983 (set by each chapter)
-Personalized Research and Information Service fees are based on the category of membership; for public planning agencies, it is based on the population served by the agency

RESOURCE PROVIDED:

The Small Town and Rural Planning Division:
-holds an annual workshop, "Beyond the Suburbs," which focuses on small town planning and rural development
-undertakes specific projects to advance small town and rural development planning
-holds workshops on current major issues
-publishes a newsletter

The National Association:
-publishes a monthly magazine, Planning
-provides reduced registration fees to conferences and workshops
-has sessions on rural development techniques at its annual meeting

The Personalized Research and Information Service:
-keeps subscribers informed on the latest developments on land use regulations, economic development, and capital investments
-maintains a national data bank of zoning and subdivision ordinances, unpublished agency reports, books, and periodicals

- does its subscribers' legwork when zoning provisions used in other communities are needed
- offers a peer exchange program to match individuals with special skills and experience needed

RESOURCE CONTACT:

American Planning Association
Suite 704
1776 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 872-0611

427

RESOURCE: Information and educational assistance on soil erosion and farmland loss to development

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Land Stewardship Project

WHO MAY APPLY:

- Churches
- Local community groups

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Project:

- conducts public meetings in high erosion counties targeted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture
- provides educational materials and activities to raise public awareness about the problems of soil erosion and farmland loss to development and the threat those problems pose to the sustainability of America's food and fiber supply and the future of the family farm

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Land Stewardship Project
1717 University Avenue
St. Paul, Minnesota 55104
(612) 646-5791

RESOURCE:	Information on local and regional private land conservation
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Land Trust Exchange
WHO MAY APPLY:	Anyone
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Membership organization: -associate $30 or more -sponsor; 1 percent of operating budget (minimum, $100 maximum, $1,000) provides access to all programs and discounts on fee services
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	The Exchange: -publishes quarterly journal, Exhange, which is provided to all members -holds meetings and conferences -coordinates land trust responses on issues of common concern -produces technical memoranda on Federal tax issues (Conservation Tax Program) -responds to information requests
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Land Trust Exchange Mt. Desert, Maine 04660 (207) 244-7288

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and information on farmland protection and soil and water conservation

RESOURCE TITLE: Farmland Project

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Association of State Departments of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY:
- State agriculture departments
- Private and public groups
- Individuals

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Assistance is made available primarily to State departments of agriculture

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services provided include:
- research on farmland protection activities
- State and local program and policy development on farmland protection
- educational public awareness programs on the farmland conversion issue
- workshops and conferences on soil and water conservation and farmland protection
- information clearinghouse to coordinate and exchange information among the States, highlighting innovative and effective approaches to farmland preservation and soil and water conservation
- newsletters and reports on farmland protection and soil and water conservation

RESOURCE CONTACT:
The Farmland Protection Project
National Association of State Departments of Agriculture
1616 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 628-1566

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and training on conserving rural and urban open space and productive land

RESOURCE TITLE: Land Trust Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: The Trust for Public Land

WHO MAY APPLY: Community groups who have:
- strong grassroots support and broad community participation
- an ability to organize, recruit volunteers, and raise funds
- a working knowledge of local land use regulations and a good relationship with local government agencies
- clear objectives for local control of land
- a sincere desire to provide a tangible public benefit

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Services are provided on a contractual basis

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Land Trust Program is a first resource for communities interested in setting up local land trusts to protect important productive land. Training and technical assistance are provided on:
- presenting information to community groups on what a land trust is
- organizing and incorporating the land trust
- workshops for board members
- specific land acquisition projects
- negotiating real estate transactions

RESOURCE CONTACT:

The Trust for Public Land
82 Second Street
San Francisco, California 94105-3489
(415) 495-4014

RESOURCE: Grants to plan for impacts of coastal zone energy facilities

RESOURCE TITLE: Coastal Energy Impact Program--Planning Grants

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY: Coastal States and territories with approved management programs

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: States may pass through awarded assistance to local governments in accordance with the State's Intra-State Allocation Process

Grants may not exceed 80 percent of the total project costs

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for planning projects for:
- housing
- land use
- public safety
- public facilities, provided they are related to the social, economic, and environmental impacts resulting from new or expanded energy activity
- development and implemention of an Intra-State Allocation Process
- direct administrative costs for State lead agencies administering this program

RESOURCE CONTACT: Local governments should contact the State Coastal Zone Management Agency. The National Office contact is:

National Ocean Service
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce
3300 Whitehaven Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20235
(202) 634-1672

WATER AVAILABILITY AND QUALITY

RESOURCE: Cost sharing technical assistance on preservation of free-flowing rivers

RESOURCE TITLE: State and Local River Conservation Technical Assistance Project (RIVERTAP)

RESOURCE PROVIDER: River Conservation Fund

WHO MAY APPLY:
- State and local governments
- General public (information and technical assistance)

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Maximum $6,000 commitment of RIVERTAP resources to any one project (level of commitment may be increased with increased local cost sharing)

No grants are provided

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services provided include technical assistance and information on:
- Statewide river conservation programs
- greenways
- watershed planning
- local river parks
- county conservation and recreation planning
- policy and legislation enacted in other locations
- development of Statewide and local river conservation plans (policy statements, resource inventories, setting priorities, building support and public involvement, and developing legislation)

RESOURCE CONTACT:
State and Local River Conservation Technical Assistance Project
River Conservation Fund
323 Pennsylvania Avenue, S.E.
Washington, D.C. 20003
(202) 547-0010

The previous numbered page in the original document was blank

RESOURCE: Information, advisory services, and counseling on water and related land resources problems

RESOURCE TITLE: River Basin Surveys and Investigations (River Basin Program)

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Soil Conservation Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Local and State water resource agencies
- Federal agencies concerned with water and related land resource development
- Tribal governments

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Federal participation is based on a cooperative effort with another agency or agencies

Federal funding is provided for the involvement of Federal personnel. State and local sponsoring organizations are expected to provide for significant involvement by their own representatives and to bear much of the costs of public involvement in the studies

RESOURCE USES: Technical assistance is provided in planning activities to help solve water and related land resource problems by conducting studies in areas such as:
- preliminary watershed protection and flood prevention
- flood plain management
- agricultural water management
- water conservation
- watershed management investigations
- farmland preservation
- sediment and erosion control
- basin water studies, etc.

RESOURCE CONTACT: Soil Conservation Service county office listed in local telephone directories under U.S. Department of Agriculture or the State Soil Conservation Service office
See appendix page 15AA

RESOURCE: Technical information on water resource supplies and management

RESOURCE TITLE: Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting (Snow Surveys)

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Soil Conservation Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY: General public

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The information is used by the owners and operators of the 23 million irrigated acres in the Mountain States, the Far West, and Alaska

RESOURCE USES: Information may be used to:

- predict forthcoming seasonal water supplies from streams that derive most of their runoff from snow melt
- help farm operators, rural communities, and municipalities use water-supply forecasts in managing water resources
- provide hydrometerological data for regulating reservoir storage and managing stream flow
- regulate small and large reservoirs for irrigation, flood control, power generation, recreation, industry, and municipal supplies
- plan construction codes, road maintenance, avalanche control, and for local, State, and regional planning

RESOURCE CONTACT: Soil Conservation Service county office listed in local telephone directories under U.S. Department of Agriculture or the State Soil Conservation Service office
See appendix page 15AA

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and information to assure that water supply systems serving the public meet minimum national standards for the protection of public health

RESOURCE TITLE: Drinking Water Supply--Technical Assistance

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

WHO MAY APPLY:
- State and local water supply regulatory agencies
- Public water supply operators and officials

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Requests for assistance must be coordinated through the State drinking water or water supply agency

RESOURCE USES: Services provided include:
- technical assistance and advice on the effects of various contaminants, treatment alternatives, etc.
- manuals, pamphlets, and publications

RESOURCE CONTACT: State drinking water or water supply agency or the Environmental Protection Agency regional office
See appendix page 46AA

RESOURCE: Technical assistance and cost-sharing payments to improve water quality and reduce agricultural nonpoint sources of water pollution

RESOURCE TITLE: Rural Clean Water Program

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Owners and operators of privately owned agricultural land in approved project areas whose land or activity contributes to the area's water quality problems
- Individual partnerships
- Corporations (except those whose stock is publicly traded)
- Indian tribes
- Irrigation districts

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Federal, State, and local governments and their subdivisions, except irrigation districts, are not eligible.

Approved water quality plan is required.

Payments may include up to 75 percent of the cost.

RESOURCE PROVIDED:
- Long-term contracts of 3 to 10 years may be provided to install best management practices to solve critical water quality problems resulting from agricultural nonpoint pollution
- Technical assistance may be provided to design, test, and implement the system to solve problems in the most cost-effective manner

Clean water practices eligible include:
- reducing the amount of pollutants entering a stream or lake
- containing pollutants at the source
- improving water quality
- reducing costs to cities for water purification
- preventing loss of fish
- enhancing the environment
- providing new and improved recreation areas for water-based sports

RESOURCE CONTACT: Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service county office listed in local phone directories under U.S. Department of Agriculture

RESOURCE: Loans to plan, design, and construct irrigation, drainage, and associated municipal and industrial water supply systems

RESOURCE TITLE: Distribution System Loans

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Bureau of Reclamation
Department of the Interior

WHO MAY APPLY: Irrigation districts (within congressionally authorized reclamation projects) organized under State law, which can contract with the United States, have a water service contract with the Bureau of Reclamation, and are located in the 17 westernmost contiguous States

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Applicants must pay all costs for preparation of the loan application report and up to 10 percent of the total project costs including money, labor, lands, or interest in lands to be used for project purposes

Costs allocated to municipal and industrial water supply are interest bearing

RESOURCE USES: Financing may be used to plan, design, and construct irrigation, drainage, and associated municipal and industrial water distribution or drainage systems in lieu of Federal construction

RESOURCE CONTACT: Bureau of Reclamation regional office
See appendix page 40AA

RESOURCE: Loans to rehabilitate and improve irrigation facilities

RESOURCE TITLE: Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Bureau of Reclamation
Department of the Interior

WHO MAY APPLY: Water users organizations:
- whose irrigation facilities were constructed by the Bureau of Reclamation and to which the United States holds title
- for non-Federal projects constructed under the Small Reclamation Projects Act of 1956

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Project must be located in the 17 westernmost contiguous States or Hawaii

Funds cannot be used to initiate new construction

Some loans are interest free; others are interest bearing

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for rehabilitation of existing irrigation systems in eligible reclamation project areas

RESOURCE CONTACT: Bureau of Reclamation regional office
See appendix page 40AA

RESOURCE: Grants and loans for rehabilitation, betterment, or construction of water resource development projects

RESOURCE TITLE: Small Reclamation Projects

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Bureau of Reclamation
Department of the Interior

WHO MAY APPLY: Public, non-Federal organizations for projects located in the 17 westernmost contiguous States and Hawaii

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Applicants must be organized under State law and be eligible to contract with the Federal Government.

Applicants must contribute all costs for preparation of the loan application report, water rights, and rights-of-way cost.

Loan costs allocated to irrigation and irrigation drainage are interest free.

Costs associated with other eligible project purposes are reimbursable with interest.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Financing may be used for construction or rehabilitation of single or multipurpose irrigation and drainage projects including:
- municipal and industrial water supplies
- hydroelectric power
- flood control
- a portion of the costs of fish and wildlife enhancement and recreation development, if they will be of general public benefit

RESOURCE CONTACT: Bureau of Reclamation regional office
See appendix page 40AA

RESOURCE: Loans for watershed protection and flood prevention

RESOURCE TITLE: Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Farmers Home Administration
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY: Sponsoring local organizations such as:
- municipal corporations
- soil and water conservation districts
- other organizations operated on a not-for-profit basis

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: The project must be located in an authorized watershed area

The sponsoring local organization must have authority under State law to obtain, give security for, and raise revenues to repay the loan and to operate and maintain the facilities

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Financing may be used to help local sponsors provide the local share of the cost of watershed works of improvement for:
- flood prevention
- irrigation
- drainage
- water quality management
- sedimentation control
- fish and wildlife development
- public water based recreation
- water storage
- other related costs

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Farmers Home Administration (FmHA) county office listed in local telephone directories under U.S. Department of Agriculture or the FmHA State office
See appendix page 10AA

RESOURCE: Technical and cost sharing grant assistance for works of improvement to protect, develop, and utilize the land and water resources in small watersheds

RESOURCE TITLE: Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (Small Watershed Program: PL-566 Program)

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Soil Conservation Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY: Agencies and organizations with authority under State, tribal, or Federal law to carry out, maintain, and operate watershed works of improvement such as:

- State agencies
- counties or groups of counties
- municipalities
- towns and townships
- soil and water conservation districts
- flood prevention and flood control districts
- Indian tribes and tribal organizations
- nonprofit agencies

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: For an average project, local sources are required to pay for land rights and part of the construction costs (usually 10 to 30 percent of the total project costs). Actual cost-share rate varies by project purpose.

Watershed area must not exceed 250,000 acres. Capacity of a single structure is limited to 25,000 acre-feet of total capacity and 12,500 acre-feet of floodwater detention capacity

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Assistance is provided for:

- planning, designing, and installing watershed works of improvement
- sharing of costs of measures for flood prevention, irrigation, drainage, and sedimentation control
- public water-based fish and wildlife and recreation
- watershed protection
- extending long-term credit to help local interests with their share of the costs

RESOURCE CONTACT: Soil Conservation Service local office listed in local telephone directories under U.S. Department of Agriculture or the State Soil Conservation Service office
See appendix page 15AA

INFORMATION / RESEARCH / LIAISON

RESOURCE: Information on architect and engineering service providers

RESOURCE PROVIDER: American Consulting Engineers Council

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization limited to privately owned architect-engineering firms which are independent of the provision of construction services or manufacturing or sales of products specified by such firm

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Publications available at a nominal charge include:
- member firm directory (firm/service locator)
- specialized documents related to the practice of consulting engineering, Federal policy, and programs

RESOURCE CONTACT:
American Consulting Engineers Council
1015 15th Street, N.W., No. 802
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 347-7474

RESOURCE: Referral assistance for legal problems

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Association of American Law Schools

WHO MAY APPLY: Public agencies

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association will assist in identifying scholars and teachers who may be recruited to assist as consultants on legal problems

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Association of American Law Schools
Suite 370
One Dupont Circle, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 296-8851

RESOURCE: Legal and technical assistance on American Indian rights' protection and resource mobilization

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Association on American Indian Affairs, Inc.

WHO MAY APPLY:

-American Indian tribes
-Alaska Native organizations

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Association assists tribes to:

-secure land and water rights
-protect and develop natural resources
-achieve Federal recognition, contract to operate Federal programs, and participate more directly in administration of Federal programs on reservations
-develop educational programs consistent with Indian self-determination
-defend Indian rights in court
-develop child welfare programs on reservations
-improve health and educational programs

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Association on American Indian Affairs, Inc.
95 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10016
(212) 689-8720

RESOURCE: Information on the U.S. economy

RESOURCE TITLE: Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Information is mainly disseminated through the following monthly publications (available from the U.S. Government Printing Office)

- *Survey of Current Business*, $55 a year for first-class mail and $30 a year for second-class mail; $5.50 for a single issue
- *Business Conditions Digest*, $55 a year; $5.50 for a single issue

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Information is prepared, developed and interpreted on:

- the national income and product accounts, summarized by the gross national product
- the wealth accounts, which show the business and other components of national wealth
- the input-output accounts which trace the interrelationships among industrial markets
- personal income and related economic series by geographic area
- the U.S. balance of payments accounts and associated foreign investment accounts
- measures relating to environmental change within the framework of the national economic accounts
- surveys of investment outlays and plans of U.S. business, econometric models of the U.S. economy, and a system of leading, coincidental, and lagging economic indicators

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. Department of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20230
(202) 523-0777

RESOURCE: Printed reports, computer tapes, and microfiche containing census summaries

RESOURCE TITLE: Census Bureau Data Products

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Bureau of the Census
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone may purchase Census Bureau products

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Census laws guarantee the confidentiality of data concerning individual persons, households, farms, and business establishments

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Reports, tapes, and microfiche contain statistical summaries only. Data cover a wide range of subjects and geographic areas including:
- the censuses of population, housing, agriculture, retail trade, wholesale trade, selected service industries, construction industries, transportation, manufacturing, mineral industries, and governments
- periodic and special surveys
- estimates and projections programs
- foreign trade statistics program
- statistical compendia, directories, indexes, catalogs, and guides to statistical data

RESOURCE CONTACT: Printed reports may be purchased from the U.S. Government Printing Office

Bureau of the Census regional office
See appendix page 23AA

RESOURCE: Training and technical assistance in using Census data

RESOURCE TITLE: Census Data User Services

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Bureau of the Census
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY: Materials and consultation are available to anyone

Officials of Federal, State, and local governments, universities, community organizations, and the private sector are eligible for Census Bureau-sponsored data user training

There is a fee for training courses.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: A monthly newsletter, Data User News, is available for $20 per year.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: To assist Census data users in accessing and using published and unpublished data, the following assistance may be provided:

- newsletters, technical guides, reports, and brochures on Census Bureau programs, products, and their uses
- conferences and training courses
- assistance to State data centers which provide services t users in the States
- materials for use in college-level courses, including courses on business retention and development
- speakers and resource persons to participate in conferences and training activities
- consultation on problems associated with using Census Bureau products

RESOURCE CONTACT: Bureau of the Census regional office
See appendix page 23AA

RESOURCE: Technical information, census maps, and area reports

RESOURCE TITLE: Census Geography

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Bureau of the Census
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY: Interested persons, organizations, and government agencies

RESOURCE PROVIDED:
-Base maps for use in conducting censuses and surveys
-Maps of States, cities, counties, census tracts, congressional districts, etc.
-Maps that define the boundaries of most statistical areas and geographic code systems used in electronic data processing of this information

RESOURCE CONTACT: Bureau of the Census regional office
See appendix page 23AA

RESOURCE: Statistical, technical, and informational assistance on Census data collection and use

RESOURCE TITLE: Census Intergovernmental Services

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Bureau of the Census
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY:
- Federal, State, and local government officials
- Community organizations

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Services provided include:
- technical assistance on methods of making population estimates and projections
- consultation services to local officials for planning and conducting special surveys
- special censuses taken at the request and expense of local communities
- special surveys conducted on a reimbursable basis
- assistance to States in establishing and operating State data centers to improve access to Census Bureau data by State and local agencies and other data users

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Bureau of the Census regional office
See appendix page 23AA

RESOURCES: Publications that convey research results on a wide range of national agriculture, food, natural resource, and rural development topics

RESOURCE TITLE: Agricultural and Rural Economic Research

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Economic Research Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture

WHO MAY APPLY: Individuals and organizations in the United States and its territories

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: There may be a fee for certain information or publications

Community-specific and program-specific information is not available

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Research projects conducted by staff economists result in publications on topics including:
-outlook and situation reports about commodities
-food consumption
-farm programs
-agricultural marketing
-farm inputs
-rural development
-natural resources management

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Director of Information
Economic Research Service
U.S. Department of Agriculture
500 12th Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20250-1800
(202) 447-8086

RESOURCE: Sale, rental, or loan of audiovisual materials produced by or for Federal agencies

RESOURCE TITLE: National Audiovisual Center

RESOURCE PROVIDER: General Services Administration

WHO MAY APPLY: General public

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: U.S. Government Films, A Catalog of Motion Pictures and Filmstrips, is for sale by the National Audiovisual Center

Commercial use of audiovisual materials is restricted

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Copies of agencies' audiovisual materials on deposit with the National Audiovisual Center for sale, rent, or loan to the public

RESOURCE CONTACT:
National Audiovisual Center
General Services Administration
Washington, D.C. 20409
(301) 763-1860

RESOURCE: Information and maps, Cartographic, and geographic data on land, water, and mineral resources of the United States

RESOURCE TITLE: National Mapping, Geography, and Surveys

RESOURCE PROVIDER:
Geological Survey
Department of the Interior

WHO MAY APPLY: States, political subdivisions of States, and other State instrumentalities

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Mutual planning of a program that will meet the local need and at the same time contribute to the overall national objectives of the Geological Survey is discussed and once a satisfactory program has been defined and funds are available, a joint funding or cooperative agreement is signed to complete the arrangement (the Survey does not provide direct financial assistance for surveys or mapping)

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Geological Survey performs cooperative and joint-funded projects which:
- map the Nation at appropriate scales in accordance with established standards and maintains the maps in up-to-date condition
- provide scale-accurate photoimage products
- produce cartographic and geographic data in standard digital form
- produce land use and land cover map data
- manage the systematic procurement of high altitude photography of the country to meet the needs of State and Federal agencies
- produce geologic and mineral resource surveys and maps
- conduct research in hydrology and the best use of water resources

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Geological Survey
Department of the Interior
National Center
12201 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, Virginia 22092
(703) 860-6231

RESOURCE: Sale and distribution of publications resulting from study and research conducted by the Federal Government

RESOURCE TITLE: Government Publications--Sales and Distribution

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Government Printing Office

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Purchasers of 100 copies or more of one publication to be mailed to a single address receive a 25-percent discount; bookdealers, regardless of the quantity ordered, receive a 25-percent discount when delivered to the dealer's normal place of business.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: More than 17,000 titles covering nearly every field of interest are available for purchase at nominal prices

The *Monthly Catalog* is available on a subscription basis--$215.00 per year--(lists publications printed each month through the Government Printing Office).

Government Periodicals and Subscription Services (revised quarterly) lists periodicals and subscription items and contains order blanks for obtaining these items.

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402
(202) 275-3345

RESOURCE Technical information on developments resulting from Government-sponsored civilian aerospace research development

RESOURCE TITLE: Technology Utilization

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Aeronautics and Space Administration

WHO MAY APPLY:

-Engineers, scientists, and businessmen
-Technology transfer agents
-Public and private sector officials/organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Technical information retrieval services and computer programs/documentation are available to domestic organizations on a fee-paying basis.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Innovations, inventions, and improvements developed through the space program are disseminated through:

-NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center which offers government computer programs for secondary use in the public and private sectors
-NASA Tech Briefs, an indexed quarterly journal containing articles describing innovations (subscription is free to qualified engineers, scientists, and businessmen in U.S. industry and to technology transfer agents)
-NASA SP series which publishes technological advances of special significance or complexity
-NASA sponsored Industrial Application Centers and State technology applications centers which offer specialized technical information services tailored to meet the needs of U.S. industry

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Technology Utilization and Industry Affairs Division
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D.C. 20546
(202) 453-8430

RESOURCE: Publications to assist municipalities in locating and selecting engineering and land surveying services

RESOURCE TITLE: Professional Engineers in Private Practice

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Society of Professional Engineers

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Directory of Engineers in Private Practice (Publication 1919) $25 for members of the Society; $40 for nonmembers

RESOURCE PROVIDED:

- Directory of Engineers in Private Practice lists consulting engineering firms alphabetically by State; also has over 105 engineering specialty headings to identify firms offering each service.
- Model Competitive Procurement Procedure for Professional Engineering and Land Surveying Services outlines appropriate manner for selection of engineering consultant, individual, or firm to provide desired services (Publication 1970--no cost).

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Orders Department
National Society of Professional Engineers
2029 K Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 463-2360

RESOURCE: Scientific, technical, and engineering reports and information sponsored by the Government (paper copy or microfiche form)

RESOURCE TITLE: National Technical Information Service (NTIS)

RESOURCE PROVIDER: National Technical Information Service
U.S. Department of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Prepayment is required for all products and services

RESOURCE PROVIDED: NTIS:

- provides an extensive inventory of technical and related reports, many of which are computer generated
- sells research reports in paper or microfiche
- leases the NTIS Bibliographic Data File (on magnetic tape)
- sells or leases the computer products of other Federal agencies
- publishes several weekly abstract newsletters with current summaries of new research reports and other specialized information in various categories of interest
- publishes an all-inclusive biweekly journal, *Government Reports Announcements and Indexes*
- provides subscribers with the full texts of research reports specially selected to satisfy individual requirements through a standing order microfiche service (SRIM)
- through the licensing of federally owned patents, brings selected inventions to the attention of U.S. industry, and prevents unrestricted, uncompensated foreign use of U.S. Government invention technology
- protects important foreign markets for U.S. trade and development by filing foreign patent applications on selected inventions
- provides utilization of foreign technological and scientific advances with the U.S. industrial sector by collecting, translating, and disseminating scientific and technical information originating outside the United States.

- abstracts and indexes patent documents to align them with the needs of the research community
- provides on a limited basis an indexed register of ongoing scientific research projects (Federal Research in Progress)
- alerts industry to Federal technology with the higher potential for commercial or practical use (Center for Utilization of Federal Technology)
- serves as a catalyst to encourage agencies to evaluate and selectively highlight their technology

RESOURCE CONTACT:

National Technical Information Service
U.S. Department of Commerce
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, Virginia 22161
(703) 487-4600

RESOURCE: Technical assistance, research, and information to resolve significant problems causing poverty or adversely affecting the healthy development and quality of life in rural communities

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Rural Coalition

WHO MAY APPLY: Nonprofit organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: No funding is provided

Membership organization (modest annual dues)

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Coalition:

- is dedicated to the development of public policies which will benefit rural Americans, especially the poor or otherwise disadvantaged and their communities
- provides a wide range of technical assistance, research, and information; monitoring and communications services, and serves as a forum for strategy and policy development
- develops and carries out strategies on agriculture, community development, rural resources, and employment

RESOURCE CONTACT:

Rural Coalition
1000 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007
(202) 338-4630

RESOURCE: Education and information on ministry in rural communities.

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Rural Ministry Institute

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization
-sponsor $1,200
-patron $100
-friend, $20

Fees for services are based on type of membership

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Institute:
-helps organize Diocesan Rural Life Efforts
-conducts workshops focused on specialized content
-provides consultant services for rural ministry education programs
-provides networking resource information
-has an intern education program
-publishes a bimonthly newsletter, Rural Roots
-analyses small rural church congregations
-identifies and acts as an exchange center for specialists in rural ministry and rural faith community development

RESOURCE CONTACT: The Edwin Vincent O'Hara Institute for Rural Ministry Education
14th and Shepherd Streets, N.E.
Washington, D.C. 20017
(202) 635-2365

RESOURCE: Information and case studies on small town issues and problems

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Small Towns Institute

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone interested in making their communities better places to live

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization. Annual fee:
-$30 for individuals
-$35 for organizations
(includes one year's issues of Small Town magazine)

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Institute:
-collects and disseminates information on small, nonurban communities and rural areas
-publishes a magazine devoted exclusively to small town issues and problems which contains case studies of communities that have found innovative methods to solve their problems
-maintains an extensive resource library on small town issues

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Small Towns Institute
Third and Poplar
P.O. Box 517
Ellensburg, Washington 98926
(509) 925-1830

RESOURCE: Training and technical assistance on grantsmanship and fund raising for nonprofit organizations

RESOURCE PROVIDER: The Grantsmanship Center

WHO MAY APPLY: Individuals from nonprofit organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS:

3-day training program--$395
5-day training program--$495
Subscription to NEWS--$28 per year
Network membership (annual fee)--$100, individuals; $200, organizations

Training programs are conducted in most major cities across the United States

Communities hosting training programs receive 2 scholarships

Grantsmanship Center network alumni from training programs join to obtain followup and discounts to publications

RESOURCE PROVIDED:

The Center:
- conducts 5-day training programs on grantsmanship, fund raising, and program management
- conducts 3-day training programs on foundation and corporate funding, grant proposal writing, and business ventures for nonprofits
- publishes a bimonthly magazine, The Grantsmanship Center NEWS, and numerous other publications

RESOURCE CONTACT:

The Grantsmanship Center
1031 South Grand Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90015
(213) 749-4721

RESOURCE: Education in public policy analysis and publications on research conducted on matters of public welfare and national security

RESOURCE PROVIDER: The Rand Corporation

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Unclassified publications are available for sale to the public (write for bibliography of publications). Some publications are available at libraries around the country and abroad.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Rand Corporation conducts research and analysis funded by Federal, State, and local governments; foundations, and research funded by the Corporation. Domestic research programs include:
-criminal justice
-education and human resources
-energy policy
-health sciences
-housing and urban policy
-labor and population
-regulatory policies and institutions
-other domestic research

A graduate program leading to a doctoral degree in policy analysis is offered by the Corporation

RESOURCE CONTACT:

The Rand Corporation
1700 Main Street
Santa Monica, California 90406
(213) 393-0411

RESOURCE: Information on national policy issues

RESOURCE PROVIDER: U.S. Chamber of Commerce

WHO MAY APPLY: Anyone

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Membership organization--information provided and lobbying efforts expended are generally on behalf of its members

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Chamber:

- is a business federation dedicated to advancing human progress through an economic, political, and social system based on individual freedom, incentive, initiative, opportunity, and responsibility
- provides information on various issues of importance to its membership through numerous inhouse publications
- focuses on national policy issues through lobbying efforts directed at the policymaking arms of congressional, regulatory, administrative, and judicial agencies

RESOURCE CONTACT:

U.S. Chamber of Commerce
1615 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20062
(202) 659-6000

RESOURCE: Grants and research information on socioeconomic challenges facing the United States

RESOURCE PROVIDER: The Institute for Socioeconomic Studies

WHO MAY APPLY: Public and private agencies

RESOURCE PROVIDED: The Institute provides grants, develops pilot projects, conducts research, and publishes studies on:
-quality of life
-social motivation
-poverty
-urban regeneration
-problems of the elderly

RESOURCE CONTACT:
The Institute for Socioeconomic Studies
Airport Road
White Plains, New York 10604
(914) 428-7400

MULTIPURPOSE FOUNDATIONS

RESOURCE:	Grants for charitable purposes
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Field Foundation
WHO MAY APPLY:	Tax-exempt organizations
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	Initiate grant request through a letter describing: -the proposed project -qualifications of staff -estimate of time involved to conduct project -approximate budget -other funding sources -statement of tax-exempt status
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	The Foundation has a major interest in projects involving: -race relations -child welfare -poverty -peace -control of military expenditures
RESOURCE CONTACT:	Field Foundation 100 East 85th Street New York, New York 10028 (212) 535-9915

The previous numbered page in the original document was blank

RESOURCE: Grants for health, education, and arts

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Lyndhurst Foundation

WHO MAY APPLY: Nonprofit tax-exempt organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Grants are generally limited to the Southeast

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for:
-primary health care in areas which are poorly served
-education directed at secondary schools
-arts organizations to help increase or diversify audiences, improve management, or strengthen potential for earning

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Lyndhurst Foundation
701 Tallan Building
Chattanooga, Tennessee 37402
(615) 756-0767

RESOURCE: Grants to support demonstration, action-oriented programs

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Mott (Charles Stewart) Foundation

WHO MAY APPLY: Nonprofit organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Fifty-four percent of the grants awarded in 1982 went to programs in Michigan.

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Assistance may be provided for:
-historically and prodominantly black colleges and universities
-support for youth employment and training programs
-efforts to reduce or control problems caused by teenage pregnancy
-family education
-help for the elderly
-development of a National Neighborhood Foot Patrol Center
-downtown and neighborhood revitalization in Flint, Michigan
-community economic development
-environment and conservation
-community education
-improvement of community foundations

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Office of Proposal Entry
The Mott Foundation
1200 Mott Foundation Building
Flint, Michigan 48502-1851

RESOURCE: Grants for experimental and demonstration projects in the areas of arts, education, environmental and physical sciences, human services, medical sciences and health, and social sciences

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Northwest Area Foundation

WHO MAY APPLY: Nonprofit organizations exempt from taxation under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(2) of the 1954 Internal Revenue Code

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Grants are made in Minnesota, Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington

Grants range from $5,000 to $300,000.

Applications in the fields of human services and social sciences are accepted throughout the year. Requests for proposals are issued annually for other eligible project areas

Funds may not be used for:
-scholarships, fellowships, or travel
-underwriting of propoganda, lobbying activities, or for religious programs or activities
-operating budgets, overhead costs, or annual fund drives
-publications, films, or audiovisual materials, except under certain conditions
-capital campaigns, physical plant, equipment, or endowments

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for programs which:
-enhance the body of knowledge in the eight eligible subject areas
-assist existing publicly supported programs to coordinate their activities
-aid emerging organizations
-support attempts to demonstrate new models of service delivery in the health and human services fields
-promise significant impact and have not been proven effective elsewhere

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Northwest Area Foundation
West 975 First National Bank Building
Saint Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 224-9635

RESOURCE: Grants for community affairs, higher education, health, and human services

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Otto Bremer Foundation

WHO MAY APPLY: Nonprofit organizations located in one of 30 communities Otto Bremer Foundation serves

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Grants are limited to eligible organizations serving communities in Minnesota, North Dakota, and Wisconsin where Bremer banks are located, to programs for relieving poverty in the city of St. Paul, and to institutions of higher learning in Minnesota

No grants are awarded to individuals (loans and scholarships are awarded to individuals)

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Support to organizations may be used for:
-capital support
-continuing support
-general operating support
-matching grants
-program development
-federated fund drives

Support provided to individuals includes:
-scholarships
-loans for education

The Foundation's areas of interest include:
-community affairs (community facilities, community education, leadership training, and the development of local citizen organizations)
-post secondary education in Minnesota (faculty and curriculum development, internships with nonprofit organizations, and scholarships for minority students and residents from Bremer communities)
-health (community hospitals, clinics, rural emergency services, and chemical dependency programs sensitive to special populations)
-human services (programs serving children, single parent families, battered women, the elderly, the disabled, and individuals affected by poverty)
-religion (ecumenical programs and those which address critical community needs))

RESOURCE CONTACT: Otto Bremer Foundation
Suite 700
55 East 5th Street
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 227-8036

RESOURCE: Grants for interim support of social service programs

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Public Welfare Foundation, Inc.

WHO MAY APPLY: Grassroots organizations serving the needs of low-income indigents or handicapped persons

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Grants range from $1,000 and up; in 1983, the average grant size was $22,300.

Funds are a temporary source of funding; a clear picture must be presented for continued operation and eventual stabilization of the program.

Programs in the following categories are rarely funded:
- art projects
- building construction
- conferences
- capital expenditures
- efforts with a religious emphasis
- filmmaking
- graduate work
- individuals
- publications
- research projects
- scholarships
- seminars
- workshops

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds are used to improve education, health, living conditions, and human happiness including:
- health (population, public service, supplies, research, preventive health, and rehabilitation)
- education (general, preschool/day care, development, scholarships/training, special and migrant education)
- community services (general, child care/youth programs, community/economic development, crime/delinquency/legal aid, environment/ecology, social services, emergency relief, elderly, and arms control/peace/disarmament)
- miscellaneous (general, energy/conservation, and employment)

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Public Welfare Foundation, Inc.
2600 Virginia Avenue, N.W., No. 505
Washington, D.C. 20037
(202) 965-1800

RESOURCE:	Grants and scholarships for projects/study in the agricultural sciences, the arts and humanities, equal opportunity for minority groups, international relations, the health sciences, and the population sciences
RESOURCE PROVIDER:	Rockefeller Foundation
WHO MAY APPLY:	Anyone may submit a proposal for funding. The criteria for evaluation are: -relevance of the project to the Foundation's program objectives and potential for contributing significantly to the well-being of mankind -extent of the applicant's effort to secure additional and subsequent funding from other sources -the applicant's record of achievement
SPECIAL CONDITIONS:	The Foundation does not, on principle, undertake to: -give or lend money for personal aid to individuals -appraise or subsidize cures or inventions -contribute to the establishment of local hospitals, churches, schools, libraries, or welfare agencies, or to their building and operating funds -support propaganda or attempts to influence legislation -invest in securities on a philanthropic basis
RESOURCE PROVIDED:	Programs and fellowships of the Rockefeller Foundation in 1983 included: -agricultural sciences (grants to encourage research and action programs dedicated to providing adequate food supplies and distribution in the developing world) -arts and humanities (support for humanistic research and scholarship to help clarify the fundamental goals, beliefs, and values of a changing society; support for humanistic scholars and writers to provide a historical, philosphical, and cultural perspective on significant problems confronting contemporary society; preservation and revitalization of neglected aspects of the nation's multifaceted social and cultural history; and special initiatives in international education, in school improvements in the humanities, and in arts-humanities collaborations) -equal opportunity (identification of effective strategies for groups, with special emphasis on youth and families headed by minority-group women; support for promising minority group students in the natural and life sciences and in economics, especially at the graduate level; assistance to selected individuals and to national and regional organizations involved in promoting equal opportunity

policies and practices in education, employment, and public governance; and grants to selected national and regional organizations with a proven community-based record of preparing minority women who are heads of households for constructive work in the private sector

- international relations (grants and fellowships for efforts/study to strengthen the contribution of independent research and policy analysis to the articulation of long-range goals and interests facing governments in the areas of international security and economic cooperation)
- population and health (support for research and study in reproductive biology; new contraceptive technology; studies to improve the understanding of determinants of fertility and of the socioeconomic factors affecting population dynamics and acceptance of contraceptive technology; and health sciences focusing on great neglected diseases, health of populations, and coping with biomedical information)
- special interests and explorations (support for proposals that do not fall within existing programs and that would otherwise go unsupported for lack of program funds)
- fellowships (regular and special fellowships; and fellowships in the humanities, international relations, and population sciences to influence the understanding and resolution of minority-group issues)

RESOURCE CONTACT:

The Rockefeller Foundation
1133 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10036

RESOURCE: Grants for educational and charitable activities

RESOURCE PROVIDER: Stern Fund

WHO MAY APPLY: Nonprofit organizations engaged in educational and charitable activities

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Grants range from $1,000 to $25,000

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Grants may be used for efforts to effect social change. Examples of past grant purposes are:
- educational work on preservation of the family farm
- research and public education on public power
- provision of information and technical assistance to organizations and rural communities attempting to cope with problems raised by corporate agricultural activities
- production of a slide-tape program on the special needs of families with a terminally ill member

RESOURCE CONTACT:
Stern Fund
370 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
(212) 532-0617

RESOURCE: Grants for capital projects

RESOURCE TITLE: Challenge Grants

RESOURCE PROVIDER: The Kresge Foundation

WHO MAY APPLY:

- Nonprofit tax-exempt organizations
- Fully accredited colleges and universities
- Fully accredited hospitals
- Social service providers
- Arts and humanities organizations
- Science and conservation organizations
- Public policy organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Grants range from $25,000 to $2,500,000 depending on the scope of the project, scope of fundraising activities, and stimulus needed to achieve full project funding

Grants are not awarded for completed projects, debt retirement, or endowments

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Grants are made with the express purpose of stimulating further fundraising (generally from private sources) to achieve full project funding

Funds may be used for:
- building construction
- building renovation
- purchase of real estate
- purchase of major movable equipment

RESOURCE CONTACT:

The Kresge Foundation
2401 West Big Beaver Road
P.O. Box 3151
Troy, Michigan 48007-3151
(313) 643-9630

RESOURCE: Grants for education, individual rights, environment, and population control projects

RESOURCE PROVIDER: The Needmor Fund

WHO MAY APPLY: Nonprofit tax-exempt organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Grants are generally for 1 year for specific projects, rather than general operating support.

Grants are not made in the following areas:
-to individuals
-operating support for traditional community services
-capital renovation
-replacement of lost government funding

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for efforts in four areas:
-education
-individual rights
-environment
-population control

Technical assistance to current grantees of the Fund may also be provided.

Particular emphasis is given to groups with a high degree of member control working at the local level on issues directly affecting their membership.

RESOURCE CONTACT:

The Needmor Fund
2129 13th Street
Boulder, Colorado 80302
(303) 449-5801

RESOURCE: Grants for pilot projects in the fields of health, education, and agriculture

RESOURCE PROVIDER: W.K. Kellogg Foundation

WHO MAY APPLY: Nonprofit tax exempt organizations

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: Funds may not be used for:

- operational phases of established programs
- capital facilities or equipment
- conferences, publications, or films unless they are an integral phase of a funded project
- endowments or developmental campaigns
- research, studies, and fellowships
- religious purposes

RESOURCE PROVIDED: Funds may be used for projects designed to improve human well being including:

- adult continuing education projects
- betterment of health projects
- coordinated cost-effective health services
- a wholesome food supply
- broadened leadership capacity
- economic development and opportunities for youth (Michigan only)

Projects must have potential national or international importance and emphasize the application of new knowledge in addressing significant human problems and have potential for replication in communities, institutions, or organizations with similar problems

RESOURCE CONTACT:

W.K. Kellogg Foundation
400 North Avenue
Battle Creek, Michigan 49016
(616) 968-1611

APPENDIX
Addresses of Regional and State Offices

FEDERAL

-Federal Information Centers 3AA
-Action 5AA
-Appalachian Regional Commission 9AA
-Department of Agriculture
  Farmers Home Administration 10AA
  Forest Service 14AA
  Soil Conservation Service 15AA
-Department of Commerce 19AA
  Bureau of the Census 23AA
  Economic Development Administration 24AA
-Department of Defense
  Department of the Army, Office of the Chief of Engineers 25AA
-Department of Energy 28AA
-Department of Health and Human Services 33AA
-Department of Housing and Urban Development 34AA
-Department of the Interior
  Bureau of Reclamation 40AA
  National Park Service 41AA
  U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 42AA
-Department of Labor
  Bureau of Labor Statistics 43AA
  Employment and Training Administration 44AA
-Department of Transportation
  Federal Aviation Administration 45AA
-Environmental Protection Agency 46AA
-FAPRS 47AA
-Federal Emergency Management Agency 50AA
-General Services Administration
  Business Service Centers 51AA
  Regional Disposal Divisions 52AA
-Small Business Administration 53AA

STATE

-State Agencies for Surplus Property 54AA
-State Community Affairs Agencies 59AA
-State Development Agencies 63AA
-State Historic Preservation Officers 67AA

PRIVATE

-Housing Assistance Council........................... 73AA
-National Recreation and Park Association.............. 73AA
-Rural America... 73AA
-Southeast Rural Community Assistance Project.......... 74AA
-National Wildlife Federation.......................... 74AA
-National Association of Housing and Redevelopment
  Officials.. 75AA
-National Trust for Historic Preservation.............. 76AA

FEDERAL INFORMATION CENTERS

ALASKA
701 C Street, Box 33
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-3650

CALIFORNIA
300 North Los Angeles Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-3800

650 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 440-3344

880 Front Street
San Diego, CA 92188
(619) 293-6030

450 Golden Gate Avenue
P.O. Box 36082
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-6600

COLORADO
Federal Center
P.O. Box 25006
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 236-7181

FLORIDA
Room 105
144 First Avenue, South
St. Petersburg, FL 33701
(813) 893-3495

GEORGIA
75 Spring Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-6891

HAWAII
300 Ala Moana Boulevard
P.O. Box 50091
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-8620

ILLINOIS
33rd Floor
230 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-4242

MASSACHUSETTS
Room 812
McCormack P.O.C.H. Building
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-7121

MICHIGAN
Room M-25
477 Michigan Avenue
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7016

MISSOURI
1520 Market Street, Room 2616
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 425-4106

NEBRASKA
215 North 17th Street
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3353

NEW YORK
111 West Huron
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4010

26 Federal Plaza, Room 2-110
New York, NY 10278
(212) 164-4464

OHIO
550 Main Street, Room 7411
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2801

OREGON
Room 318
1220 Southwest Third Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2222

PENNSYLVANIA
Room 4127
9th and Market Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 597-7042

TEXAS
819 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3624

515 Rusk Avenue
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 229-2552

ACTION
State Program Offices

REGION I

MASSACHUSETTS
441 Stuart Street
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 223-0590

NEW HAMPSHIRE and VERMONT
Room 316
Federal Post Office and Courthouse
55 Pleasant Street
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 225-6348

CONNECTICUT
450 Main Street, Room 524
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 722-2302

RHODE ISLAND
U.S. Customs Building, Room 200
24 Weybossett Street
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4326

MAINE
Federal Building, Room 210
66 Pearl Street
Portland, ME 04101
(207) 780-3414

REGION II

NEW YORK
[Upstate: (District I)]
Room 103
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building
445 Broadway
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-3664

[New York City Area: (District II)]
26 Federal Plaza, Room 1611
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-5720

NEW JERSEY: (District III)
Room 506
Broad Street Bank Building
143 East State Street
Trenton, NJ 08608
(609) 989-2243

PUERTO RICO AND VIRGIN ISLANDS: (District IV)
Suite 662
Fredrico Gatau Federal Building
Carlos Chardon Avenue
Hato Rey, PR 00936
(809) 753-4189

REGION III

KENTUCKY
600 Federal Place
Federal Building, Room 372-D
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-6384

MARYLAND AND DELAWARE
Federal Building, Room 1015
31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-4443

OHIO
Federal Building, Room 127
85 Marconi Boulevard
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-7441

PENNSYLVANIA
U.S. Customshouse, Room 108
2nd and Chestnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-0733

VIRGINIA and DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
400 North 8th Street
P.O. Box 10066
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2197

WEST VIRGINIA
State Capitol, Room MB-31
723 Kanawha Boulevard, East
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 347-5246

REGION IV

ALABAMA
Room 1022
U.S. Courthouse Building
2121 8th Avenue North
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 254-1908

FLORIDA
930 Woodcock Road, Suite 221
Orlando, FL 32803
(305) 420-6117

GEORGIA
Suite 412
75 Piedmont Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-4646

MISSISSIPPI
Federal Building, Room 1005A
100 West Capitol Street
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 960-4462

NORTH CAROLINA
Federal Building, Room 131
300 Fayetteville Street
P.O. Box Century Station
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 755-4731

SOUTH CAROLINA
Room 872
1835 Assembly Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5771

TENNESSEE
Federal Building
U.S. Courthouse, Room 246
801 Broadway
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5561

REGION V

ILLINOIS
10 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-8283

INDIANA
46 East Ohio Street, Room 457
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-5724

IOWA
Suite 220
950 Office Park Road
West Des Moines, IA 50265
(515) 284-4817

MICHIGAN
Federal Building, Room 658
231 West Lafayette Boulevard
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7848

MINNESOTA
Room 126
Old Federal Building
212 3rd Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 349-3630

WISCONSIN
Room 617
517 East Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53205
(414) 291-1118

REGION VI

ARKANSAS
Room 2506
New Federal Building
700 West Capitol Street
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5234

KANSAS
Federal Building, Room 350
444 S.E. Quincy
Topeka, KS 66603
(913) 295-2540

LOUISIANA
626 Main Street, Suite 102
Baton Rouge, LA 70801
(504) 389-0471

MISSOURI
Room 1701
Federal Office Building
911 Walnut
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5256

NEW MEXICO
Federal Building, Room 126
Cathedral Place
Sante Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-6577

OKLAHOMA
Magnolia Petroleum Building
722 North Broadway
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-5201

TEXAS
Suite 107
611 East 6th Street
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 482-5671

REGION VIII

COLORADO/WYOMING
Columbine Building, Room 301
1845 Sherman Street
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 837-4004

MONTANA
Room 192
Federal Office Building
301 South Park
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-5404

NEBRASKA
Room 293
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5493

NORTH DAKOTA and SOUTH DAKOTA
Federal Building, Room 213
225 South Pierre Street
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 224-5996

UTAH
Suite 107
U.S. Post Office and
Courthouse
350 South Main Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
(801) 524-5411

REGION IX

ARIZONA
Room 205-A
Arizona State Office
522 North Central
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 261-4825

CALIFORNIA
California State Office
5th Floor, Room 530
211 Main Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(915) 974-0690

HAWAII
Federal Building, Room 6326
300 Ala Moana Boulevard
P.O. Box 50024
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-8925

NEVADA
Nevada State Office
1050 East William, Suite 407
Carson City, NV 89701
(702) 784-5314

REGION X

ALASKA
1111 Third Avenue, Suite 330
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-1558

IDAHO
Owyhee Plaza, Suite 260
1109 Main Street
Boise, ID 83701
(208) 334-1707

OREGON
Suite 931
Terminal Sales Building
1220 S.W. Morrison
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 221-2261

WASHINGTON
1111 Third Avenue, Suite 350
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-4975

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL
COMMISSION
State Alternate's
Offices

ALABAMA
Office of State Planning
and Federal Programs
State Capitol, Room 181
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 832-6963

GEORGIA
Department of Community
Affairs
Suite 800
40 Marietta Street, N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 656-3836

KENTUCKY
Governor's Office
Capital Building
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-2611

MARYLAND
Department of Economic and
Community Development
2525 Riva Road
Annapolis, MD 21401
(301) 269-3265

MISSISSIPPI
Office of Planning and
Coordination
Federal-State Programs
1303 Sillers Building
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 359-3065

NEW YORK
Department of State
162 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12231
(518) 474-4750

NORTH CAROLINA
Office of the Governor
116 West Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-2257

OHIO
Department of Economic and
Community Development
30 East Broad Street
P.O. Box 1001
Columbus, OH 43216
(614) 466-7610

PENNSYLVANIA
Department of Commerce
Room 419
South Office Building
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717) 787-3003

SOUTH CAROLINA
Office of the Governor
The State House
P.O. Box 11450
Columbia, SC 29211
(803) 758-3261

TENNESSEE
Department of Economic and
Community Development
Room 1007
Andrew Jackson State Office
Building
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-2373

VIRGINIA
Department of Housing and
Community Development
Fourth Street Office Building
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 786-1575

WEST VIRGINIA
Governor's Office
The State Capitol
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-2000

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Farmers Home Administration
State Offices

ALABAMA
Aronov Building, Room 717
474 South Court Street
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 832-7077

ALASKA
P.O. Box 1289
Palmer, AK 99645
(907) 745-2176

ARIZONA
Room 3433
Federal Office Building
230 North First Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-6701

ARKANSAS
5529 Federal Office Building
700 West Capitol
P.O. Box 2778
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-6281

CALIFORNIA
459 Cleveland Street
Woodland, CA 95695
(916) 666-3382

COLORADO
Room 231
2490 West 26th Avenue
Denver, CO 80211
(303) 837-4347

DELAWARE
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland)
Suite 2
151 East Chestnut Hill Road
Newark, DE 19713
(302) 573-6694

FLORIDA
Federal Building, Room 214
401 S.E. 1st Avenue
P.O. Box 1088
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 376-3218

GEORGIA
Stephens Federal Building
355 East Hancock Avenue
Athens, GA 30601
(404) 546-2162

HAWAII
Federal Building, Room 311
Waianuenue Avenue
Hilo, HI 96720
(808) 961-4781

IDAHO
Federal Building, Room 249
304 North Eighth Street
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 334-1301

ILLINOIS
2106 West Springfield Avenue
Champaign, IL 61821
(217) 398-5235

INDIANA
Suite 1700
5610 Crawfordsville Road
Indianapolis, IN 46224
(317) 248-4440

IOWA
Federal Building, Room 873
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4663

KANSAS
444 S.E. Quincy Street
Topeka, KS 66683
(913) 295-2870

KENTUCKY
333 Waller Avenue
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 233-2733

LOUISIANA
3727 Government Street
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318) 473-7920

MAINE
USDA Office Building
Orono, ME 04473
(207) 866-4929

MASSACHUSETTS
(Connecticut, Massachusetts,
Rhode Island)
451 West Street
Amherst, MA 01002
(413) 253-3471

MICHIGAN
Room 209
1405 South Harrison Road
East Lansing,MI 48823
(517) 337-6631

MINNESOTA
252 Federal Office Building
and Courthouse
316 North Robert Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-5842

MISSISSIPPI
Federal Building, Suite 831
100 West Capitol
Jackson, MS 39269
(601) 960-4318

MISSOURI
555 Vandiver Drive
Columbia, MO 65202
(314) 875-5240

MONTANA
Federal Building
32 East Babcock Street
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-5271, Ext. 4221

NEBRASKA
Federal Building, Room 308
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5551

NEW JERSEY
Mercer Corporate Park
Robbinsville, NJ 08691
(609) 259-3136

NEW MEXICO
Federal Building, Room 3414
517 Gold Avenue, S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-2462

NEW YORK
Federal Building, Room 871
100 South Clinton Street
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5290

NORTH CAROLINA
Federal Building, Room 525
310 New Bern Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 755-4640

NORTH DAKOTA
Federal Building, Room 208
Bismarck, ND 58502
(701) 255-4011, Ext. 4781

OHIO
Federal Building, Room 507
200 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5606

OKLAHOMA
USDA Agricultural Center
Office Building
Stillwater, OK 74074
(405) 624-4250

OREGON
Federal Building, Room 1590
1220 S.W. 3rd Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2731

PENNSYLVANIA
Federal Building, Room 728
228 Walnut Street
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-4476

PUERTO RICO
Federal Building, Room 623
Carlos East Chardon Street
San Juan, PR 00918
(809) 753-4481

SOUTH CAROLINA
Room 1007
Strom Thurmond Federal
Building
1835 Assembly Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5163

SOUTH DAKOTA
Room 208
Huron Federal Building
200 Fourth Street, S.W.
Huron, SD 57350
(605) 352-8651, Ext. 355

TENNESSEE
Room 538
U.S. Courthouse Building
801 Broadway
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-7341

TEXAS
Federal Building, Suite 102
101 South Main
Temple, TX 76501
(817) 774-1301

UTAH
(Nevada, Utah)
Federal Building, Room 5434
125 South State Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5029

VERMONT
(New Hampshire, Vermont,
Virgin Islands)
141 Main Street
P.O. Box 588
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 223-2371

VIRGINIA
Federal Building, Room 8213
400 North 8th Street
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2451

WASHINGTON
Federal Building, Room 319
301 Yakima Street
Wenatchee, WA 98801
(509) 662-4353

WEST VIRGINIA
75 High Street
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 291-4791

WISCONSIN
1257 Main Street
Stevens Point, WI 54481
(715) 341-5900

WYOMING
Federal Building, Room 1005
100 East B Street
Casper, WY 82602
(307) 261-5271

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Forest Service
Regional Offices

ALASKA
(Region 10: Alaska)
Suite 104
2221 East Northern Lights Boulevard
Anchorage, AK 99502
(907) 276-0939

CALIFORNIA
(Region 5: California, Hawaii)
630 Sansome Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-4310

COLORADO
(Region 2: Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota, except Northwestern corner, eastern two-thirds of Wyoming)
11177 West 8th Avenue
P.O. Box 25127
Lakewood, CO 80225
(303) 234-3711

GEORGIA
(Region 8: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Virgin Islands)
1720 Peachtree Road, N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-4177

MONTANA
(Region 1: Montana, northern Idaho, North Dakota, northwestern corner of South Dakota)
Federal Building
P.O. Box 7669
Missoula, MT 59807
(406) 329-3317

NEW MEXICO
(Region 3: Arizona, New Mexico)
Federal Building
517 Gold Avenue, S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-2296

OREGON
(Region 6: Oregon, Washington)
319 S.W. Pine Street
P.O. Box 3623
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 221-3625

UTAH
(Region 4: southern Idaho, Nevada, Utah, western one-third of Wyoming)
Federal Office Building
324 25th Street
Ogden, UT 84401
(801) 625-5603

WISCONSIN
(Region 9: Connecticut, Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, West Virginia, Wisconsin)
Federal Plaza
310 West Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 291-3693

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Soil Conservation
Service
State Offices

ALABAMA
665 Opelika Road
P.O. Box 311
Auburn, AL 36830
(205) 821-8070

ALASKA
Professional Building, Suite 129
2221 East Northern Lights
Boulevard
Ancnorage, AK 99504
(907) 276-4246

ARIZONA
3008 Federal Building
230 North 1st Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-6711

ARKANSAS
Room 50293
Federal Office Building
700 West Capitol Street
P.O. Box 2323
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-5445

CALIFORNIA
2828 Chiles Road
Davis, CA 95616
(916) 758-2200 Ext. 210

COLORADO
2490 West 26th Avenue, Room 313
P.O. Box 17107
Denver, CO 80217
(303) 837-4275

CONNECTICUT
Mansfield Professional Park
Route 44A
Storrs, CT 06268
(203) 429-9361

DELAWARE
Treadway Towers, Suite 204
9 East Lockerman Street
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 678-0750

FLORIDA
Federal Building
P.O. Box 1208
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 377-0946

GEORGIA
Federal Building
355 East Hancock Avenue
P.O. Box 832
Athens, GA 30613
(404) 546-2273

HAWAII
Room 4316
300 Ala Moana Boulevard
P.O. Box 50004
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-3165

IDAHO
Room 345
304 North 8th Street
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 334-1601

ILLINOIS
Springer Building
301 North Randolph Street
P.O. Box 678
Champaign, IL 61820
(317) 248-4350

INDIANA
Suite 2200
Corporate Square West
5610 Crawfordsville Road
Indianapolis, IN 46224
(317) 248-4350

IOWA
693 Federal Building
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4260

KANSAS
760 South Broadway
P.O. Box 600
Salina, KS 67401
(913) 825-9535

KENTUCKY
333 Waller Avenue
Lexington, KY 40504
(603) 233-2749

LOUISIANA
3737 Government Street
P.O. Box 1630
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318) 473-7751

MAINE
USDA Building
University of Maine
Orono, ME 04473
(207) 866-2132

MARYLAND
Hartwick Building, Room 522
4321 Hartwick Road
College Park, MD 20740
(301) 344-4180

MASSACHUSETTS
451 West Street
Amherst, MA 01002
(413) 256-0441

MICHIGAN
Room 101
1405 South Harrison Road
East Lansing, MI 48823
(517) 337-6702

MINNESOTA
200 Federal Building and U.S.
Courthouse
316 North Robert Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7675

MISSISSIPPI
Federal Building, Room 1321
100 West Capital Street
Jackson, MS 39269
(601) 960-5205

MISSOURI
555 Vandiver Drive
Columbia, MO 65202
(314) 875-5214

MONTANA
32 East Babcock
P.O. Box 970
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-5271, Ext. 4322

NEBRASKA
Federal Building, Room 345
P.O. Box 82502
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5300

NEVADA
Room 308
U.S. Post Office Building
P.O. Box 4850
Reno, NV 89505
(702) 784-5863

NEW HAMSPHIRE
Federal Building
P.O. Box G
Durham, NH 03824
(603) 868-7581

NEW JERSEY
1370 Hamilton Street
P.O. Box 219
Somerset, NJ 08873
(201) 246-1205

NEW MEXICO
Room 3301
517 Gold Avenue, S.W.
P.O. Box 2007
Albuqerque, NM 87103

NEW YORK
Room 771
U.S. Courthouse and Federal
Building
100 South Clinton Street
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5521

NORTH CAROLINA
Federal Office Building, Room 544
310 New Bern Avenue
P.O. Box 27307
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4210

NORTH DAKOTA
Federal Building, Room 270
Rosser Avenue and Third Street
P.O. Box 1458
Bismarck, ND 58502
(701) 255-4011, Ext. 421

OHIO
Federal Building, Room 522
200 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-6962

OKLAHOMA
Agricultural Center Building
Farm Road and Brumley Street
Stillwater, OK 74074
(405) 624-4360

OREGON
Federal Building, 16th Floor
1220 S.W. Third Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2751

PENNSYLVANIA
Federal Building and U.S.
Courthouse
Federal Square Station
P.O. Box 985
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-2202

PUERTO RICO
Federal Building, Room 639
Chardon Avenue
Caribbean Area
G.P.O Box 4868
Hato Rey, PR 00936
(809) 753-4206

RHODE ISLAND
Alderic Complex
46 Quaker Lane
West Warwick, RI 02893
(401) 828-1300

SOUTH CAROLINA
Room 950
Strom Thurmond Federal
Building
1835 Assembly Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5681

SOUTH DAKOTA
Federal Building
200 4th Street, S.W.
P.O. Box 1357
Huron, SD 57350
(605) 352-8651

TENNESSEE
675 U.S. Courthouse
801 Broadway Street
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5471

TEXAS
W.R. Poage Federal Building
101 South Main Street
P.O. Box 648
Temple, TX 76501
(817) 774-1214

UTAH
4012 Federal Building
125 South State Street
P.O. Box 11350
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
(801) 524-5050

VERMONT
Suite 205
1 Burlington Square
Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 951-6795

VIRGINIA
Federal Building, Room 9201
400 North 8th Street
P.O. Box 10026
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2457

WASHINGTON
360 U.S. Courthouse
West 920 Riverside Avenue
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 456-3710

WEST VIRGINIA
75 High Street, Room 301
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 291-4151

WISCONSIN
4601 Hammersley Road
P.O. Box 4248
Madison, WI 53711
(608) 264-5351

WYOMING
Federal Office Building
6100 East B Street
P.O. Box 2440
Casper, WY 82601
(307) 261-5201

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
District Offices

ALABAMA
Suite 200-201
908 South 20th Street
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 254-1331

ALASKA
701 C Street
P.O. Box 32
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-5041

ARIZONA
Valley Bank Center, Suite 2950
201 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85073
(602) 261-3285

ARKANSAS
Suite 635
Savers Federal Building
320 West Capitol Avenue
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5794

CALIFORNIA
Room 800
11777 San Vicente Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90049
(213) 824-7591

P.O. Box 81404
San Diego, CA 92138
(714) 293-5395

Federal Building, Box 36013
450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-5860

COLORADO
U.S. Customhouse, Room 119
721 19th Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3246

CONNECTICUT
Room 610-B
Federal Office Building
450 Main Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-3530

DELAWARE
(see Pennsylvania)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
(see Maryland)

FLORIDA
Federal Building, Suite 224
51 S.W. 1st Avenue
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5267

128 North Osceola Avenue
Clearwater, FL 33515
(813) 461-0011

3 Independent Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 791-2796

Collins Building, Room G-20
Tallahassee, FL 32304
(904) 488-6469

GEORGIA
27 East Bay Street
P.O. Box 9746
Savannah, GA 31412
(912) 944-4204

Suite 600
1365 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-7000

HAWAII
Federal Building, Room 4106
300 Ala Moana Boulevard
P.O. Box 50026
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-8694

IDAHO
(see Utah)

ILLINOIS
Room 1406
Mid-Continental Plaza
Building
55 East Monroe Street
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 353-4450

INDIANA
Room 3571
U.S. Courthouse and Federal
Office Building
46 East Ohio Street
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-6214

IOWA
Federal Building, Room 817
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4222

KANSAS
Wichita State University
P.O. Box 48
Wichita, KS 67208
(316) 269-6160

KENTUCKY
Room 636-B
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
Building
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-5066

LOUISIANA
Room 43
International Trade Mart Building
2 Canal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-6546

MAINE
Casco Bank Building
1 Memorial Circle
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 622-8249

MARYLAND
U.S. Customhouse, Room 415
Gay and Lombard Streets
Baltimore, MD 21202
(301) 962-3560

MASSACHUSETTS
441 Stuart Street, 10th Floor
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 223-2312

MICHIGAN
Federal Building, Room 445
231 West Lafayette
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-3650

Room 409
300 Monroe Avenue, N.W.
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
(616) 456-2411, 2433

MINNESOTA
Federal Building, Room 218
110 South Fourth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2133

MISSISSIPPI
Suite 3230
Jackson Mall Office Center
300 Woodrow Wilson Boulevard
Jackson, MS 39213
(601) 960-4388

MISSOURI
120 South Central Avenue
St Louis, MO 63105
(314) 425-3302

Room 1840
601 East 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3142

MONTANA
(see Denver)

NEBRASKA
1st Floor
Empire State Building
300 South 19th Street
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3664

NEVADA
Room 152
1755 East Plumb Lane
Reno, NV 89503
(702) 784-5203

NEW HAMPSHIRE
(see Massachusetts)

NEW JERSEY
Capitol Plaza, 8th Floor
240 West State Street
Trenton, NJ 08608
(609) 989-2100

NEW MEXICO
Suite 1015
505 Marquette Avenue, N.W.
Albuqerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-2386

NEW YORK
Federal Building, Room 1312
111 West Huron Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4191

Room 3718
Federal Office Building
26 Federal Plaza, Foley Square
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-0634

NORTH CAROLINA
Federal Building, Room 203
West Market Street
P.O. Box 1950
Greensboro, NC 27402
(919) 378-5345

NORTH DAKOTA
(see Nebraska)

OHIO
Room 9504
Federal Office Building
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2944

666 Euclid Avenue, Room 600
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 522-4750

OKLAHOMA
4024 Lincoln Boulevard
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 231-5302

440 South Houston Street
Tulsa, OK 74127
(918) 581-7650

OREGON
Room 618
1220 S.W. 3rd Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-3001

PENNSYLVANIA
Federal Building, Room 2002
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2850

Federal Building, Room 9448
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-2866

PUERTO RICO
Federal Building, Room 659
San Juan, PR 00918
(809) 753-4555, Ext. 555

RHODE ISLAND
7 Jackson Walkway
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-2605, Ext. 22

SOUTH CAROLINA

Suite 172
Strom Thurmond Federal
Building
1835 Assembly Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5345

Federal Building, Room 505
334 Meeting Street
Charleston, SC 29403
(803) 677-4361

Station B
P.O. Box 5823
Greensville, SC 29606
(803) 235-5919

SOUTH DAKOTA

(see Nebraska)

TENNESSEE

3693 Central Avenue
Memphis, TN 38111
(901) 521-4826

One Commerce Place, Suite 1427
Nashville, TN 37239
(615) 251-5161

TEXAS

Room 2625
Federal Building, Courthouse
515 Rusk Street
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 229-2578

1100 Commerce Street, Room 7A5
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0542

UTAH

U.S. Courthouse
350 South Main Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
(801) 524-5116

VERMONT

(see Massachusetts)

VIRGINIA

8010 Federal Building
400 North Eighth Street
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2246

8100 Oak Street, Suite 32
Fairfax, VA 22027
(703) 573-9460

WASHINGTON

Lake Union Building, Room 706
1700 Westlake Avenue North
Seattle, WA 98109
(206) 442-5615

WEST VIRGINIA

Room 3000
New Federal Building
500 Quarrier Street
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 343-6181, Ext. 375

WISCONSIN

Federal Building, U.S.
Courthouse
517 East Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 291-3473

WYOMING

8007 O'Mahoney Federal Center
2120 Capitol Avenue
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 772-2151

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Regional Offices

CALIFORNIA
Room 810
11777 San Vicente Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90049
(213) 209-6616

COLORADO
7655 West Mississippi Avenue
P.O. Box 26750
Denver, CO 80226
(303) 234-3924

GEORGIA
Room 625
1365 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2271

ILLINOIS
Suite 1304
55 East Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-6251

KANSAS
One Gateway Center
4th and State Streets
Kansas City, KS 66101
(816) 236-3728

MASSACHUSETTS
441 Stuart Street, 10th Floor
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 223-2327

MICHIGAN
Room 565
Federal Building, U.S.
Courthouse
231 West Lafayette
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7742

NEW YORK
Room 37-130
FOB, 26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-3860

NORTH CAROLINA
Suite 800
230 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 371-6142

PENNSYLVANIA
Federal Building, Room 9244
600 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4920

TEXAS
Room 3C54
1100 Commerce Street
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0621

WASHINGTON
Lake Union Building
1700 Westlake Avenue, North
Seattle, WA 98109
(206) 442-7828

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Economic Development Administration
Regional Offices

ROCKY MOUNTAIN
(Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Tremont Center
333 West Colfax Avenue
Denver, CO 80206
(303) 837-4714

SOUTHEASTERN
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Suite 700
1365 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-7401

MIDWESTERN
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Suite A-1630
175 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7706

ATLANTIC
(Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virgin Islands, Virginia, West Virginia)
Mall Building, 4th Floor
325 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4603

SOUTHWESTERN
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Suite 600
American Bank Tower
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 397-5461

WESTERN
(Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Suite 500
Lake Union Building
1700 Westlake Avenue North
Seattle, WA 98109
(206) 399-0596

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
Department of the
Army
Office of the Chief
of Engineers

ALABAMA
Mobile District
P.O. Box 2288
Mobile, AL 36628
(205) 690-2511

ALASKA
Alaska District
P.O. Box 7002
Archorage, AK 99510
(907) 752-5233

ARKANSAS
Little Rock District
P.O. Box 867
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-5531

CALIFORNIA
South Pacific Division
630 Sansome Street, Room 1216
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-0914

Los Angeles District
P.O. Box 2711
Los Angeles, CA 90053
(213) 688-5300

Sacramento District
650 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 448-2232

San Francisco District
100 McAllister Street
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-3660

FLORIDA
Jacksonville District
P.O. Box 4970
Jacksonville, FL 32232
(904) 791-2241

GEORGIA
South Atlantic Division
510 Title Building
430 Pryor Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-6711

Savannah District
P.O. Box 889
Savannah, GA 31402
(912) 944-5224, Ext. 224

HAWAII
Pacific Ocean Division
APO San Francisco, CA 96558
(808) 438-1500

ILLINOIS
North Central Division
536 South Clark Street
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-6310

Chicago District
219 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-6400

Rock Island District
Clock Tower Building
Rock Island, IL 61201
(309) 788-6361

KENTUCKY
Louisville District
P.O. Box 59
Louisville, KY 40201
(502) 582-5601

LOUISIANA
New Orleans District
P.O. Box 60267
New Orleans, LA 70160
(504) 865-1121

MARYLAND

Baltimore District
P.O. Box 1715
Baltimore, MD 21203
(301) 962-4545

MASSACHUSETTS

New England Division
424 Trapelo Road
Waltham, MA 02254
(617) 647-8220

MICHIGAN

Detroit District
P.O. Box 1027
Detroit, MI 48231
(313) 226-6762

MINNESOTA

St. Paul District
1135 USPO and Customhouse
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7501

MISSISSIPPI

Lower Mississippi Valley Division
P.O. Box 80
Vicksburg, MS 39180
(601) 634-5750

Vicksburg District
P.O. Box 60
Vicksburg, MS 39180
(601) 634-5010

MISSOURI

Kansas City District
700 Federal Building
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3201

St. Louis District
210 North Tucker Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 263-5660

NEBRASKA

Missouri River Division
Downtown Station
P.O. Box 103
Omaha, NE 68101
(402) 221-7201

Omaha District
USPO and Courthouse Room 6014
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3900

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque District
P.O. Box 1580
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 766-2732

NEW YORK

North Atlantic Division
90 Church Street
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-7101

Buffalo District
1776 Niagara Street
Buffalo, NY 14207
(716) 876-5454, Ext. 2200

New York District
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-0100

NORTH CAROLINA

Wilmington District
P.O. Box 1890
Wilmington, NC 28402
(919) 343-4501

OHIO
Ohio River Division
P.O. Box 1159
Cincinnati, OH 45201
(503) 684-3002

OKLAHOMA
Tulsa District
P.O. Box 61
Tulsa, OK 74121
(918) 581-7311

OREGON
North Pacific Division
P.O. Box 2870
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 221-3700

Portland District
P.O. Box 2946
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 221-6000

PENNSYLVANIA
Philadelphia District
U.S. Customhouse
2nd and Chestnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4848

Pittsburgh District
Federal Building
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-6800

SOUTH CAROLINA
Charleston District
P.O. Box 919
Charleston, SC 29402
(803) 724-4229

TENNESSEE
Memphis District
B-314 Clifford Davis Federal Building
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3221

Nashville District
P.O. Box 1070
Nashville, TN 37202
(615) 251-5626

TEXAS
Southwestern Division
1114 Commerce Street
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-2500

Fort Worth District
P.O. Box 17300
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-2300

Galveston District
P.O. Box 1229
Galveston, TX 77553
(409) 766-3006

VIRGINIA
Norfolk District
803 Front Street
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-3601

WASHINGTON
Seattle District
P.O. Box C-3755
Seattle, WA 98124
(206) 764-3690

Walla Walla District
Building 602
City County Airport
Walla Walla, WA 99362
(509) 555-5500, Ext.100

WEST VIRGINIA
Huntington District
P.O. Box 2127
Huntington, WV 25721
(304) 529-5395

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
State Energy Offices

ALABAMA
Alabama Department of Energy
25 Washington Avenue, 4th Floor
Montgomery, AL 36130
(202) 832-5010

ALASKA
Department of Community and
Regional Affairs
949 East 36th Avenue, Suite 400
Anchorage, AK 99508
(907) 563-1839

ARIZONA
Arizona Energy Office
Office of Economic Planning
and Development
1700 West Washington, 5th floor
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 255-4955

ARKANSAS
Arkansas Energy Office
One State Capitol Mall
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 371-1370

CALIFORNIA
California Energy Commission
1516 9th Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 920-6091

COLORADO
Colorado Office of Energy
Conservation
112 East 14th Avenue
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 866-2507

CONNECTICUT
Office of Policy and
Management
Energy Division
80 Washington Street
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 566-5294

DELAWARE
Delaware Energy Office
P.O. Box 1401
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 736-5644

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
D.C. Energy Office
Lansburgh Building, 5th Floor
420 7th Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20004
(202) 727-1800

FLORIDA
Governor's Energy Office
301 Bryant Building
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 488-6764

GEORGIA
Office of Energy Resources
270 Washington Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 656-5176

HAWAII
Department of Planning and
Economic Development
State Energy Division
Room 109
335 Merchant Street
Honolulu, HI 96804
(808) 548-2306

IDAHO
Department of Water Resources
Division of Energy Resources
450 West State House
Boise, ID 83720
(208) 334-4437

ILLINOIS
Department of Energy and
Natural Resources
Room 300
325 West Adams Street
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 785-2800

INDIANA
Department of Commerce
Division of Energy Policy
1 North Capitol, Suite 700
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-8940

IOWA
Iowa Energy Policy Council
Capitol Complex
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-4420

KANSAS
Kansas Corporation Commission
Fourth Floor
State Office Building
Topeka, KS 66603
(913) 296-5450

KENTUCKY
Kentucky Department of Energy
Bureau of Energy Conservation
and Distribution
P.O. Box 11888
Lexington, KY 40578
(606) 252-5535

LOUISIANA
Louisiana Department of Natural
Resources
P.O. Box 124
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 342-7591

MAINE
Office of Energy Resources
State House Station No. 53
Augusta, ME 04333
(207) 289-3811

MARYLAND
Maryland Energy Office
Suite 903
301 West Preston Street
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 383-6810

MASSACHUSETTS
Massachusetts Executive
Office of Energy Resources
Room 1500
100 Cambridge Street
Boston, MA 02202
(617) 727-4732

MICHIGAN
Michigan Department of
Commerce
Michigan Energy
Administration
P.O. Box 30228
Lansing, MI 48909
(517) 373-9090

MINNESOTA
Minnesota Department of
Energy and Economic
Development
980 American Center Building
150 East Kellogg Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-6424

MISSISSIPPI
Mississippi Department of
Energy and Transportation
Watkins Building, Suite 300
510 George Street
Jackson, MS 39202
(601) 961-4733

MISSOURI
Missouri Department of
Natural Resources
Division of Energy
P.O. Box 176
Jefferson City, MO 65101
(314) 751-4000

MONTANA
Department of Natural
Resources and Conservation
Energy Division
32 South Ewing
Helena, MT 59620
(406) 449-3712

NEBRASKA
Nebraska Energy Office
9th Floor
State Capitol Building
P.O. Box 95085
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 471-2867

NEVADA
Nevada State Office of
Community Services
Capitol Complex
Carson City, NV 89710
(702) 885-4420

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Governor's Council on Energy
2 1/2 Beacon Street
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 271-2711

NEW JERSEY
New Jersey Department of
Energy
101 Commerce Street
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 648-3410

NEW MEXICO
Energy and Minerals Department
525 Camino de Los Margor
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-5950

NEW YORK
New York State Energy Office
2 Rockefeller Plaza
Albany, NY 12223
(518) 474-4376

NORTH CAROLINA
North Carolina Department of
Commerce
Energy Division
430 North Salisbury Street
P.O. Box 25249
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-2230

NORTH DAKOTA
Office of Intergovermental
Assistance
State Capitol Building
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701) 224-2094

OHIO
Office of Energy Conservation
State Office Tower, 34th Floor
30 East Broad Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 466-3465

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma Corporation
Commission
Energy Conservation Services
Division
Suite 251
4400 North Lincoln Boulevard
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-2995

OREGON
Oregon Department of Energy
102 Labor and Industries
Building
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-4040

PENNSYLVANIA
Governor's Energy Council
P.O. Box 8010
Harrisburg, PA 17102
(717) 787-3771

RHODE ISLAND
Governor's Energy Office
72 Orange Street
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-3370

SOUTH CAROLINA
Governor's Division of Energy Resources
4th Floor West
1122 Lady Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 758-7502

SOUTH DAKOTA
Energy Office
217 1/2 West Missouri
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 773-3603

TENNESSEE
Suite 707
226 Capitol Boulevard Building
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-2994

TEXAS
Public Utility Commission of Texas
Energy Efficiency Division
Suite 400N
7800 Shoal Creek Boulevard
Austin, TX 78757
(512) 458-0301

UTAH
Utah Energy Office
3266 State Office Building
Salt Lake City, UT 84114
(801) 533-5424

VERMONT
Department of Public Services
State Office Building
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 828-2393

VIRGINIA
State Office of Emergency and Energy Services
310 Turner Road
Richmond, VA 23225
(804) 323-2899

WASHINGTON
Washington State Energy Office
1st Floor
400 East Union Street
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 754-0700

WEST VIRGINIA
Governor's Office of Economic and Community Development
Fuel and Energy Division
1426 Kanawha Boulevard, East
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 348-8860

WISCONSIN
Department of Administration
Division of State Energy
P.O. Box 7868
Madison, WI 53707
(608) 266-7958

WYOMING
Energy Conservation Office
Capitol Hill Office Building
320 West 25th Street
Cheyenne, WY 82002
(307) 777-7131

AMERICAN SAMOA
Office of the Govenor
Territorial Energy Office
Pago Pago, AS 96799
(684) 633-1306, 4136, 4137, 4138, (overseas operator)

GUAM
Guam Energy Office
P.O. Box 2950
Agana, GU 96910
(671) 472-8711 (or use overseas operator) 9-0-11-671-734-4453 or 4530

NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS

Office of Energy and Environment
P.O. Box 340
Saipan, Mariana Islands 96950
Call overseas operator
Ask for Saipan - 7174 or 7284
(855) 099-7174 or 7284

PUERTO RICO

Office of Energy
Minillas Station
P.O. Box 41089
Santurce, PR 00940
(809) 726-4740

TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

Trust Territory of the Pacific
Islands
Office of the High Commissioner
Office of Planning and Statistics
Saipan, CM 96950
(855) 099-9333, 9734, 9864
(Overseas Operator)

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Virgin Islands Energy Office
47 A Mars Hill
Fredericksted, St. Croix
U.S. Virgin Islands 00840
(809) 774-6726

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Regional Offices

REGION I
(Connecticut, Maine,
Massachusetts, New Hampshire,
Rhode Island, Vermont)
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-6830

REGION II
(New York, New Jersey, Puerto
Rico, Virgin Islands)
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3835
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-4483

REGION III
(Delaware, District of Columbia,
Maryland, Pennsylvania,
Virginia, West Virginia)
3535 Market Street, Room 11460
P.O Box 13716
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 596-6923

REGION IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia,
Kentucky, Mississippi, North
Carolina, South Carolina,
Tennessee)
Suite 1501
101 Marietta Tower Building
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 221-2471

REGION V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan,
Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
35th Floor
300 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-7800

REGION VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New
Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
1200 Main Tower Building
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-3311

REGION VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri,
Nebraska)
501 East 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2827

REGION VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North
Dakota, South Dakota, Utah,
Wyoming)
Federal Office Building
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-3372

REGION IX
(American Samoa, Arizona,
California, Guam, Hawaii,
Nevada, Northern Mariana
Islands, Trust Territories
of the Pacific Islands)
Room 425
Federal Office Building
50 United Nations Plaza
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-6603

REGION X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington)
2901 Third Avenue, MS-506
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 442-0486

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
Regional Offices

REGION I

(Connecticut, Maine,
Massachusetts, New Hampshire,
Rhode Island, Vermont)

CONNECTICUT
Room 204
One Hartford Square West
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 244-3638

MAINE
U.S. Federal Building and
Post Office
202 Harlow Street
Bangor, ME 04401
(207) 947-8410

MASSACHUSETTS
800 John F. Kennedy
Federal Building
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-4066

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Norris Cotton Federal Building
275 Chestnut Street
Manchester, NH 03103
(603) 666-7681

RHODE ISLAND
Federal Building and U.S. Post
Office
330 John O. Pastore
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4351

VERMONT
Fairchild Square
110 Main Street
Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 951-6274

REGION II

(New York, New Jersey, Panama
Canal Zone, Puerto Rico,
Virgin Islands)

CARIBBEAN
Room 428
Federico Degetau Federal
Building
U.S. Courthouse
Carlos East Chardon Avenue
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4201

NEW JERSEY
The Parkade Building
519 Federal Street
Camden, NJ 08103
(609) 757-5107

Military Park Building
60 Park Place
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3010

NEW YORK
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8068

The Mezzanine, Statler
Building
107 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-5755

Leo W. O'Brien Federal
Building
North Pearl Street and
Clinton Avenue
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-3567

REGION III

(Delaware, District of
Columbia, Maryland
Pennsylvania, Virginia,
West Virginia)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
(Montgomery and Prince
Georges in Maryland and
northern Virginia)
Universal North Building
1875 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 673-5837

DELAWARE
IBM Building, Room 511
800 Delaware Avenue
Wilmington, DE 19801
(302) 573-6300

MARYLAND
(except Montgomery and Prince
Georges counties)
3rd Floor
The Equitable Building
10 North Calvert Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
(301) 962-2121

PENNSYLVANIA
Curtis Building
625 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-2560

Fort Pitt Commons
445 Fort Pitt Boulevard
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
(412) 644-2802

VIRGINIA
(southern Virginia)
701 East Franklin Street
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 771-2721

WEST VIRGINIA
Kanawha Valley Building
Capitol and Lee Streets
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 347-7000

REGION IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia,
Kentucky, Mississippi, North
Carolina, South Carolina,
Tennessee)

ALABAMA
Daniel Building
15 South 20th Street
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205) 254-1617

FLORIDA
325 West Adams Street
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 791-2626

3001 Ponce de Leon Boulevard
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 447-3000

700 Twiggs Street
P.O. Box 2097
Tampa, FL 33601
(813) 228-2501

Federal Office Building
80 North Hughey
Orlando, FL 32801
(305) 420-6441

GEORGIA
Richard B. Russell Federal
Building
75 Spring Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-5136

MISSISSIPPI
Federal Building, Suite 1016
100 West Capital Street
Jackson, MS 39269
(601) 960-4702

NORTH CAROLINA
415 North Edgeworth Street
Greensboro, NC 27401
(919) 378-5363

SOUTH CAROLINA
Strom Thurmond Federal
Building
1835-45 Assembly Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5591

KENTUCKY
539 4th Avenue
P.O. Box 1044
Louisville, KY 40201
(502) 582-5251

TENNESSEE
1 Northshore Building
1111 Northshore Drive
Knoxville, TN 37919
(615) 558-1384

28th Floor
100 North Main Street
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3367

One Commerce Place, Suite 1600
Nashville, TN 37239
(615) 251-5213

REGION V

(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)

ILLINOIS
300 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-5680

Room 600
Lincoln Towers Plaza
524 South Second Street
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 492-4276

OHIO
New Federal Building
200 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-7345

9009 Federal Office Building
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2884

Second Floor
777 Rockwell Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 522-4065

INDIANA
151 North Delaware Street
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-6303

MICHIGAN
McNamara Federal Building
477 Michigan Avenue
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7900

352 South Saginaw Street
Flint, MI 48502
(313) 234-5621

Northbrook Building, No. II
2922 Fuller Avenue, N.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49505
(616) 456-2225

MINNESOTA
220 Second Street North
Bridge Place Building
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 349-3000

WISCONSIN
Suite 1380
Henry South Reuss Federal Plaza
310 West Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 291-3214

REGION VI

(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)

TEXAS
221 West Lancaster Avenue
P.O. Box 2905
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 870-5431

1403 Slocum Street
P.O. Box 10050
Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 767-8288

Washington Square
800 Dolorosa
P.O. Box 9163
San Antonio, TX 78285
(512) 229-6781

221 West Lancaster Avenue
P.O. Box 2905
Fort Worth, TX 76113
(817) 870-5543

Two Greenway Plaza East
Houston, TX 77046
(713) 954-6826

514 Courthouse and Federal
Office Building
1205 Texas Avenue
Lubbock, TX 79408
(806) 762-7265

ARIZONA

Savers Building, Suite 700
320 West Capitol
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5401

LOUISIANA

1661 Canal Street
New Orleans, LA 70112
(504) 589-2068

New Federal Building, 6th Floor
500 Fannin
Shreveport, LA 71101
(318) 226-5385

OKLAHOMA

200 N.W. 5th Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Robert S. Kerr Building
440 South Houston Avenue
Tulsa, OK 74127
(918) 581-7435

NEW MEXICO

625 Truman Street, N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 766-3251

REGION VII

(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri,
Nebraska)

IOWA

259 Federal Building
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4512

KANSAS

444 S.E. Quincy Street
Topeka, KS 66683
(913) 295-2683

MISSOURI

Professional Building
1103 Grand Avenue
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2651

210 North Tucker Boulevard
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4761

NEBRASKA

Braiker/Brandeis Building
210 South 16th Street
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3703

REGION VIII

(Colorado, Montana, North
Dakota, South Dakota, Utah,
Wyoming)

COLORADO
Executive Tower
1405 Curtis Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4513

MONTANA
Drawer 10095
Federal Building
301 South Park
Room 340, Helena, MT 59626
(406) 449-5237

NORTH DAKOTA
Federal Building
653 2nd Avenue, North
P.O. Box 2483
Fargo, ND 58108
(701) 237-5771

SOUTH DAKOTA
119 Federal Building
400 South Phillips Avenue
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
(605) 336-2980, Ext. 223

UTAH
125 South State Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 524-5237

WYOMING
4225 Federal Building
100 East B Street
P.O. Box 580
Casper, WY 82602
(307) 261-5252

REGION IX
(American Samoa, Arizona,
California, Guam, Hawaii,
Nevada, Pacific Trust
Territories)

CALIFORNIA
P.O. Box 36003
450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-4752

2500 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90057
(213) 688-5974

Suite 1600
1 Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-2238

1315 Van Ness Street
Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 487-5033

545 Downtown Plaza, Suite 250
P.O. Box 1978
Sacramento, CA 95809
(916) 440-3471

880 Front Street
San Diego, CA 92188
(714) 293-5305

34 Civic Center Plaza
Santa Ana, CA 92701
(714) 836-2451

ARIZONA
Suite 1800
Arizona Bank Building
101 North First Avenue
P.O. Box 13468
Phoenix, AZ 85002
(602) 261-4434

Suite 1400
33 North Stone Avenue
Tuscon, AZ 85701
(602) 629-6237

HAWAII
Room 3318
300 Ala Moana Boulevard
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-2136

NEVADA
1050 Bible Way
P.O. Box 4700
Reno, NV 89505
(702) 784-5356

720 South Seventh Street
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 385-6208

REGION X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington)

WASHINGTON
Arcade Plaza Building
1321 2nd Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-5414

1321 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-0760

746 U.S. Courthouse
West 920 Riverside Avenue
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 456-4571

OREGON
520 S.W. 6th Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2561

ALASKA
701 C Street
P.O. Box 64
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-4170

IDAHO
419 North Curtis Road
Boise, ID 83706
(208) 334-1990

DEPARTMENT OF THE
INTERIOR
Bureau of Reclamation
Regional Offices

MID-PACIFIC
Federal Office Building
2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 484-4571

LOWER MISSOURI
Building 20
Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-4441

PACIFIC NORTHWEST
550 West Fort Street
P.O. Box 043
Boise,ID 83724
(208) 342-2101

UPPER MISSOURI
P.O. Box 2553
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 585-6214

LOWER COLORADO
P.O. Box 427
Boulder City, NV 89005
(702) 293-8411

SOUTHWEST
714 South Tyler, Suite 201
Amarillo, TX 79101
(806) 376-2011

UPPER COLORADO
P.O. Box 11568
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
(801) 524-5592

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
National Park Service
Regional Offices

MID-ATLANTIC REGIONAL OFFICE
National Park Service
143 South 3rd Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-7989

MIDWEST REGIONAL OFFICE
1709 Jackson Street
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3481

NATIONAL CAPITAL REGIONAL OFFICE
1100 Ohio Drive, S.W.
Washington, DC 20242
(202) 426-6687

NORTH ATLANTIC REGIONAL OFFICE
15 State Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-2287

PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL OFFICE
Western Building, Room 1920
2001 6th Avenue
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 399-5565

ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGIONAL OFFICE
655 Parfet Street
P.O. Box 25287
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2775

SOUTHEAST REGIONAL OFFICE
75 Spring Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-2608

SOUTHWESTERN REGIONAL OFFICE
P.O. Box 728
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-6385

WESTERN REGIONAL OFFICE
450 Golden Gate Avenue
P.O. Box 36063
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-6732

ALASKA REGIONAL OFFICE
2525 Gambell Street
Anchorage, AK 99503
(907) 271-4218

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Regional Offices

REGION I
(California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington)
Suite 1692
500 N.E. Multnomah Street
Portland, OR 97232
(503) 231-6118

REGION II
(Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building
P.O. Box 1306
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 766-2323

REGION III
(Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Federal Building, Fort Snelling
Twin Cities, MN 55111
(612) 725-3500

REGION IV
(Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virgin Islands)
75 Spring Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-3583

REGION V
(Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Washington, District of Columbia)
One Gateway Center
Newton Corner, MA 02158
(617) 965-5100

REGION VI
(Colorado, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Denver Federal Center
P.O. Box 25486
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2209

REGION VII
(Alaska)
1101 East Tudor Road
Anchorage, AK 99503
(907) 786-3542

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Labor Statistics Regional Offices

REGION I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
1603 Federal Office Building
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-6727

REGION II
(Canal Zone, New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
1515 Broadway
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3121

REGION III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
3535 Market Street
P.O. Box 13309
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 596-1154

REGION IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Room 540
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2161

REGION V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
9th Floor
Federal Office Building
230 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7226

REGION VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
2nd Floor
555 Griffin Square Building
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6971

REGION VII AND VIII
(Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Room 1500
Federal Office Building
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2378

REGION IX AND X
(Alaska, Arizona, American Samoa, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands)
450 Golden Gate Avenue
P.O. Box 36017
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-3178 or 4678

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Employment and Training Administration
Regional Offices

REGION I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Room 1703
John F. Kennedy Building
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-6440

REGION II
(Canal Zone, New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
1515 Broadway, Room 3713
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3209

REGION III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
P.O. Box 8796
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 596-6336

REGION IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Room 405
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4411

REGION V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
6th Floor
230 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-0313

REGION VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Room 316
555 Griffin Square Building
Griffin and Young Streets
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6877

REGION VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Federal Building, Room 1000
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3796

REGION VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-4477

REGION IX
(American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands)
Federal Office Building
450 Golden Gate Avenue
P.O. Box 36084
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-7414

REGION X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Room 1145
Federal Office Building
909 First Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-7700

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Federal Aviation Administration
Regional Offices

ALASKA
(Alaskan Region)
Anchorage Federal Office Building
701 C Street, Box 14
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-5111

CALIFORNIA
(Western Pacific Region)
15000 Aviation Boulevard
Hawthorne, CA 90009
(213) 536-6244

GEORGIA
(Southern Region)
3400 Norman Berry Drive
East Point, GA 30344
(404) 763-7288

ILLINOIS
(Great Lakes Region)
2300 Devon Avenue
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312) 694-7000

MASSACHUSETTS
(New England Region)
12 New England Executive Park
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 273-7319

MISSOURI
(Central Region)
601 East 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5278

NEW YORK
(Eastern Region)
Federal Building
JFK International Airport
Jamaica, NY 11430
(212) 917-1020

TEXAS
(Southwest Region)
4400 Blue Mound Road
P.O. Box 1689
Fort Worth, TX 76101
(817) 877-2000

WASHINGTON
(Northwest Mountain Region)
17900 Pacific Highway South
Seattle, WA 98168
(206) 767-2600

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY Regional Grants Management Contacts

REGION I
(Connecticut, Maine,
Massachusetts, New
Hampshire, Rhode Island,
Vermont)
Room 2300
John F. Kennedy Federal
Building
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-5741

REGION II
(New Jersey, New York,
Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
26 Federal Plaza, Room 937A
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-9860

REGION III
(Delaware, District of Columbia,
Maryland, Pennsylvania,
Virginia, West Virginia)
Office of the Comptroller
Curtis Building
6th and Walnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-9410

REGION IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia,
Kentucky, Mississippi, North
Carolina, South Carolina,
Tennessee)
345 Courtland Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30308
(404) 257-3402

REGION V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan,
Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
230 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 886-7555

REGION VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New
Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
First International Building
1201 Elm Street
Dallas, TX 75270
(214) 729-2706

REGION VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri,
Nebraska)
324 East 11th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 758-2921

REGION VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North
Dakota, South Dakota, Utah,
Wyoming)
1860 Lincoln Street
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 327-3853

REGION IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii,
Nevada, American Samoa,
Guam, Trust Territories of
Pacific Islands, Wake
Island)
215 Fremont Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 454-8010

REGION X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon,
Washington)
1200 6th Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 399-2899

FAPRS STATE CONTACTS

ALABAMA
Public Facilities and Services
101 Duncan Hall
Auburn University
Auburn, AL 36830
(205) 826-4962

ALASKA
Cooperative Extension Service
University of Alaska
2651 Providence Avenue
Anchorage, AK 99504
(907) 263-1866

ARKANSAS
Cooperative Extension Service
Post Office Box 391
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 373-2550

CALIFORNIA
C.E. - CRD, ABS Department
Room 157, AOB 4
University of California
Davis Campus
Davis, CA 95616
(916) 752-3006

COLORADO
Department of Economics
Colorado State University
Fort Collins, CO 80523
(303) 491-5706

CONNECTICUT
Municipal Assistance Office
Office of Policy and Management
80 Washington Street
Hartford, CT 06115
(203) 566-8330 or 566-8331

DELAWARE
Delaware Technical and Community College
Southern Campus
Georgetown, DE 19947
(302) 856-5438 or 5439

FLORIDA
Center for Rural Development
McCarty Hall, Room 3042
University of Florida
Gainesville, FL 32611
(904) 392-1718

GEORGIA
Department of Community Affairs
40 Marietta Street, 8th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30333
(404) 656-2900

HAWAII
Requests are to be referred to the California Office.

IDAHO
Farmers Home Administration
Room 429
304 North Eight Street
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 334-1607

ILLINOIS
212 Mumford Hall
University of Illinois
Urbana, IL 61801
(217) 333-6494

INDIANA
Community Development Analysis
Krannert 555
Purdue University
West Lafayette, IN 47907
(317) 494-4264

IOWA
Cooperative Extension Service
Department of Economics
560 East Hall
Iowa State University
Ames, IA 50011
(515) 294-3000

KANSAS
Community Development
115 Umberger Hall
Kansas State University
Manhatton, KS 66506
(913) 532-5840

LOUISIANA
Cooperative Extension Service
LSU - 115 Knapp Hall
Baton Rouge, LA 70803
(504) 388-4234

MARYLAND
3220 Simons Hall
University of Maryland
College Park, MD 20742
(301) 454-5486

MASSACHUSETTS
Department of Food and Resource Economics
Draper Hall
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA 01003
(413) 545-2496 or 545-2495

MINNESOTA
Department of Agriculture and Applied Economics
University of Minnesota
248 COB, 194 Buford Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55108
(612) 376-3433

MISSISSIPPI
Mississippi Cooperative Extension Service
P.O. Box 5406
Mississippi State, MS 39762
(601) 325-3141

NEBRASKA
203 Miller Hall
University of Nebraska-East Campus
Lincoln, NE 68583
(402) 472-3674

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Taylor Hall
University of New Hampshire
Durham, NH 03824
(603) 862-1700 or 862-1928

NEW JERSEY
Cooperative Extension Service
Rutger's University
P.O. Box 231
New Brunswick, NJ 08903
(201) 932-9012

NEW MEXICO
Cooperative Extension Service
Box 3AE, NMSU
Las Cruces, NM 88003
(505) 646-4122

NEW YORK
New York Department of State
162 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12231
(518) 473-0515

NORTH DAKOTA
Extension Economics Department
NDSU, State University Station
Fargo, ND 58105
(701) 237-7393

OHIO
Community and Natural Resources Development
231 Agricultral Administration Building
Ohio State University
2120 Fyffe Road
Columbus, OH 42310
(614) 422-8436

OKLAHOMA
Agricultural Hall, Room 516
Oklahoma State University
Stillwater, OK 74074
(405) 624-6081

OREGON
Intergovernmental Relations
Division
155 Cottage Street, N.E.
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-3732

PENNSYLVANIA
Cooperative Extension Service
323 Agricultural Administration
Building
The Pennsylvania State University
University Park, PA 16082
(814) 863-3447

RHODE ISLAND
10 Woodward Hall
University of Rhode Island
Kingston, RI 02881
(401) 792-5892 or 792-2471

SOUTH CAROLINA
Extension CRD Programs
243 Barre Hall
Clemson University
Clemson, SC 29631
(803) 656-3091

SOUTH DAKOTA
Extension Economics Department
Scobey Hall
South Dakota State University
Brookings, SD 57006
(605) 688-4141

TENNESSEE
University of Tennessee
P.O. Box 1071
Knoxville, TN 37901
(615) 974-7306

TEXAS
Texas Agricultural Extension
Service
Agricultural Building, Room 12
Texas A & M University
College Station, TX 77843
(713) 845-4445

UTAH
Department of Sociology
Utah State University
Logan, UT 84322
(801) 750-1255

VERMONT
College of Agriculture
29 Hills
University of Vermont
Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 656-2918

VIRGINIA
430 CEC
Virginia Polytechnic
Institute & State
University
Blacksburg, VA 24061
(703) 961-6638

WASHINGTON
3030 Agricultural Sciences
Washington State University
Pullman, WA 99164
(509) 335-2511

WEST VIRGINIA
808 Knapp Hall
University of West Virginia
Morgantown, WV 26506
(304) 293-2401

WISCONSIN
Department of Government
Affairs
University of Wisconsin
Extension
610 Langdon Street
Madison, WI 53706
(608) 262-1581

WYOMING
University Station
University of Wyoming
P.O. Box 3354
Laramie, WY 82071
(307) 766-3372

FEDERAL EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT AGENCY
Regional Offices

REGION I
(Boston)
442 J.W. McCormack
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 233-4741 or 4271

REGION II
(New York)
Room 1349
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8980

REGION III
(Philadelphia)
Curtis Building, 7th Floor
6th and Walnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-9416

REGION IV
(Atlanta)
Gulf Oil Building, Suite 664
1375 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2400

REGION V
(Chicago)
24th Floor
300 South Wacker Drive
Floor Chicago, IL 60602
(312) 353-1500

REGION VI
(Dallas)
Room 206
Federal Regional Center
Denton, TX 76201
(817) 387-5811

REGION VII
(Kansas City)
Room 300
Old Federal Office Building
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5912

REGION VIII
(Denver)
Building 710
Federal Regional Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2553

REGION IX
(San Francisco)
Building 105
Presidio of San Francisco
San Francisco, CA 94129
(415) 556-8794

REGION X
(Seattle)
130-228th Street, S.W.
Bothell, WA 98011
(206) 481-8800

GENERAL SERVICES
ADMINISTRATION
Business Service
Centers

CALIFORNIA
300 North Los Angeles
Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-3210

525 Market Street
San Franciso, CA 94105
(415) 454-9144

COLORADO
Denver Federal Center
Building 41
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2216

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Seventh and D Streets, S.W.
Washington, DC 20407
(202) 472-1804

GEORGIA
75 Spring Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-5103

ILLINOIS
230 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-5383

MASSACHUSETTS
John W. McCormack Post Office
and Courthouse
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-2868

MISSOURI
1500 East Bannister Road
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816) 926-7203

NEW YORK
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-1234

PENNSYLVANIA
9th and Market Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 597-9613

TEXAS
819 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3284

WASHINGTON
440 Federal Building
915 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5556

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
Regional Disposal Divisions

REGION I
(Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, and New Jersey)
John W. McCormick Post Office
and Courthouse
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-2651

REGION IV
(Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, North Carolina, Mississippi, South Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Florida, Kentucky, National Capital Area, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands)
75 Spring Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-5133

REGION V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin, Ohio, and Minnesota)
230 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-6045

REGION VII
(Kansas, Missouri, Iowa, Nebraska, Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas)
819 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-2331

REGION IX
(California, Nevada, Arizona, Hawaii, Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands)
525 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-9086

REGION X
(Alaska, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming
GSA Center
Auburn, WA 98002
(206) 931-7548

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION Regional Offices

REGION I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
60 Batterymarch, 10th Floor
Boston, MA 02210
(617) 223-2100

REGION II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
26 Federal Plaza, Room 29-118
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-4355

REGION III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
231 Asaphs Road
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 596-5889

REGION IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
1375 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4749

REGION V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Federal Building, Room 838
219 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-4528

REGION VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Room 3C36
1100 Commerce Street
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0605

REGION VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
911 Walnut Street, 23rd Floor
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5288

REGION VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
721 19th Street, Room 407
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-2607

REGION IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Pacific Islands)
Federal Building
450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-7487

REGION X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
5th Floor
Dexter Horton Building
710 2nd Avenue
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 442-5676

STATE AGENCIES FOR SURPLUS PROPERTY

ALABAMA
Alabama State Agency for Federal Property Assistance
P.O. Box 2488
Gadsden, AL 35903
(205) 492-6711

ALASKA
Alaska Surplus Property Service
200 North Wrangell Street
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 279-0596

ARIZONA
Arizona Department of Administration
Surplus Property Division
312 South 15th Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 255-5701

ARKANSAS
Arkansas State Agency for Surplus Property
Purchasing Division
Department of Finance & Administration
8700 Remount Road
North Little Rock, AR 72118
(501) 835-3111

CALIFORNIA
California Department of Education
Office of Surplus Property
140 Commerce Circle
Sacramento, CA 95815
(916) 445-4943

COLORADO
Colorado Surplus Property Agency
4700 Leetsdale Drive
Denver, CO 80222
(303) 388-5953

CONNECTICUT
Connecticut State Agency for Federal Surplus Property
P.O. Box 170
Wethersfield, CT 06109
(203) 566-7190

DELAWARE
Division of Purchasing
Department of Administrative Services
P.O. Box 299
Delaware City, DE 19706
(302) 834-4512

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Surplus Acquisition Section
Bureau of Material Management
Department of General Services
5 D.C. Village Lane, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20032
(202) 767-7830

FLORDIA
Florida Division of Surplus Property
Department of General Services
560 Larson Building
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 488-3524

GEORGIA
Georgia State Agency for Surplus Property
Building 1A
1050 Murphy Avenue, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30310
(404) 656-2681

GUAM

Guam Department of
Administration
Supply Management Division
P.O. Box 884
Agana, GU 96910
(671) 472-2271

HAWAII

Hawaii Department of Accounting
and General Services
Surplus Property Branch
729 Kakoi Street
Honolulu, HI 96819
(808) 548-6946

IDAHO

Idaho Bureau of Federal
Surplus Property
Gowen Field
P.O. Box 7414
Boise, ID 83707
(208) 334-3477

ILLINOIS

Illinois Department of Central
Management Services
State and Federal Surplus
Property Section
4390 South Jeffory Street
Springfield, IL 62705
(217) 786-6366

INDIANA

Indiana State Agency for
Federal Surplus Property
601 Kentucky Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46225
(317) 232-1384

IOWA

Surplus Property Division
Department of General Services
Hoover State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-5391

KANSAS

Kansas Surplus Property
Section
Department of Administration
Route 4, Box 36A
Topeka, KS 66603
(913) 296-2351

KENTUCKY

Kentucky Division of Surplus
Property
Department of Education
514 Barrett Avenue
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-4836

LOUISIANA

Louisiana Federal Property
Assistance Agency
Capitol Station
P.O. Box 44351
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 342-7860

MAINE

Maine State Agency for
Federal Surplus Property
Station 95
State Office Building
Augusta, ME 04333
(207) 289-2923

MARYLAND

Maryland State Agency for
Surplus Property
Brock Bridge Road
P.O. Box 122
Jessup, MD 20794
(301) 776-1400

MASSACHUSETTS

State Agency for Surplus
Property
Executive Office for
Administration and Finance
Purchasing Agent's Division
1 Ashburton Place, Room 1010
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 727-5774

MICHIGAN
Michigan Federal Property Section Purchasing Division
Department of Management and Budget
3369 North Logan Street
P.O. Box 30026
Lansing, MI 48909
(517) 373-0560

MINNESOTA
State of Minnesota Department of Administration
Division of Federal Surplus Property
Arden Hills, 5420 Highway 8
New Brighton, MN 55112
(612) 633-1644

MISSISSIPPI
Mississippi Surplus Property Procurement Commission
Whitfield Road
P.O. Box 5778
Jackson, MS 39208
(601) 939-2050

MISSOURI
Missouri State Agency for Surplus Property
117 North Riverside Drive
P.O. Drawer 1310
Jefferson City, MO 65102
(314) 751-3415

MONTANA
Surplus Property Bureau
Department of Administration
Capitol Station
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 444-4514

NEBRASKA
Nebraska Federal Property Assistance
Department of Corrections
3321 North 35th Street
Lincoln, NE 68504
(402) 471-2677

NEVADA
State of Nevada
Department of General Services
Capitol Complex
Carson City, NV 89710
(702) 885-4094

NEW HAMPSHIRE
New Hampshire Distributing Agency
12 Hills Avenue
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 271-2602

NEW JERSEY
New Jersey Division of State Police
State Agency for Surplus Property
Emergency Management Section
P.O. Box 7068
West Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 984-2685

NEW MEXICO
New Mexico Agency for Federal Property Assistance Program
1990 Siringo Road
Coronado Station
P.O. Box 4757
Sante Fe, NM 87502
(505) 827-9480

NEW YORK
Bureau of Federal Property Assistance
Personal Property Distribution
State Office of General Services
Building No. 18
State Office Campus Site
Albany, NY 12226
(518) 457-3264

NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina Federal Property
Agency
P.O. Box 26567
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-3885

NORTH DAKOTA

Purchasing Division - Surplus
Property
Office of Management and Budget
1812 Lee Avenue
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 224-2273

NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS

Northern Mariana Islands State
Agency for Surplus Property
Procurement and Supply Division
Commonwealth of the Northern
Mariana Islands
Saipan, Northern Mariana Islands
96950
9768 (overseas operator)

OHIO

Federal Surplus Property
Division of Office Services
Department of Administrative
Services
1635 Watkins Road
Columbus, OH 43228
(614) 466-4485

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma State Agency for
Surplus Property
Cimarron Station
P.O. Box 11355
Oklahoma City, OK 73111
(405) 521-2135

OREGON

Federal Surplus Property Section
Purchasing Division
Department of General Services
1655 Salem Industrial Drive, N.E.
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-4293

PENNSYLVANIA

Bureau of Supplies and
Surplus Operations
Department of General Services
2221 Forster Street
P.O. Box 1365
Harrisburg, PA 17125
(717) 787-5940

PUERTO RICO

Puerto Rico General Services
Administration
Agency for Federal Property
Assistance
350
Fernandez Juncos Avenue
Stop 6 1/2 - P.O. Box 4112
San Juan, PR 00905
(809) 723-4685

RHODE ISLAND

Rhode Island State Agency for
Federal Surplus Property
Department of Administration
Division of Purchases
301 Promenade Street
Providence, RI 02908
(401) 277-2113

SOUTH CAROLINA

South Carolina Surplus
Property Procurement
Division of General Services
Boston Avenue, S.W.
West Columbia, SC 29169
(803) 758-2626

SOUTH DAKOTA

South Dakota Federal Property
Agency
20 Colorado Avenue, S.W.
Huron, SD 57350
(605) 352-8751

TENNESSEE
Tennessee Department of General Services
Personal Property Division
6500 Centennial Boulevard
Nashville, TN 37209
(615) 741-1711

TEXAS
Texas Surplus Property Agency
2103 Ackerman Road
Wainwright Station
P.O. Box 8120
San Antonio, TX 78208
(512) 661-2381

UTAH
Utah State Agency for Surplus Property
522 South 700 West Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84104
(801) 533-5885

VERMONT
Central Surplus Property Agency
Division of Purchasing
87 1/2 Barre Street
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 828-3394

VIRGINIA
Virginia Federal Property Agency
805 East Broad Street
P.O. Box 1199
Richmond, VA 23209
(804) 786-3884

VIRGIN ISLANDS
Government of the Virgin Islands of the United States
Department of Property Procurement
Division of Property
P.O. Box 1437
St. Thomas, VI 00801
(809) 774-0414

WASHINGTON
Federal Surplus Property Section
Department of General Administration
18700 80th Place South
Kent, WA 98031
(206) 872-6446

WEST VIRGINIA
West Virginia State Agency for Surplus Property
2700 Charles Avenue
Dunbar, WV 25064
(304) 768-7303

WISCONSIN
Wisconsin Federal Property Program
201 Dickinson Street
P.O. Box 1585
Madison, WI 53701
(608) 266-7839

WYOMING
Wyoming Surplus Property
2045 Westland Road
Cheyenne, WY 82002
(307) 777-7669

STATE COMMUNITY AFFAIRS AGENCIES

ALABAMA
Department of Economic &
Community Affairs
State Planning Division
3465 Norman Bridge Road
Montgomery, AL 36105
(205) 284-8706

ALASKA
Department of Community and
Regional Affairs
Pouch B
Juneau, AK 99811
(907) 465-4700

ARIZONA
Governor's Office of Economic
Planning and Development
1700 West Washington, No. 505
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 255-4920

ARKANSAS
Director of Planning
Industrial Development
Commission
No. 1 Capitol Mall, Room 4C-300
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 371-7779

CALIFORNIA
Department of Housing and
Community Development
921 Tenth Street, 7th Floor
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 445-4775

COLORADO
Department of Local Affairs
1313 Sherman Street
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 866-2771

CONNECTICUT
Department of Housing
1179 Main Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 566-8209

DELAWARE
Department of Community
Affairs
156 South State Street
P.O. Box 1401
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 736-4456

FLORIDA
Department of Community
Affairs
2571 Executive Center Circle
East
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 488-8466

GEORGIA
Department of Community
Affairs
8th Floor
40 Marietta Street, N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 656-3836

HAWAII
Department of Planning and
Economic Development
P.O. Box 2359
Honolulu, HI 96804
(808) 548-3033

IDAHO
Division of Economic and
Community Affairs
Room 108
State Capitol Building
Boise, ID 83720
(208) 334-3416

ILLINOIS
Department of Commerce and
Community Affairs
620 East Adams
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 782-7500

INDIANA
Department of Commerce
One North Capitol, Suite 700
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-8917

IOWA
Office for Planning and
Programming
523 East 12th Street
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-5888

KANSAS
Department of Economic
Development
503 Kansas Avenue, 6th Floor
Topeka, KS 66612
(913) 296-3481

KENTUCKY
Department of Local Government
Division of Community Programs
Capitol Plaza Tower, 22nd Floor
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-2230

LOUISIANA
Department of Urban and
Community Affairs
5790 Florida Boulevard
Baton Rouge, LA 70802
(504) 925-3702

MAINE
Community Asssistance Director
State Planning Office
184 State Street - State House
Sta 38
Augusta, ME 04333
(207) 289-3261

MARYLAND
Office of Housing and
Community Developmet
Department of Economic and
Community Development
45 Calvert Street, Room 401
Annapolis, MD 21401
(301) 269-2468

MASSACHUSETTS
Executive Office of
Communities and Development
Room 1401
100 Cambridge Street
Boston, MA 02202
(617) 727-7765

MICHIGAN
Office of Business & Community
Development
P.O. Box 30225
Lansing, MI 48909
(517) 373-3530

MINNESOTA
Community Development
Division
Department of Energy, Planning
and Development
940 American Center Building
150 East Kellogg Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-5005

MISSISSIPPI
Department of Community
Development
1304 Sillers Building
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 359-3065

MISSOURI
Division of Community and
Economic Development
P.O. Box 118
Jefferson City, MO 65102
(314) 751-2133

MONTANA
Department of Commerce
1424 9th Avenue
Helena, MT 59620
(406) 449-3494

NEBRASKA
Division of Community Affairs
Box 94666 - 301 Centennial Mall
South
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 471-3111

NEVADA
Office of Community Services
1100 East William, Room 109
Carson City, NV 89710
(702) 885-4420

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Office of State Planning
2 1/2 Beacon Street
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 271-2155

NEW JERSEY
Department of Commmunity Affairs
363 West State Street
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-6420

NEW MEXICO
Department of Finance &
Administration
Local Government Division
527 Don Gaspar
Santa Fe, NM 87503
(505) 827-4950

NEW YORK
Department of State
162 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12231
(518) 474-3642

NORTH CAROLINA
Department of Natural
Resources and Community
Development
P.O. Box 27687
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-4984

NORTH DAKOTA
Office of Intergovernmental
Assistance
14th Floor
State Capitol Building
Bismark, ND 58505
(701) 224-2094

OHIO
Department of Development
20 East Broad Street
P.O. Box 1001
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 466-7610

OKLAHOMA
Department of Economic and
Community Affairs
Lincoln Plaza, No. 285
4545 North Lincoln
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 528-8200

OREGON
Intergovernmental Relations
Division
155 Cottage, S.E.
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-3732

PENNSYLVANIA
Department of Community
Affairs
Forum Building
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717) 787-7160

RHODE ISLAND
Department of Community
Affairs
150 Washington Street
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-2850

SOUTH CAROLINA
Division of Community and
Intergovernmental Affairs
Suite 308
1205 Pendleton Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 758-3306

SOUTH DAKOTA
Office of Water Policy
Department of Water and Natural
Resources
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 773-4216

TENNESSEE
Department of Economic and
Community Development
1007 Andrew Jackson Building
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-2373

TEXAS
Department of Community Affairs
P.O. Box 13166
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 443-4100

UTAH
Department of Community and
Economic Development
6290 State Office Building
Salt Lake City, UT 84114
(801) 533-5236

VERMONT
Agency of Development of
Community Affairs
Pavilion Office Building
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 828-3217

VIRGINIA
Department of Housing and
Community Development
205 North 4th Street
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 786-1575

WASHINGTON
Planning and Community Affairs
Agency
9th & Columbia Building
Olympia, WA 98904
(206) 753-2200

WEST VIRGINIA
Community Development Division
Governor's Office of Economic
and Community Development
Room 553B
State Capitol Complex
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-4010

WISCONSIN
Department of Development
123 West Washington Avenue
P.O. Box 7970
Madison, WI 53702
(608) 226-1018

WYOMING
Department of Economic
Planning and Development
Herschler Building, 3rd Floor
Cheyenne, WY 82002
(307) 777-7287

STATE DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

ALABAMA
Alabama Development Office
c/o State Capitol
Montgomery, AL 36130
(205) 832-6980

ALASKA
Department of Commerce and Economic Development
Pouch D
Juneau, AK 99811
(907) 465-2500

ARIZONA
Arizona Department of Economic Planning and Development
Office of the Governor
State House, 4th Floor
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 255-4331

ARKANSAS
Arkansas Industrial Development Commission
1 Capitol Mall, Room 4C 300
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 371-2052

CALIFORNIA
Department of Economic and Business Development
1030 13th Street, Suite 200
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 322-1394

COLORADO
Division of Commerce and Development
1313 Sherman, Room 523
Denver, CO 80203
(404) 866-2205

CONNECTICUT
Department of Economic Development
210 Washington Street
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 566-3787

DELAWARE
Delaware Development Office
99 Kings Highway
P.O. Box 1401
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 736-4271

FLORIDA
Florida Department of Commerce
Division of Economic Development
501-B Collins Building
107 West Gaines Street
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 488-6300

GEORGIA
Georgia Department of Industry and Trade
1400 North OMNI International
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 656-3556

HAWAII
State of Hawaii
Department of Planning and Development
P.O. Box 2359
Honolulu, HI 96804
(808) 548-3033

IDAHO
Division of Economic and Community Affairs
State House, Room 108
Boise, ID 83720
(208) 334-2470

ILLINOIS
Illinois Department of
Commerce and Community
Affairs
226 South College
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-7500

INDIANA
Indiana Department of
Commerce
Economic Development Policy
and Financial Services
One North Capitol, Suite 700
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2248
(317) 232-8800

IOWA
Iowa Development Commission
C 250 Jewett Building
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 281-3619

KANSAS
Kansas Department of Economic
Development
503 Kansas Avenue, 6th Floor
Topeka, KS 66603
(913) 296-3481

KENTUCKY
Kentucky Commerce Cabinet
Department of Economic
Development
Capitol Plaza Tower, 23rd Floor
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-7140

LOUISIANA
Department of Commerce
P.O. Box 44185
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 342-5388

MAINE
Maine State Development Office
193 State Street
Augusta, ME 04333
(207) 289-2656

MARYLAND
Maryland Department of
Economic and Community
Development
45 Calvert Street
College Park, MD 21401
(301) 259-3944

MASSACHUSETTS
Massachusetts Industrial
Finance Agency
125 Pearl Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 451-2477

MICHIGAN
Michigan Department of
Commerce
Office of Business and
Community Development
P.O. Box 30225
Lansing, MI 48909
(517) 373-1820

MINNESOTA
Department of Planning and
Development
980 American Center Building
150 Kellogg Boulevard
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-6424

MISSISSIPPI
Department of Economic
Development
1202 State Office Building
P.O. Box 849
Jackson, MS 38205
(601) 359-3449

MISSOURI
Department of Community and
Economic Development
P.O. Box 118
Jefferson City, MO 65102
(314) 751-3600

MONTANA
Department of Commerce
Capitol Station
1424 9th Avenue
Helena, MT 59620-0410
(406) 444-3494

NEBRASKA
Nebraska Department of Economic Development
P.O. Box 94666
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 471-3111

NEVADA
Nevada Department of Economic Development
Capital Complex
Carson City, NV 89710
(702) 885-4322

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Division of Economic Development
P.O. Box 956
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 271-2343

NEW JERSEY
Department of Commerce and Economic Development
5th Floor, Box CN820
1 West State Street
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-2444

NEW MEXICO
State of New Mexico
Economic Development Division
Bataan Memorial Building
Santa Fe, NM 87503
(505) 827-6325

NEW YORK
New York State Department of Commerce
One Commerce Avenue
Albany, NY 12245
(518) 474-4100

NORTH CAROLINA
North Carolina Department of Commerce
Industrial Development Division
430 North Salisbury
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-4151

NORTH DAKOTA
North Dakota Economic Development Commission
Liberty Memorial Building
State Capitol Grounds
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701) 224-2810

OHIO
Ohio Department of Economic and Community Development
P.O. Box 1001
Columbus, OH 43216
(614) 466-3379

OKLAHOMA
Department of Economic Development
4024 North Lincoln Boulevard
P.O. Box 53424
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-2401

OREGON
Department of Economic Development
155 Cottage Street, N.E.
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 373-1200

PENNSYLVANIA
Pennsylvania Department of Commerce
433 Forum Building
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717) 787-3003

PUERTO RICO
Puerto Rico Economic
Development Administration
G.P.O. Box 2350
San Juan, PR 00936
(212) 245-1200

RHODE ISLAND
Rhode Island Department of
Economic Development
7 Jackson Walkway
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-2601

SOUTH CAROLINA
South Carolina State
Development Board
P.O. Box 927
Columbia, SC 29202
(803) 758-3145

SOUTH DAKOTA
Bureau of Industrial and
Agricultural Development
221 South Central
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 773-5032

TENNESSEE
Economic and Community
Development
1007 Andrew Jackson Building
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-1888

TEXAS
Texas Economic Development
Commission
Capitol Station, Box 12728
410 East Fifth Street
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 472-5059

UTAH
Utah Department of Community
and Economic Development
6290 State Office Building
Salt Lake City, UT 84114
(801) 533-5396

VERMONT
Vermont Agency of Development
and Community Affairs
109 State Street
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 828-3211

VIRGIN ISLANDS
Virgin Islands Department of
Commerce
P.O. Box 6400
St. Thomas, VI 08801
(809) 774-8784

VIRGINIA
Virginia Division of
Industrial Development
1000 Washington Building
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 786-3791

WASHINGTON
Department of Commerce and
Economic Development
101 General Administration
Building
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 753-5630

WEST VIRGINIA
Governor's Office of Economic
and Commuity Development
State Capitol, Room 151
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-0190

WISCONSIN
Division of Economic and
Community Development
123 West Washington Avenue
P.O. Box 7970
Madison, WI 53707
(508) 266-1018

WYOMING
Department of Economic
Planning and Development
Barrett Building, Third Floor
Cheyenne, WY 82002
(307) 777-7284

STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICERS

ALABAMA
State Historic Preservation Officer
Alabama Historical Commission
725 Monroe Street
Montgomery, AL 36130
(205) 261-3184

ALASKA
State Historic Preservation Officer
Division of Parks
Office of History and Archeology
225A Cordova Street
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 276-2653

AMERICAN SAMOA
Historic Preservation Officer
Department of Parks and Recreation
Government of American Samoa
Pago Pago, AS 96799

ARIZONA
State Historic Preservation Officer
Arizona State Parks
1688 West Adams
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 255-4174

ARKANSAS
State Historic Preservation Officer
Arkansas Historic Preservation Program
The Heritage Center, Suite 200
225 East Markham
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 371-2763

CALIFORNIA
State Historic Preservation Officer
Department of Parks and Recreation
1220 K. Street
P.O. Box 2390
Sacramento, CA 95811
(916) 445-2358

COLORADO
State Historic Preservation Officer
Colorado Historical Society
1300 Broadway
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 866-2136

CONNECTICUT
State Historic Preservation Officer
Connecticut Historical Commission
59 South Prospect Street
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 566-3005

DELAWARE
State Historic Preservation Officer
Bureau of Archeology and Historic Preservation
Old State House
The Green
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 736-5685

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
State Historic Preservation Officer
Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs
614 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001
(202) 727-7170

FLORIDA
State Historic Preservation Officer
Division of Archives, History and Records Management
Department of State
The Capitol
Tallahassee, FL 32301-8020
(904) 487-2333

GEORGIA
State Historic Preservation Officer
Historic Preservation Section
Department of Natural Resources
Room 704
270 Washington Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 656-2840

GUAM
Historic Preservation Officer
Department of Parks and Recreation
Government of Guam
P.O. Box 2950
Agana, GU 96910
477-9620 (overseas operator)

HAWAII
State Historic Preservation Officer
Department of Land and Natural Resources
P.O. Box 621
Honolulu, HI 96809
(808) 548-6550

IDAHO
State Historic Preservation Officer
State Historian
Idaho Historical Society
610 North Julia Davis Drive
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 334-3356

ILLINOIS
State Historic Preservation Officer
Department of Conservation
602 Stratton Building
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-6302

INDIANA
State Historic Preservation Officer
Department of Natural Resources
608 State Office Building
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(217) 782-6302

IOWA
State Historic Preservation Officer
State Historical Department
East 12th and Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-5113

KANSAS
State Historic Preservation Officer
Kansas State Historical Society
120 West Tenth
Topeka, KS 66612
(913) 296-3251

KENTUCKY
State Historic Preservation Officer
Kentucky Heritage Council
Ninth floor
Capitol Plaza Tower
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-7005

LOUISIANA

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Office of Cultural Development
P.O. Box 44247
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 925-3884

MAINE

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Maine Historic Preservation
Commission
242 State Street
Augusta, ME 04333
(207) 289-2133

MARYLAND

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Maryland Historical Trust
21 State Circle
Annapolis, MD 21401
(301) 269-2851

MASSACHUSETTS

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Massachusetts Historical
Commission
294 Washington Street
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 727-8470

MICHIGAN

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Michigan History Division
Department of State
208 North Capitol
Lansing, MI 48918
(517) 373-6362

MINNESOTA

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Minnesota Historical Society
690 Cedar Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-2747

MISSISSIPPI

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Mississippi Department of
Archives and History
P.O. Box 571
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 359-1424

MISSOURI

State Historic Preservation
Officer
1915 Southridge Drive
P.O. Box 176
Jefferson City, MO 65102
(314) 751-4422

MONTANA

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Historic Preservation Office
Montana Historical Society
225 North Roberts
Helena, MT 59620
(406) 444-4584

NEBRASKA

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Nebraska State Historical
Society
P.O. Box 82554
Lincoln, NE 68501
(402) 471-3270

NEVADA

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Department of Conservation
and Natural Resources
Nye Building, Room 213
201 South Fall Street
Carson City, NV 89710
(702) 885-4360

NEW HAMPSHIRE
State Historic Preservation Officer
New Hampshire State Historic Preservation Office
Department of Resources and Economic Development
P.O. Box 856
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 271-2411

NEW JERSEY
State Historic Preservation Officer
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 1390
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-2885

NEW MEXICO
State Historic Preservation Officer
Historic Preservation Division
Office of Cultural Affairs
Villa Rivera, Room 101
228 East Palace Avenue
Santa Fe, NM 87503
(505) 827-8320

NEW YORK
State Historic Preservation Officer
Parks, Recreation, and Historic Preservation
Agency Building No. 1
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12238
(518) 474-0444

NORTH CAROLINA
State Historic Preservation Officer
Division of Archives and History
Department of Cultural Resources
109 East Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7305

NORTH DAKOTA
State Historic Preservation Officer
State Historical Society of North Dakota
Liberty Memorial Building
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 224-2667

NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
Historic Preservation Officer
Department of Community and Cultural Affairs
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands
Saipan, MI 96950
(Overseas) 9722 or 9411

OHIO
State Historic Preservation Officer
The Ohio Historical Society
Interstate 71 at 17th Avenue
Columbus, OH 43211
(614) 466-1500

OKLAHOMA
State Historic Preservation Officer
Oklahoma Historical Society
Historical Building
2100 North Lincoln
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-2491

OREGON
State Historic Preservation Officer
525 Trade Street, S.E.
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-5019

PENNSYLVANIA

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Pennsylvania Historical and
Museum Commission
P.O. Box 1026
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717) 787-2891

COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Office of Cultural Affairs
Office of the Governor
La Fortaleza, Box 82
San Juan, PR 00901
(809) 721-3012

RHODE ISLAND

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Rhode Island Department of
Community Affairs
150 Washington Street
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-2850

SOUTH CAROLINA

State Historic Preservation
Officer
South Carolina Archives and
History Department
1430 Senate Street
Columbia, SC 29211
(803) 758-5816

SOUTH DAKOTA

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Office of Cultural Preservation
State Library Building
800 North Illinois
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 773-3458

TENNESSEE

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Department of Conservation
2611 West End Avenue
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-2301

TEXAS

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Texas Historical Commission
Capitol Station
P.O. Box 12276
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 475-3092

TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

Historic Preservation Officer
Office of Historic
Preservation
Trust Territory of the
Pacific Islands
Saipan, CM 96950
9722 (overseas operator)

UTAH

State Historic Preservation
Officers
Utah State Historical Society
300 Rio Grand
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
(801) 533-5755

VERMONT

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Agency of Development and
Community Affairs
Pavilion Building
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 828-3211

VIRGINIA

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Virginia Historic Landmarks
Commission
221 Governor Street
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 786-3143

VIRGIN ISLANDS

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Virgin Islands Planning Office
Division for Archeology and
Historic Preservation
Christiansted, P.O Box 3088
St. Croix, USVI 00820
(809) 773-1082

WASHINGTON

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Office of Archeology and
Historic Preservation
111 West 21 Street KL-11
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 753-4011

WEST VIRGINIA

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Department of Culture and
History
Capitol Complex
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-0220

WISCONSIN

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Historic Preservation Division
State Historical Society of
Wisconsin
816 State Street
Madison, WI 53706
(608) 262-1339

WYOMING

State Historic Preservation
Officer
Wyoming Recreation Commission
Herschler Building
122 West 25th Street
Cheyenne, WY 82002
(307) 777-7695

HOUSING ASSISTANCE COUNCIL

SOUTHEAST
Suite 224
1365 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 892-4824

SOUTHWEST
6003 Osuna Road, N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87109
(505) 883-1003

WEST
1050 Redwood Highway
Mill Valley, CA 94941
(415) 381-1706

NATIONAL RECREATION AND PARK ASSOCIATION
Regional Offices

Room 209
4319 Covington Highway
Decatur, GA 30035
(404) 284-5626

250 East Wood Street
Palatine, IL 60067
(312) 359-2050

1400 K Street, Suite 302
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 441-0445

Suite 1
1800 Silas Deane Highway
Rocky Hill, CT 06067
(203) 721-1055

3500 Ridge Road
P.O. Box 6900
Colorado Springs, CO 80934
(303) 632-7031

RURAL AMERICA
Regional Offices

Suite 210
4795 McWillie Drive
Jackson, MS 39206
(601) 362-2260

Suite 200
550 Eleventh Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 244-5671

SOUTHEAST RURAL COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE PROJECT

DELAWARE AND MARYLAND

Maryland Rural Development
Corporation
Suite 408
410 Severn Avenue
Annapolis City Marina
Annapolis, MD 21401
(301) 268-6732

VIRGINIA

Virginia Water Project, Inc.
P.O. Box 2868
Roanoke, VA 24001
(703) 345-6781

NORTH CAROLINA

Joint Orange-Chatham
Community Action
P.O. Box 27
Pittsboro, NC 27312
(919) 542-4781

SOUTH CAROLINA

Florence County CAA
P.O. Box 12670
Florence, SC 29504
(803) 662-2579

GEORGIA

DeKalb Equal Opportunity Agency
3550 Kensington Road
Suite A2
3300 Memorial Drive
Decatur, GA 30032
(404) 284-3783

FLORIDA

Tri-County Community Council, Inc.
301 North Oklahoma Street
Bonifay, FL 32425
(904) 547-3688

NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION Regional Offices

Rocky Mountain Natural
Resources Clinic
Campus Box 401
University of Colorado Law
School
Boulder, CO 80309
(303) 492-6552

Northwest Resources Center
Dekum Building, 7th Floor
519 S.W. 3rd Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 222-1429

Great Lakes Natural Resources
Center
802 Monroe
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
(313) 769-3351

Northern Rockies Resources
Center
240 North Higgins
Missoula, MT 59801
(406) 721-6705

Southeastern Natural Resources
Center
1033 Wade Avenue, No. 207
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 832-2971

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT OFFICIALS

NEW ENGLAND
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
20 Fisher Street
Dover, NH 03820
(603) 742-6537

MIDDLE ATLANTIC
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Westmoreland County Housing Authority
59 Lincoln Highway, East
Jeanette, PA 15644
(412) 527-1406

NORTH CENTRAL
(Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, Ohio, Wisconsin)
8601 South Dorchester
Chicago, IL 60619
(312) 522-8444

SOUTHEASTERN
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia)
Jefferson County Housing Authority
300 York Street
Louisville, KY 40203
(502) 583-0077

SOUTHWEST
(Arkansas, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Tulsa Urban Renewal Agency
1436 North Cincinnati
Tulsa, OK 74106
(918) 585-9101

PACIFIC SOUTHWEST
(Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada)
1916 Webster Street
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 522-2707

NORTHWEST
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Housing Authority, City of Salem
360 Church Street, N.E.
Salem, OR 97301
(503) 588-6368

MOUNTAIN PLAINS
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Denver Housing Authority
P.O. Box 4226
Denver, CO 80204
(303) 534-0821

NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Regional Office

MID-ATLANTIC
(Delaware, District of Columbia,
Maryland, New Jersey,
Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico,
Virgin Islands, Virginia,
West Virginia)
1600 H Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 673-4203

MIDWEST
(Illinois, Indiana, Iowa,
Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri,
Ohio, Wisconsin)
407 South Dearborn, No. 710
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-3419/3424

MOUNTAINS/PLAINS
(Colorado, Kansas, Montana,
Nebraska, New Mexico, North
Dakota, South Dakota,
Oklahoma, Texas, Wyoming)
1407 Larimer Street, Suite 200
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-2245

NORTHEAST
(Connecticut, Maine,
Massachusetts, New Hampshire,
New York, Rhode Island,
Vermont)
Old City Hall, 2nd Floor
45 School Street
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 223-7754

SOUTHERN
(Alabama, Arkansas, Florida,
Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana,
Mississippi, North Carolina,
South Carolina, Tennessee)
456 King Street
Charleston, SC 29403
(803) 724-4711

WESTERN
(Alaska, Arizona, California,
Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada,
Oregon, Utah, Washington,
Guam, Micronesia)
681 Market Street, No. 859
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-8420

INDEX

Key Words and Organizations

ACTION, 213, 217-224
Administration and management, 225-39
  black mayors, 232
  community development, 231, 234
  community service, 226
  county governments, 228, 229
  employee training, 238
  government, 225
  human services, 234
  local government, 227, 233-38
  minorities, 229
  nonprofit organizations, 236
  problem solving, 237
  public service, 225
  rural officials, 230
  service improvement, 237
  small communities, 226
  spending policies, 235
  taxes, 235
  technologies, 239
AFL-CIO Human Resources Development Institute, 315
Agricultural Cooperative Service, 345
  -U.S. Department of Agriculture
Agricultural Marketing Service, 288
  -U.S. Department of Agriculture
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, 388, 435
  -U.S. Department of Agriculture
Agriculture Council of America, 241
Agriculture and food production, 241-254
  agricultural issues, 242
  agricultural resources, 249
  community-based forums, 241
  farm families, 243, 249
  farm women, 242
  food banks, 248
  food system, 245, 253
  hunger, 248, 252, 254
  limited-resource farmers, 251
  livestock, 251
  minority-owned rural land, 250
  nutrition, 245
  ranch families, 243
  small farm issues, 244
  Tennessee Valley region, 249
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, 107
  -U.S. Department of Health and Human Service
Alliance to Save Energy, 397
America the Beautiful Fund, 258
American Academy of Family Physicians, 108
American Agri-Women, 242
American Association for Adult and Continuing Education, 67
American Association for State and Local History, 267
American Association of Community and Junior Colleges, 68
American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, 15
American Cancer Society, 109
American Clean Water Association, 45
American College of Nurse-Midwives, 110
American Consulting Engineers Council, 441
American Council of the Blind, 97
American Council on Alcoholism, Inc., 111
American Council on Rural Special Education, 98
American Farm Bureau Federation, 243
American Farmland Trust, 421
American Hospital Assocation, 112
American Land Development Association, 207
American Land Forum, 422
American Nurses' Association, 113

American Planning Association, 423
American Public Power Association, 39
American Red Cross, 189
American Rural Health Association, 114
American Society for Public Administration, 225
Americans for Energy Independence, 398
Appalachian Regional Commission, 3, 128, 289
Area Agencies on Aging, 92
Associated General Contractors of America, 1
Association on American Indian Affairs, Inc, 443
Association of American Law Schools, 442
Association for Community Based Education, 73
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, 190
  -U.S. Department of Treasury
Bureau of Economic Analysis, 444
  -U.S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of Labor Statistics, 316
  -U.S. Department of Labor
Bureau of Land Management, 4
  -U.S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Reclamation, 436-38
  -U.S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of the Census, 445-448
  -U.S. Department of Commerce
California Institute for Rural Studies, 317
Center for Community Change, 318
Center for Environmental Education, 389
Center for Local and Community Research, 319
Center for Rural Affairs, 244
Center for the Study of Rural Librarianship, 2
Centers for Disease Control, 115, 129
  -Department of Health and Human Services
Civic action, 255-70
  citizen service, 258
  community projects, 255, 256
  families in trouble/need, 257
  fundraising, 255, 256
  individuals in need, 257
  local projects, 259
  manpower, 256
  needy people, 258
  therapy programs, 269
  voluntarism, 255
Civil Aeronautics Board, 26
Coal Employment Project, 320
Conservation of resources, 379-395
  animal damage control, 386
  ecological features, 384
  endangered species, 389,
  environmental education, 380
  fish, 305, 387, 395
  forestry, 388, 391, 392
  land, 383
  natural areas, 384
  natural resources, 380
  oceans, 389
  resource development, 390, 393
  soil, 379, 381-83
  tree planting, 388, 391
  water, 381, 383
  wildlife, 380, 385, 386, 391, 392
Community Relations Service, 321
  -U.S. Department of Justice
Community Resource Group, Inc., 46
Community Service, Inc., 226
Cooperative Extension Service, 273
  -U.S. Department of Agriculture
Cooperative League of the USA, 361
Corps of Engineers, 27-29, 409, 410, 413-15
  -U.S. Department of the Army
Council for Rural Housing and Development, 153
Council of State Community Affairs Agencies, 274, 275
Cultural activities and the arts, 59-68
  arts education, 59
  arts promotion, 59-66
  creative writers, 64
  culture, 61
  design arts, 60
  institutional support, 66
  literary magazines, 64
  minorities, 61
  small presses, 64

traditional folk art, 62
tribal art, 61
visual arts, 66
Division of Continuing Education
University for Man, 69
-Kansas State University
Downtown revitalization and
historic preservation, 261-271
agricultural museums, 266
engineering structures, 262
historic house preservation, 261
historic places, 262, 263
historic properties, 264
historical farms, 266
local history, 267
National historical publications, 268
National Register of Historic Places, 269
railroad stations, 265
Drug Enforcement Administration, 191
-U.S. Department of Justice
Economic development, 284-307
Appalachian region, 289
business development, 279, 302
commercial business concerns, 284, 295
community-based credit unions, 304
community-based economic development, 281
community development, 279, 283, 286, 303, 304, 307
Community Development Block Grant, 290
community problems, 273
defense impacted communities, 276
dislocation, 300
distressed small communities, 293
economic deterioration, 300
economic development districts, 296
economic growth/revitalization, 293, 299
export development, 280
Federal programs, 282
housing, 291, 302
Indian tribes, 277, 282
industrial development, 284, 295
international trade, 280
jobs, 289, 293, 294, 302
low-income, 291, 302, 305
marketing problems, 288
nonprofit corporations, 278
planning, 297, 298
poverty, 307
private investment, 289
private sector initiatives, 281
social services, 305
State programs, 274, 275
Tennessee Valley region, 286
Urban Development Action Grant, 290
Economic Development
Administration, 5, 6, 294-301, 335
-U.S. Department of Commerce
Economic Research Service, 449
-U.S. Department of Agriculture
Education, 67-89
adult education, 67, 69, 75
alcohol and drug problems, 76
beyond high school, 74
bilingual, 77, 78
community-based education, 73
community colleges, 68
comprehensive rural development, 71
consumer education, 83
continuing education, 67
disadvantaged, 85
English language instruction, 78
homemaking education, 83
junior colleges, 68
low-income, 73
national education priority, 80
postsecondary education, 69, 79
refugee children, 81
small schools, 70, 72
supportive services, 84
vocational programs, 82, 84, 85
Elderly concerns and
child care, 87-96
black children, 89
child abuse/neglect, 95
child development, 94
community-based services, 92
elderly program administration, 88
employment opportunities, 87, 93
family development, 94
home-based child care, 91
low-income, 93
nutritional services, 96
older persons, 87, 90

- welfare, 94

Emergency Land Fund, 250
Employment and Training Administration, 336, 337
- -U.S. Department of Labor

Energy Information Administration, 399
- -U.S. Department of Energy

Energy management, 397-420
- appropriate technology, 401
- coastal States, 405
- elderly, 407
- energy conservation, 397
- energy independence, 398
- energy-related problem, 400
- food, 400
- handicapped, 407
- institutional buildings, 406
- low-income, 407
- self-reliance, 401
- solar applications, 403
- Tennessee Valley region, 403
- weatherization, 407

Environmental contamination and hazards, 409-419
- abandoned coal mines, 418, 419
- air pollution control, 411, 417
- beach erosion, 413
- chemical pollutants, 412
- fish contaminants, 412
- flooding, 410, 414, 415, 416
- obnoxious aquatic plants, 409
- pesticides, 412
- reclamation, 418, 419
- weed infestations, 409
- wildlife contaminants, 412

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 338
ERIC Clearinghouse on Rural Education and Small Schools, 70
Export marketing and international trade, 309-13
- developing countries, 313
- export licensing, 310
- export trading companies, 312
- foreign trade, 311
- industrial development, 309
- overseas investment, 311, 313
- small businesses, 313
- trade promotion, 309

Farallones Institute Rural Center, 400
Farmers Home Administration, 7, 54, 154, 182-85, 362, 390 439
- -U.S. Department of Agriculture

Federal Aviation Administration, 30
- -U.S. Department of Transportation

Federal Bureau of Investigation, 192, 193
Federal Emergency Management Agency, 194, 199, 201-204, 416
Federal Highway Administration, 16, 31
- -U.S. Department of Transportation

Federal Railroad Administration, 17, 32
- -U.S. Department of Transportation

Field Foundation, 465
First Nations Financial Project, 277
Forest Service, 93, 214, 391, 392
- -U.S. Department Agriculture

Future Farmers of America, 215
General Services Administration, 8, 9 346, 450
Geological Survey, 451
- -U.S. Department of the Interior

Goodwill Industries of America, Inc., 99
Government Printing Office, 452
Great Lakes Rural Network, 47
Green Thumb, Inc., 87
Handicapped and disabled, 102-11
- adults, 103
- arts, 103
- blind, 97
- conditions, 102
- education, 104, 105
- employment, 99
- handicapped education personnel, 106
- programs, 102
- regional resource centers, 104
- rehabilitation, 101
- services, 100, 102
- special education, 98
- students, 103
- training, 105
- visually impaired, 97
- vocational rehabilitation, 99
- youth, 105

Health care, 107-52
- adolescent pregnancy, 136
- alcohol, 107, 111, 140
- ambulatory care, 119
- Appalachian region, 128

557

  black lung, 141
  Black women, 127
  cancer, 109
  childhood diseases, 129
  children, 146
  chronic diseases, 115
  clinical services, 141
  coal workers, 141
  communicable diseases, 115
  community health centers, 130
  dental care, 120
  digestive diseases, 121
  disadvantaged children, 138
  drug abuse, 107, 140
  family-oriented health services, 150
  family planning services, 131, 142
  group practice facilities, 133
  health maintenance organizations, 143
  health personnel, 142, 147
  health professions practices, 147
  health-related topics, 122
  home health services, 145
  hospitals, 112, 134
  immunization, 129
  infant mortality, 128
  low-income, 118
  medical resources, 152
  medically underserved areas, 120, 150
  mental health, 107, 116, 125, 135, 140
  migrants, 117, 132
  mothers, 146
  nurse-midwife services, 110
  nursing, 113, 123
  nutrition, 118, 138
  physician placement, 108, 124
  preventive health, 115, 148
  primary care, 119, 126, 128
  resource planning, 144
  seasonal agricultural workers, 132
  service delivery, 114, 117, 126, 136, 151
  social services, 139
  venereal disease, 149
Heifer Project International, 251
Historic House Association of America, 261
Housing, 160-188
  additions, 180
  building sites, 172, 183
  community development, 156
  community facility legislation, 160
  construction, 162, 166, 168, 171, 173 174, 175, 176
  cooperative housing, 171, 174, 185
  development, 155, 188
  disabled residents, 163
  domestic farm labor housing, 182
  elderly, 163, 168, 176, 177, 185
  energy conservation improvements, 180
  fair housing, 158
  federally owned properties, 181
  group practice facilities, 180
  handicapped, 163, 168, 177, 185
  homeowners, 165, 168
  homesteading, 181
  improvements, 180
  land purchase, 172, 187
  laws, 159, 164
  legal services, 158, 159
  low-cost, 162
  low-income, 154, 155, 161, 169, 174, 175, 178, 184, 185, 186 187, 188
  meals, 163
  mobile home parks, 173
  multifamily projects, 170, 171, 179 180
  non-medical supportive services, 163
  predevelopment costs, 177, 186
  purchase, 179
  refinance, 170, 179
  rehabilitation, 166, 186, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176
  rental, 153, 166, 169, 174, 175, 176, 178, 180, 184, 185
  self-help efforts, 154
  subdivisions, 172
  tenants, 165
  water/wastewater development, 161
Housing Assistance Council, 55, 155 186, 302
Human Nutrition Information Service, 245
  -U.S. Department of Agriculture

Human resource development, 326-44
  church-sponsored agencies, 323
  community development, 322
  community leaders, 329
  disadvantaged, 333, 337, 339
  dislocated workers, 315, 336
  economic development, 329
  economic justice issues, 330
  economic problems, 335
  employment, 316, 326, 330, 332
    334, 336, 337, 343
  employment discrimination, 338
  grassroots organizations, 318
  handicapped workers, 315
  health education, 326
  high school dropouts, 334
  Hispanic organizations, 327
  human services delivery, 319, 323
  Job Training Partnership
    Act, 324, 337
  juvenile delinquency, 341, 342
  laid-off workers, 315
  leadership development, 331
  low-income, 317, 344
  minorities, 317, 344
  placement services, 334
  private sector initiatives, 315
  racial discrimination, 321
  reemployment, 315
  self-development/help, 339, 344
  small businesses, 327
  southern women, 330, 331
  unemployment, 335
  women coal miners, 320
  youth, 328, 332, 333, 337, 340
Independent Community
  Consultants, Inc., 322
Information/research/liaison, 441-63
  aerospace research, 453
  agriculture, 449, 457
  architect services, 441
  audiovisual material, 450
  census products, 445-48
  community development, 359
  criminal justice, 461
  disadvantaged, 457
  education, 461
  elderly, 463
  employment, 457
  energy policy, 461
  engineering services, 441, 454
  food, 449
  fundraising, 460
  geographic data, 447, 451
  Government computer programs, 453
  Government publications, 452, 455
  grantsmanship, 460
  health sciences, 461
  housing, 461
  Indian rights, 443
  land surveying, 454
  legal problems, 442
  ministry, 458
  national security/policy, 461, 462
  natural resources, 449, 451
  nonprofit organizations, 460
  population estimates, 448
  poverty, 457, 463
  public welfare, 461
  resource mobilization, 443
  small churches, 458
  small town issues, 459
  socioeconomic challenges, 463
  U.S. economy, 458
Inquiring Systems, Inc., 278
Institute for Community Economics
  Inc., 187
Intermediate Technology/Local
  Resources, 347
International City Management
  Association, 227
International Trade
  Administration, 310, 311
  -U.S. Department of Commerce
Kiwanis International, 246
Labor Cooperative Educational and
  Publishing Society, 18
Land Stewardship Project, 425
Land Trust Exchange, 426
Land use and farmland
  preservation, 421-29
  coastal zone energy facilities, 429
  family farm, 425
  housing, 429
  land resources, 422
  land trusts, 426, 428
  open space, 428
  planning, 423
  private land conservation 426
  productive land, 428

  public facilities, 429
  public safety, 429
  soil conservation, 421, 425, 427
  water conservation, 427
  zoning, 423
Loyal Order of Moose, 255
Lutheran Resources Commission, 323
Lyndhurst Foundation, 466
Maritime Administration, 19, 20
  -U.S. Department of Transportation
Midwest Assistance Program, Inc., 48
Minority Business Development Agency, 363
  -U.S. Department of Commerce
Mott (Charles Stewart) Foundation, 467
Multipurpose foundations, 465-76
  adolescent pregnancy, 467
  agriculture, 471, 476
  arts, 466, 468, 471
  child welfare, 465
  community affairs/services, 469, 470
  construction/renovation, 474
  education, 466, 468-70, 473, 475, 476
  elderly, 467, 470
  employment, 467, 470
  environmental conservation, 467, 468, 470, 475
  family farm, 473
  health, 466, 468-71, 476
  human services, 468, 469
  minorities, 471
  peace, 465
  poverty, 465
  race relations, 465
  social sciences, 468
  social services, 470
Murray State University, 100
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 453
National Alliance of Business, 324
National Alliance of Homebased Businesswomen, 348
National Association for Human Development, 326
National Association for Rural Mental Health, Inc., 116
National Association of Area Agencies on Aging, 88
National Association of Black County Officials, 229
National Association of Community Health Center, 117
National Association of Conservation Districts, 379
National Association of Counties, 228
National Association of Development Organizations, 279
National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Officials, 156
National Association of Railroad Passengers, 21
National Association of Regional Councils, 230
National Association of Rehabilitation Facilities, 101
National Association of State Departments of Agriculture, 427
National Association of State Development Agencies, 280
National Association of Towns and Townships, 231
National Black Child Development Institute, Inc., 89
National Center for Appropriate Technology, 401
National Center on Rural Aging, 90
National Child Nutrition Project, 118
National Clearinghouse for Primary Care Information, 119
National Committee Against Discrimination in Housing, 158
National Committee on the Self-Development of People; Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., 339
National Conference of Black Mayors, Inc., 232
National Congress of American Indians, 282
National Congress for Community Economic Development, 281
National Council of LaRaza, 327
National Credit Union Administration, 349
National Demonstration Water Project, 49
National Dental Association, 120
National Digestive Diseases Education Information Clearinghouse, 121

National Economic Development
  and Law Center, 283
National Farmers Union, 247
National Fire Protection
  Association, 195
National Foundation on the Arts
  and the Humanities, 11, 12, 59-66
National Health Information
  Clearinghouse, 122
National Highway Institute, 22
Federal Highway Administration
  -U.S. Department of Transportation
National Highway Traffic Safety
  Administration, 33
  -U.S. Department of Transportation
National Historical Publications
  and Records Commission, 268
  -General Services Administration
National Housing Law Project, 159
National Institute of Corrections, 196
  -U.S. Department of Justice
National Institute of Mental
  Health, 135
  -U.S. Department of Health and
   Human Services
National League for Nursing, 123
National League of Cities, 233
National Marine Fisheries Service, 395
  -U.S. Department of Commerce
National Medical Association, 124
National Mental Health Association, 125
National Oceanic and Atmospheric
  Administration, 34, 350, 405, 429
  -U.S. Department of Commerce
National Park Service, 208, 210, 211
  262-64, 269
  -U.S. Department of the Interior
National Recreation and
  Park Association, 209
National Rural Crime Prevention
  Center, 197
National Rural Development and
  Finance Corporation, 303
National Rural Fellows Program, 71
National Rural Housing Coalition, 160
National Rural Primary Care
  Association, 126
National Rural Training Center, 234
National Rural Utilities Cooperative
  Finance Corporation, 40
National Rural Water Association, 50
National Society of Professional
  Engineers, 454
National Taxpayers Union, 235
National Technical Information
  Service, 455
  -U.S. Department of Commerce
National Telecommnications and
  Information Administration, 41
  -U.S. Department of Commerce
National Trust for Historic
  Preservation, 270
National Waterways Conference, Inc., 23
National Wildlife Federation, 380
National Women's Health Network, 127
National Youth Work Alliance, 328
Nonprofit Management Association, 236
North Carolina State University Soil
  Science Department, 51
Northeast Economic Action
  Research Corporation, 284
Northwest Area Foundation, 468
Office of Adolescent Pregnancy
  Programs, 136
  -U.S. Department of Health and
   Human Services
Office of Air, Noise, and
  Radiation, 417
  -U.S. Environmental Protection
   Agency
Office of Community Services, 304-07
  -U.S. Department of Health and
   Human Services
Office of Human Development
  Services, 94-96, 138, 139, 340
  -U.S. Department Health and
   Human Services
Office of Juvenile Justice and
  Delinquency Prevention, 341, 342
  -U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Personnel Management, 237, 238
  343
Office of Surface Mining
  Reclamation and Enforcement, 418
  -U.S. Department of the Interior
Office of Transportation, 24
  -U.S. Department of Agriculture
Organization for the Protection and
  Advancement of Small Telephone
  Companies, 37

Otto Bremer Foundation, 469
Overseas Private Investment Corporation, 313
Presbyterian Hunger Program, 252
Public buildings and works, 1-13
  Appalachian region, 3
  community facilities, 7
  construction 1, 5, 6
  Federal surplus personal property, 9
  Federal surplus real property, 8
  library development, 2
  mineral materials, 4
  museums, 11, 12
  natural disaster, 13
  school construction, 13
Public Health Service, 140-50
  -U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
Public/Private Ventures, 329
Public safety, 189-206
  alcohol, 190
  correctional programs, 196
  crime prevention, 197
  criminal justice personnel, 192, 193
  dam safety, 198
  disasters, 194, 199, 205, 206
  economic injury, 205
  emergency preparedness/prevention, 189, 201-204
  explosives investigations, 190
  firearms, 190
  firesafety, 195
  health-related programs, 189
  narcotics/drugs, 191
  Tennessee Valley region, 198
  tobacco, 190
  victims, 206
  warning systems, 204
Public Service Satellite Consortium, 38
Public Welfare Foundation, Inc., 470
Railroad Station Historical Society, 265
Recreation, 207-211
  bike trails, 210
  campgrounds, 210
  Federal surplus real property, 211
  for the handicapped, 209
  historic monuments, 211
  outdoor areas/facilities, 210
  outdoor swimming pools, 210
  parks, 209-211
  real estate/land development, 207
  resort development, 216
River Conservation Fund, 431
Rockefeller Foundation, 471
Rotary International, 256
Rural America, 25, 188
Rural Coalition, 457
Rural Community Assistance Corporation, 52
Rural Education Association, 72
Rural Electrification Administration, 43, 44
  -U.S. Department of Agriculture
Rural Housing Improvement, Inc., 161
Rural Ministry Institute, 458
Ruritan National, 71, 259
Salvation Army, 257
Second Harvest, 248
Small Business Administration, 205, 206, 351-57 365-75
Small business opportunities, 345-378
  agricultural enterprises, 373
  appropriate technology, 347
  business owners, 351, 353, 356
  capital ownership, 353
  certified/local development companies, 366, 375
  cooperative business development, 360
  cooperatives, 345, 350, 361, 376
  credit unions, 349
  disadvantaged, 346, 343, 353, 368 369, 376
  energy measures, 371, 378
  financing techniques, 359, 356
  Government procurement/contracts, 346, 354, 355
  handicapped individuals, 367
  homebased business, 348
  investment companies, 372
  job creation, 359, 376
  land/building/equipment purchase, 362
  local resources development, 347
  management, 351, 356
  minorities, 353, 363, 378
  pollution control, 362, 374
  small contractors, 365

  surety bonds, 365
  Tennessee Valley region, 358
  women in business, 348, 357
Small Towns Institute, 459
Soil Conservation Service, 381, 382, 393, 419, 432, 433, 440
  -U.S. Department of Agriculture
Soil Conservation Society of America, 386
Southeast Women's Employment Coalition, 330
Southern Cooperative Development Fund, Inc., 376
Southern Rural Women's Network, 331
Stern Fund, 473
Tennessee Valley Authority, 162, 198, 249, 286, 358, 403
The American Lutheran Church, 344
The Association of Living Historical Farms and Agricultural Museums, 266
The Children's Foundation, 91
The Cornucopia Project, 253
The Grantmanship Center, 460
The Hunger Project, 254
The Institute for Socioeconomic Studies, 463
The Kresge Foundation, 474
The National Center for Citizen Involvement, 216
The National Child Labor Committee, 332
The National Committee-Arts for the Handicapped, 103
The National Development Council, 359
The Nature Conservancy, 384
The Needmor Fund, 475
The Rand Corporation, 461
The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, 151
The Trust for Public Land, 428
Transportation, 15-36
  airports, 26, 30
  bridges, 22, 24, 29, 31
  channel restoration, 28
  coastal area development, 34
  domestic shipping, 19
  erosion problems, 29
  hhazardous materials, 16
  human resource needs, 35
  passenger service/public transportation, 21, 22, 24, 35, 36
  policies/programs, 25
  ports/terminals, 20, 23
  public works, 29
  railroads, 17, 18, 21, 24, 32
  roads/highways, 15, 22, 24, 29, 31
  safety, 16, 33
  small navigation projects, 27
  waterborne transportation, 19
  waterways system, 23
Urban Mass Transportation Administration, 35, 36
  -U.S. Department of Transportation
Utility systems and telecommunications, 37-44
  electric services, 39-43
  energy, 39
  non-electric utilities, 40
  planning and construction, 40
  policy, 37
  satellite, 38
  small telephone companies, 37
  systems engineering/networking, 38
  telephone service, 44
  utilities, 40
U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 462
U.S. Department of Commerce, 312
U.S. Department of Defense, 276
U.S. Department of Education, 13, 75-85, 102, 104-106
U.S. Department of Energy, 378, 404, 406, 407. 401
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 130-32
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, 133, 134, 163-181, 290, 291, 293
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 56, 57, 411, 434
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 385-387, 395, 412
  -U.S. Department of the Interior
University Center for Cooperatives, 360
Veterans Administration, 152
Virginia Water Project, Inc., 53
Voluntarism, 213-24
  BOAC, 245
  children, 217

  citizen involvement, 216, 224
  community projects, 215, 218, 224
  conservation work, 214
  forests and rangelands, 214
  handicapped/disabled, 220
  mobilizing volunteers, 216
  organizations, 222
  poverty-related problems, 213, 221
  self-reliance, 224
  senior citizens/retired persons, 217, 219
  service learning programs, 221
  special/exceptional needs, 217
  students, 221
  VISTA, 213
Volunteers in Technical Assistance, 239
W.K. Kellogg Foundation, 476
Water and sewer systems, 45-57
  disposal facilities, 46-54
  housing, 52
  low-income, 49, 55
  residential use, 51
  sanitation services delivery, 49
  sewage treatment, 45, 57
  wastewater systems, 47, 48, 51, 52 53, 55, 56
  water quality standards, 56
  water systems development, 50
Water availability and quality, 431-40
  clean water, 432
  drainage, 436, 438, 439, 440
  drinking water standards, 439
  erosion control, 432
  flood control/prevention, 432, 438 439, 440
  hydroelectric power, 438
  irrigation, 436
  land resources problems, 432
  pollution, 435
  recreation, 431, 435, 438, 439, 440
  river conservation, 432
  sedimentation control, 440
  water conservation, 432
  water supplies, 433, 434, 436, 438
  watershed protection, 431, 432, 439 440
Women in Community Service, Inc., 333
70001 Ltd., 334

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1985-464-574